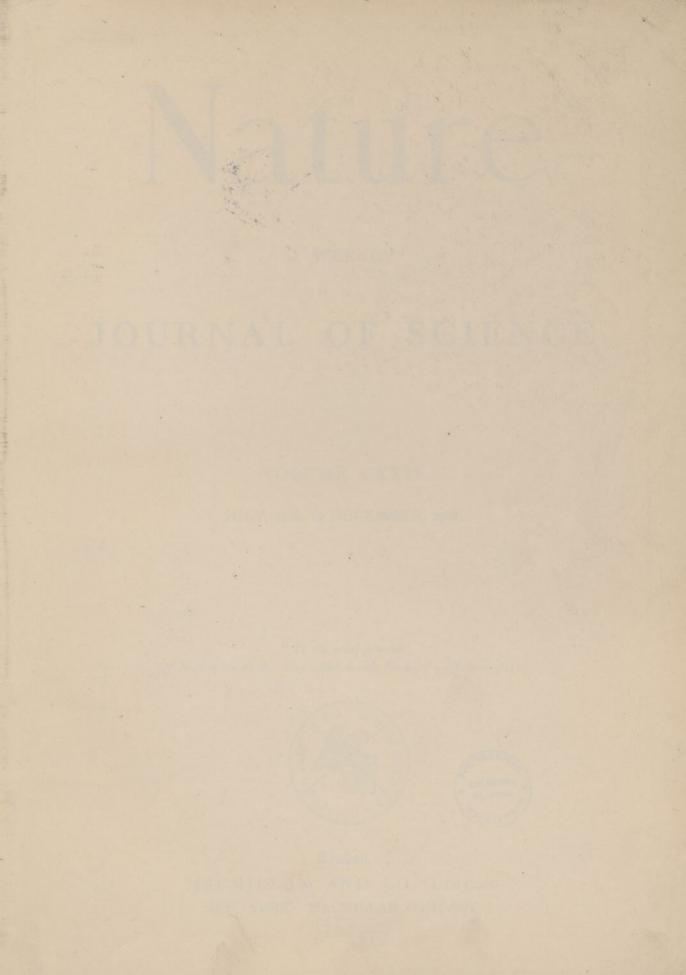
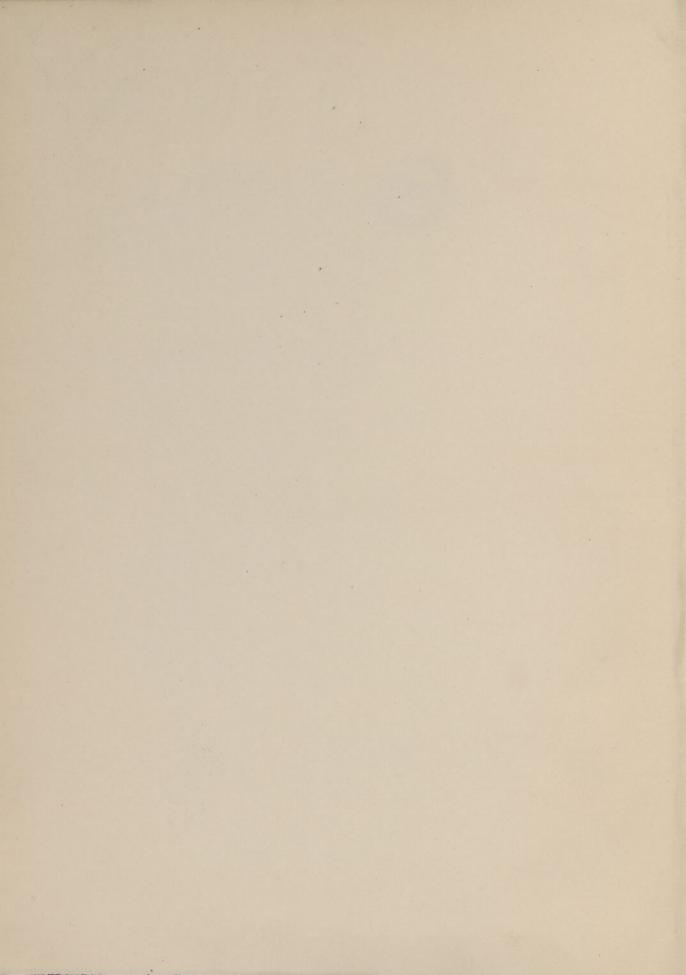


CCA GLOWNA A GLOWNA A





# Nature

A WEEKLY

## JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXII

JULY, 1928, to DECEMBER, 1928

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—Wordsworth.





London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY







### INDEX

#### NAME INDEX

Abel (Prof. O), appointed professor of palæontology and palæobiology in the University of Vienna, 286

Abetti (G.), Activity and Altitude of the Solar Chromosphere in 1927, 299

Aborn (Dr. R. H.), and R. L. Davidson, X-ray Studies of the Structure of Salts adsorbed on Cellulose, 440

Ackermann (A. S. E.), Can the Hand be thrust in Molten Lead without Injury? 349; Galton's "Life History Album," 610

Adair (G. S.), A Theory of Partial Osmotic Pressures and Membrane Equilibria, 865

Adam (N. K.), The Structure of Thin Films, part 11, 42; Theories of Capillarity, 199; and G. Jessop, The

Structure of Thin Films, part 12, 753
Adams (C. A.), and J. R. Nicholls, Analysis of Mixtures containing Acetone, Ethyl Alcohol, and Isopropyl

Alcohol, 982

Adams (Dr. E. D.), Niagara Power: History of the Niagara Falls Power Company, 1886–1918; Evolution of the Central Power Station and Alternating Current System. 2 Vols., 916

Adler (Dr. S.), and D. Theodor, Infection of Phlebotomus sergenti with Leishmania tropica, 278; The Presence

of Phlebotomus chinensis in Syria, 572

Adrian (Prof. E. D.), The Mechanism of the Nerves, 854 Agostini (P.), Heats of Formation of Double Chlorides of

Copper and Potassium, 1019
Aiti (Dr. A.), e Prof. H. Molinari, Le grandi industrie chimiche. Gli acidi inorganici: solforico, nitrico, cloridrico; fabbricazione, macchinarie, impianti,

Albion (Prof. R. G.), Forests and Sea Power: the Timber Problem of the Royal Navy, 1652-1862, 272

Alexander (C. P.), Crane-flies (Tripulidæ, Diptera) from Barrington Tops, N.S.W., 118; The Australasian species of the genus Nemopalpus Macquart (Diptera, Psychodidæ), 387; The Tanyderidæ (Diptera) of Australia, 714

Alexander (Prof. S.), Artistic Creation and Cosmic Creation, 679

Alexander (W. B.), Birds of the Ocean: a Handbook for Voyagers, 958; Habitats of Araucarias and Changes

of Climate, 730 Algar (J.), and Nora M. MacDonnell, The Condensation of Aldehydes with Nitro-diacetoresorcinol, 982; and P. J. Hanlon, Dichalkones derived from Diacetoresorcinol, 982

Allan (Dr. D. A.), Geology of the Highland Border, 824 Allard (G.), An Allotropic State of Silver, 386

Allardice (Dr. R. E.), [death], 213 Allen (Dr. E. T.), and A. L. Day, Natural Steam Power in California, 17

Allen (Prof. H. S.), The Quantum Theory, 887, 896 Allen (P. C.), and C. N. Hinshelwood, The Catalytic Decomposition of Gaseous Acetaldehyde at the Surface of Various Metals, 826

Alpatov (W. W.), and A. M. Boschko-Stepanenko, Variation and Correlation, 901

Alston (N. A.), and J. West, The Structure of Topaz, 749 Amaduzzi (Prof. L.), An easily regulated Selenium Resistance, 709

Amar (J.), The Question of Alcohol, 634 Amundsen (Dr. R.), [obituary article], 514 Ancel (Mlle, Suzanne), The Action of Various Gases on the Egg of the Fowl, 82

Anderson (F. W.), appointed lecturer in zoology and geology at University College, Southampton, 40

Anderson (Sir Hugh), [death], 738; [obituary article], 816 Andersson (Prof. G.), [death], 213 Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), Engines, 535

Andrews (Prof. A. I.), Ceramic Tests and Calculations, 541
Andrieux (L.), The Preparation and Properties of a Cerium
Boride, 226; The Preparation by Electrolysis of the Borides of Calcium, Strontium, and Barium, 82

Angeli (A.), Diazo-compounds, 461; and R. Poggi, The Mobility of Certain Halogen Atoms, 1018

Antevs (Dr. E.), The Last Glaciation: with special reference to the Ice Retreat in North-eastern North

America, 761 Antoniadi (E. M.), The Planets of Mercury and Venus, 773

Antoniani (Dr. C.), Determination of Pentosans, 903
Appel (Dr. O.), The Diseases of Sugar Beet. English
edition. Edited by R. N. Dowling. The work trans-

lated by C. L. Wood, 274

Appleton (Prof. E. V.), Short Wave Echoes and the Aurora Borealis, 879; Wireless Methods of investigating the Electrical Structure of the Upper Atmosphere (1), 982

Appleyard (R.), the Life and Work of Georg Simon Ohm, 584; The Work of Oliver Heaviside, 971

Arber (Dr. Agnes), Tree Habit in Angiospermes, 289 Archbutt (L.), and P. M. Deeley, Lubrication and Lubricants: a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication, and on the Nature, Properties and Testing of Lubricants. Fifth edition, 125

Archbutt (S. L.), J. D. Grogan, and J. W. Jenkin, Properties

and Production of Aluminium Die-castings, 424 Arctowski (H.), and E. Stenz, The dusts which fell in the centre of Poland between April 26 and 28, 1928, 225,

Argiropulo (A. I.), The Systematic Position of the Turkestan Rat (Rattus turkestanicus Satunin), 946

Armellini (G.), Variations in the Diameter of the Sun from 1901 to 1911, 1018

Armstrong (A. L.), Excavations in the Pin Hole Cave, Creswell, 901

Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), resignation of directorship of British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 182; Starch, 800;

The Synthesis of Cane Sugar, 578 Armstrong (F. W.), Alluvial Prospecting, 764 Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Norman Lockyer's Work and

Influence, 870 Armstrong (W. E.), Rossel Island: an Ethnological

Study, 565 Arup (P.), The Composition of Irish Butter, 830

Ashby (E.), South African Chitons and Chiton Phylogeny, 708

Ashton (J. R.), and F. A. Stocks, The Open-air Guide: for Wayfarers of all kinds, 536

Aslander, Control of Canada Thistle, 824

Arlitt (Prof. Ada Hart), Psychology of Infancy and Early Childhood, 877

Astbury (W. T.), appointed lecturer in textile physics in Leeds University, 151 Aston (Dr. F. W.), The Constitution of Germanium, 167;

The Constitution of Zine, 345

Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), Phosphate and Silicate Content of Sea-water, 109

Atsuki (K.), R. Shinoda, and Y. Tanaka, Cellulose Acetate, 290

Aubel and Bourguel, The Passage of Pyruvic Acid to Alanine, 262

Audubert (R.), and Mlle. M. Quintin, The Study of Imperfect Contacts in Continuous Currents, 1017 Auger (V.), and A. Yakimach, The Phosphates and

Arsenates of Quadrivalent Manganese, 866

Auméras (M.), The Solubility of Cadmium Sulphide in Hydrochloric Acid, 82

Austen (Major E. E.), The House-fly. Third edition, 182

Baade (Dr.), Nova in Messier, 33, 900 Bach (R.), A Verification Apparatus for Optical Pyrometers,

Bache (W. J.), Problems of Electricity Supply, 819 Bahr (Dr. L.), The Campaign against Rats, 286 Bailey (E. B.), The Palæozoic Mountain Systems of Europe

and America, 365, 811

Bailey (V.), Animal Life of the Carlsbad Cavern, 392

Baker (Dr. F.), Dr. G. D. Hanna, and A. M. Strong, Pyramidellidæ from the Gulf of California, 289 Baker (H. B.), Minute American Land Snails, 219

Baker (J. H.), The Inter-sex Pig in Melanesia, 218 Baker (Dr. J. R.), Natural Pyramids on a Beach in the

New Hebrides, 843

Baker (S. L.), appointed reader in Morbid Anatomy and Histology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 151 Baker (T. Y.), The Errors of a Reflecting Prism, 116

Bakker (Prof. G.), Kapillarität und Oberflächenspannung,

Baldwin (S.), The Contributions of Science and Statesmanship to the Problems of Civilisation, 833

Balfour (Col. F. R. S.), The Trees of the North Pacific Coast of America, 972

Balls (Dr. W. L.), Studies of Quality in Cotton, 641 Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, and Chemical Reaction, 365; Photosynthesis, 207; Phosphorescence, Fluorescence, and Chemical Reaction, 651

Bancroft (T. L.), On the Life-history of Ceratodus (Epiceratodus forsteri), 387

Bandopadhyaya (G. B.), Photoelectric Effect of Soft

X-rays, 42
Banerji (Dr. S. K.), Vortices on the Monsoon Front, 841 Bangham (Prof. D. H.), and Nazim Fakhoury, The Expansion of Charcoal Accompanying Sorption of Gases and Vapours, 681

Banks, Bart. (Sir Joseph), 815 Bannister (F. A.), The So-called "Thermokalite," and the Existence of Sodium Bicarbonate as a Mineral, 866

Banting (Dr. F. G.), The Discovery of Insulin, 740 Barber (D. R.), Silver Bubbles and Films, 55

Barbieri (N. A.), Tabacin or the Toxic Principle of Tobacco,

Barbour (G. B.), A Re-excavated Cretaceous Valley on the Mongolian Border, 80

Barcroft (Prof. J.), The Respiratory Function of the Blood. Part 2: Hæmoglobin, 530

Barfield (R. H.), and G. H. Munro, Attenuation of Wireless Waves over London, 977

Bargmann (Dr. Helene E.), Morphology of the Central

Nervous System in the Gastropoda Pulmonata, 830
Barnard (Prof. E. E.), edited by Prof. E. B. Frost and
Mary R. Calvert. A Photographic Atlas of Selected
Regions of the Milky Way. 2 Parts, 342
Barnard (G. P.), Some Experiments on the Light-sensi-

tivity of Commercial Selenium Cells (1), 80

Barnard (Prof. T. T.), The Study of Social Structure, 861
Barnes (Bishop), The Uniformity of Nature and the
Freedom of Man, 582
Barnett (Prof. S. J.), The Green Flash, 171
Barry (Prof. F.), The Scientific Habit of Thought: an

Informal Discussion of the Source and Character of Dependable Knowledge, 762

Barsali (E.), Study of Radioscopy in Vegetable Organisms,

Bartels (J.), The Upper Atmosphere, 73 Bartl (F.), The Compressibility of Liquids, 867 Bartlett (A. W.), The 'Hybridisation Nodules' of Swedes, Bartlett (R. S.), The Increase in Thermionic Currents from

Electric Tungsten in Strong Fields, 865

Barton (Prof. S. G.), and Prof. W. H. Barton, Jr., A Guide to the Constellations, 723

Barus (Dr. C.), Sparks of the Induction Coil between Mucronate Electrons, 192; The Repulsion between Electric Currents and their Induced Eddy Currents in Parallel, 558

Bary (P.), Structure of the Filaments obtained by Drying

up Ferric Solutions, 794

Bashford (Dr. H. H.), Chaucer's Physician and his Forbears, 251

Bataillon (E.), Analytical Studies on the Maturation of the Eggs of Batrachians, 793

Bates (Dr. L. F.), and R. C. Brown, Laboratory Uses of Monel Metal, 240

Bateson (Beatrice), William Bateson, F.R.S., Naturalist: his Essays and Addresses; together with a short account of his Life, 339

Baumann (Dr. H.), African Hoe Culture, 328

Bauschinger (J.), Die Bahnbestimmung der Himmelskörper.

Zweite Auflage, 51 Baxandall (F. E.), The Spectrum of Mira Ceti, 252

Baxter (George), a memorial tablet to, 546

Bayle (E.), and L. Amy, The Use in Analysis of a Mercury Cathode with Falling Drops, 225 Bayly (H. W.), Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symp-toms, and Treatment. Third edition, 9

Bearden (J. A.), The Polarisation of Characteristic Radiation, 558

Beattie (Sir Carruthers), Some Possible Extensions of the Activities of the South African Association, 860

Beazeley (Lt.-Col. C. A.), Survey from Aircraft, 746 Beck (C.), The Depth of Field and Resolving Power of Optical Instruments, 650

Beck, Ltd. (R. and J.), New Low-power Binocular Microscope, 552

Beckman (A. O.), and R. G. Dickinson, Photochemical Decomposition of Hydrogen Azide, 493

Beit (Sir Otto), gift to King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 897

Beliajev (J.), Classification of the Points of Longitude determined by Astronomical Observations, 594

Beliankin (D. S.), The Problem of Mullite, 426 Bell (Prof. E. T.), Algebraic Arithmetic, 93 Belling (Dr. J.), The Chromomeres of *Lilium*, 882; The

Contraction of Pachyphase Chromosomes in Lilium, 685 Belluzzo (Prof. G.), Traduit par J. Chevrier, Les turbines à vapeur: traité à l'usage des ingénieurs, des techniciens et des élèves ingénieurs des écoles d'application. Deux. édition. Tomes 1 et  $2,\,163$ 

Bemporad (A.), Observations made during the Solar Eclipse of June 29, 1927, at the Royal Capodimonte Observatory, 634

Benedict (Prof. H. M.), [death], 816 Bengough (G. D.), J. M. Stuart, and A. R. Lee, Metallic Corrosion, 1011; The Theory of Metallic Corrosion in the Light of Quantitative Measurement (2), 753

Benham (Dr.), New Zealand Alcyonarians, 664
Bennett (C. W.), Diseases of the Raspberry, 708
Bennett (R. R.), Pharmacy as a Career, 583; Recent

Biochemical Discoveries in relation to Pharmacy, 139 Benoit (Lt.-Col. E.), Formules pratiques pour le calcul des coordonnées géodésiques, 1014

Berg (L. S.), The Origin of Northern Elements in the Fauna of the Caspian Sea, 263; New Data on the Problem of the Origin of the Fauna of Lake Baikal, 946

Bergh (S. V.), Fossil Bacteria, 976

Bergson (H.), awarded the Nobel prize for literature for 1927, 782

Beringer (G. M.), [death], 486 Berkey (Prof. C. P.), and F. K. Morris, Geology of Mongolia: a Reconnaissance Report based on the Investigations of the Years 1922-23, 303

Berlingozzi (S.), Chemical Constitution and Rotatory Power (3), 754

Bernal (J. D.), An X-ray Photogoniometer, 81; The Complex Structure of the Copper-Tin Intermetallic Compounds, 54

V

Berney (F. L.), Effect of Drought upon Bird Life, 328; The Flock Pigeon of Australia, 454 Berridge (D. J. P.), [death], 816; [obituary], 969

Berry (Prof. R. A.), [death], 657; [obituary article], 895 Berthoud (Prof. A.), Photochimie, 273 Bertrand (G.), and G. Nitzberg, a-Glucoheptulite, 261; and H. Nakamura, The Importance of Manganese for Animals, 81; and Mme. M. Rosenblatt, Potassium and Sodium in Marine Algæ, 425

Bertrand (Dr. H.), Les larves et nymphes des Dytiscides,

Hygrobiides et Haliplides, 166

Besicovitch (A. S.), appointed Cayley lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 906 Betrem (Dr. J. G.), Indo-Australian Wasps, 218

Bevan (T.), appointed lecturer in mechanical engineering in Manchester University, 114

Bewick (Thomas), centenary of the death of, 741 Bhattacharyya (Prof. D. K.), Analysis of the First Spark Spectrum of Sulphur (S+), 241

Bianchi (E.), Atmospheric Extinction at Rome, 299

Bichowsky (F. R.), and S. C. Copeland, The Heat of Formation of Molecular Hydrogen, 111

Bigourdan (G.), The Unification of Radiotelegraphic Time

Signals, 593

Bion (the late H. S.), and C. S. Middlemiss, Upper Palæozoic of Kashmir, 492

Bird (G. W.), Examples in the Strength and Elasticity of

Materials, 468
Birge (Prof. R. T.), The Heat of Dissociation of Nitrogen, 842

Birtwell (Constance), and B. P. Ridge, Determination of Cellulose by Oxidation with Chromic Acid, 903

Birtwistle (G.), The Complementary Nature of the Quantum Theory, 58; The New Quantum Mechanics, 527 Birula (A. A.), Lower Course of the Volga as a Zoo-

geographical Frontier, 594

Bishop (B. P.), The Gilbert Map of 1582-83, 551 Bixby (Brig.-Gen. W. H.), [death], 657

Björkeson (Dr. A.), X-radiation from Gases, 14

Black (Joseph), the bicentenary of, 59
Black (T. P.), Mental Measurement, 908
Blackman (Prof. V. H.), Effect of Sulphuric Acid on
Cotton Seeds, 329

Blair (Prof. R.), centenary of the death of, 971

Blaizot (L. and P.), Toreponema podovis, the Pathogenic Agent in the Foot Disease (pietin) of Sheep, 984

Bleek (D. F.), The Naron: a Bushman Tribe of the

Central Kalahari, 343
Bloch (L. and E.), The Arc and Spark Spectra of the Halogens, 171; The Spark Spectra of Selenium and Tellurium, 830

Bloch and Frühling, The Unimeter, 380

Bloor (Constance), Temperament: a Survey of Psychological Theories, 920 Boas (F.), Family Traits as determined by Heredity and

Environment, 192

Bock (A. V.), P. S. Bauer, and J. H. Means, The Elastic Hysteresis of the Human Aorta, 714

Bodansky (Prof. M.), Introduction to Physiological

Chemistry, 165
Bodding (Rev. P. O.), Studies in Santal Medicine and Connected Folklore. Part 2: Santal Medicine, 46

Bodenstein (Prof.), elected president of the 1929 conference of the German Bunsen-Gesellschaft, 69

Boegehold (Dr. H.), Geometrische Optik, 839; Old English Objectives, 671

Boehmke (Dr. M.), Some Social Implications of the Poor White Problem, 861

Bogačev (V. J.), A New Find of Mediterranean Elements in the Caspian Fauna, 426

Bogart (Prof. E. L.), and Prof. C. E. Landon, Modern

Industry, 767
Boggio (T.), Homographs and Differentials relating to a

Curved Space, 634
Bogojavlenskii (L. N.), A Radium Deposit at Uchta, 426
Bolton (D. J.), Electrical Engineering Economics: Study of the Economic Use and Supply of Electricity, 680

Bolton (L.), The Understanding of Relativity, 925 Bond (Dr. W. N.), Molecular Measurements by Optical Lever, 169 Bone (Prof. W. A.), The Centenary of James B. Neilson's Invention of Hot-Blast in Iron Smelting, 317; The Combustion of Hydrocarbons: Hydroxylation and/or Peroxidation, 203; The Invention of the Hot-Blast in Iron Smelting, 728; L. Horton, and L. J. Tei, The Chemistry of Coal (5), 753; Constitution of Coal, 786; and others, Carbon Monoxide Combustion, 786

Bonèt-Maury (P.), The Vaporisation of Polonium in a Vacuum, 297

Bonn (Prof. M.), Medieval Economic Theory in Modern Industrial Life, 710

Boquet (A.), The Adsorption of Cobra Poison and of the Diphtheria Toxin by Carbon, 984

Bordas and Neveu, Public Baths, 593

Bose (Sir Jagadis C.), elected a corresponding foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 286; seventieth birthday of, 817

Bosman (L. P.), and H. Zwarenstein, The Effect of Temperature on the Blood Sugar Level and the Glucose Tolerance in  $Xenopus\ lawis$ , 593

Bothe (F.), Influence of the Substratum and some other Factors on the Luminescence and Growth of Mycelium x and Agaricus melleus, 946

Bougault (J.), and E. Cattelain, New Researches on the Etholides of the Waxes from Coniferæ, 226

Boulenger (E. G.), A Naturalist at the Dinner Table, 392 Boulton (Matthew), The bicentenary of the birth of, 324 Bourgin (D. G.), Kinetics of Absorption of Ultra-sonic Waves, 133

Bourguel and Rambaud, The Determination of the Spatial Configuration of Two Cis-trans-ethylenic Isomers, 498

and Mlle. O. Hun, The Magnetism of Bourion (F.), Hydrated Zirconia, 983

Boutaric (A.), and F. Banès, The Phenomena of Dyeing Colloidal Granules, 297

Bowden (F. P.), Definition of 'Area' in Contact Catalysis, 647; and Dr. E. K. Rideal, The Electromotive Behaviour of Thin Films (1 and 2), 43

Bowman (Dr. A.), Moray Firth Fisheries, 979

Bownocker (Dr. J. A.), [death], 851 Boycott (Prof. A. E.), C. Diver, S. Hardy, and F. M. Turner, The Inheritance of Sinistrality in *Limnæa* peregra, 944

Boyd (J.), Dust in Mines, 289

Boyle (C.), M. Murphy, and H. A. Cummins, 'Blossom-wilt' of Apple Trees and 'Wither-tip' of Plum Trees,

Boys (Prof. C. V.), A New Transit Instrument, 977; Progressive Lightning, 310

Braak (Dr. C.), Climate of Java, 902 Braddick (H. J.), and H. M. Cave, Number of  $\alpha$ -Particles from Radium, 939; The Rate of Emission of Alpha Particles from Radium, 789

Bradford (Dr. S. C.), A Directory of Specialised Information, 158; The International Institute of Bibliography, Annual Meeting at Cologne, 710

Bradley (Dr. O. C.), Topographical Anatomy of the Dog. Second edition, 534

Bradley (R. S.), The Dissociation of Pure Mercury, 573 Bradley (Dr. W.), and Prof. R. Robinson, The Nierenstein

Reaction, 130 Bragg (Sir William), An Introduction to Crystal Analysis, 915; Craftsmanship and Science, 353; The Work of,

324 Braithwaite (R. B.), appointed university lecturer in Moral

Science in Cambridge University, 333

Bramley (A.), Modulation of Light Waves by High Frequency Oscillations, 844

Brasefield (C. J.), The Spectrum of the Hydrogen Molecular Ion, 910

Breit (Dr. G.), An Interpretation of Dirac's Theory of the Electron, 559; The Magnetic Moment of the Electron,

Bremer (G.), Cytology of Sugar-cane Hybrids, 492

Breneman (Prof. A. A.), [death], 29

Brèthès (Dr. J.), [death], 449 Brewer (G.), the Work of the Wright Brothers, 972 Bridel (M.), and Mlle. S. Grillon, The Glucoside from Gaultheria procumbens, giving rise to Methyl Salicylate,

is Monotropitoside, 866

Briscoe (Prof. H. V. A.), Prof. T. W. Richards, 28; and J. B. Peel, Preparation and Properties of Selenophen,

Brittain (W. J.), Radiovision, 809

Brockett (W.), [obituary], 851

Brockmann-Jerosch (Prof. H.), Die Vegetation der Schweiz. Zweite Lief., 344

Brode (W. R.), and R. A. Morton, The Absorption Spectra of Solutions of Cobalt Chloride, etc., 42

Brodetsky (Prof. S.), Equiangular and Equilateral Polygons in Space, 1017; Prof. G. H. Bryan, 849

de Broglie (Duc), awarded the Hughes medal of the Royal

Society, 738; presented with the Hughes medal, 905 de Broglie (L.), Übersetzt von Dr. W. Becker, Untersuchungen zur Quantentheorie, 129; and Dr. L. Brillouin. Translated by Winifred M. Deans, Selected Papers on Wave Mechanics, 990

Broniewski (W.), and B. Hackiewicz, The Structure of the Copper-tin Alloys, 909; and L. Sliwowski, The Structure of the Tin Antimony Alloys, 225

Brook (G. B.), and H. J. Simcox, Practical Pyrometry, 425 Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), The Last Ice Age, 761; The 'Old-fashioned Christmas,' 967; The Weather: an Introduction to Climatology, 9

Broom (Prof. R.), awarded a royal medal of the Royal Society, 738; presented with a royal medal of the Royal Society, 904

Broughton (H. H.), Electric Winders: a Manual on the Design, Construction, Application, and Operation of Winding Engines and Mine Hoists, 129

Brown (E. O. Forster), Vertical Shaft Sinking, 236

Brown (F. J.), The Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 605

Brown (Ida A.), Geology of the South Coast of N.S.W. (part i.), 154

Brown (Dr. J. Macmillan), on the review of "Peoples and Problems of the Pacific," 215

Brown (Prof. N. C.), Forest Products, their Manufacture and Use: embracing the Principal Commercial Features in the Production, Manufacture, and Utilisation of the most important Forest Products other than

Lumber, in the United States, 434 Brown (Dr. R. N. Rudmose), Antarctic Plant Life, 144

Brown (W.), [death], 486
Browne (Rev. H. C.), Photographic Enlargement of Small Solid Objects, 507; The Understanding of Relativity,

Browne (Sir James Crichton), eighty-eighth birthday of, 817

Bruce (J. R.), Physics and Chemistry of the Sandy Beach,

Brückmann (W.), Börnsteins Leitfaden der Wetterkunde, 9

Brues (C. T.), The Fauna of Hot Springs, 857 Brunelli (G.), Cancer and Impurity of Races, 635

Bruns (Dr. W.), The Use of Airships in the Arctic, 33 Brunt (D.), and C. N. M. Douglas, Formation of Rainfall,

858 Brus (G.), and G. Peyresblauques, The Ozonide of Nopinene, 1017

Brush (C. F.), and Prof. Elihu Thomson, History of the

Dynamo, 330.

de Bruyne (N. A.), elected a fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 591; The Action of Strong Electric Fields on the Current from a Thermionic Cathode, 789; The Effect of Temperature on the Auto-electronic Discharge, 866

Bryan (Prof. G. H.), [death], 657; [obituary article], 849 von Bubnoff (Prof. S.), Der Werdegang einer Eruptivmasse: Geologisch-petrographische Analyse der Intrusionstektonik im Schwarzwalde, 920

Bucciante (L.), Duration of the Kinetic and Interkinetic Periods in the Embryo of Chickens incubated at

Various Temperatures, 754
Bucknall (W. R.), and W. Wardlaw, The Co-ordination Number of Cobalt, 1010

Bull (H. O.), Chemical Composition of the Whiting, 110; Conditioned Responses in Fish, 219

Bullens (D. K.), Steel and its Heat Treatment. Third edition, 397

Buller (Prof. A. H. R.), The Plants of Canada, Past and Present, 75

Bulman (H. F.), The Working of Coal and other Stratified Minerals, 394

Bunau-Varilla (P.), Verdunisation in the Contest against Yellow Fever, 1018

Burakova (L. V.), Mosquito Fever and Mosquitoes of Crimea, 386

Burch (C. R.), Oils, Greases, and High Vacua, 729

Burgess (M. J.), Firedamp Explosions, 456

Burk (R. E.), The Thermal Decomposition of Ammonia upon Mixed Surfaces of Tungsten and Platinum, 714; and D. C. Gillespie, The Adsorption Kinetics for Molecules attached at more than one point, 192

Burkitt (Prof. A. N.), Neanderthal Man and the Natives

of New Caledonia, 474

Burkitt (M. C.), Palæolithic Times in Italy, 433; South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 918

Burn (Dr. J. H.), Methods of Biological Assay, 471 Burne (R. H.), A System of 'Fine' Vessels associated with the Lymphatics in the Cod (Gadus morrhua), 944

Burns (A. R.), Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times, 309

Burton (W. K.), The Water Supply of Towns and the Construction of Waterworks: a Practical Treatise for the use of Engineers and Students of Engineering, by

J. E. Dumbleton. Fourth edition, in 2 Vols., 721 Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), The Equilibrium of Heterogeneous

Systems, including Electrolytes (part iii.), 865
Butt (N. J.), and L. Nelson, Educational Status and Fecundity, 379

Buxton (B. H.), and the late W. C. F. Newton, A Constant Tetraploid Hybrid, 35

Buxton (Prof. J. B.), and Dr. A. S. MacNalty, Tuberculin Testing of Cattle, 937

Cable (Mildred), and Francesca French, Through Jade Gate and Central Asia: an account of Journeys in Kansu, Turkestan, and the Gobi Desert, 129

Calderwood (W. L.), Proposal to Establish a Size Limit for both Salmon and Sea Trout in the Baltic, 683

Callendar (Prof. H. L.), Steam Tables and Equations Extended by Direct Experiment to 4000 lb./sq. in.

Callow (Mrs. A. Barbara), Food and Health: an Introduction to the Study of Diet, 93

Calman (Dr. W. T.), Subterranean Crustacea, 329

Calmette (A.), J. Valtis, and A. Lacomme, New Experimental Researches on the Tuberculous Ultravirus, 261 Cambage (R. H.), Acacia Seedlings (13), 499

Cameron (Sir Hector), [death], 851

Cameron (J. F.), elected Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 863

Campbell (Dr. A.), Physiological Problems at High Altitudes, 288

Campbell (Dr. N. R.), An Account of the Principles of Measurement and Calculation, 598

Cannon (Prof. H. G.), Feeding Mechanism of *Chirocephalus*, 624; and Miss S. M. Manton, on the Feeding Mechanism of the Syncarid Crustacea, 983

Cardwell (A. B.), The Photo-electric and Thermionic Properties of Iron, 191

Caress (A.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, On the Chemical Reactions of Carbon Monoxide and Hydrogen after Collisions with Electrons, 42

Carey (Prof. F. S.), [death], 213; [obituary article], 323 Cario (Dr. G.), Stellar Spectra in the Far Ultra-Violet, 810 de Carli (F.), and P. Agostini, The Double Carbonate of Copper and Sodium, 754

Carmichael (Marie), Love's Creation: a Novel, 165 Carmichael (R. D.), Einstein and Relativity, 585

Carobbi (G.), Chemical Investigations on the Olivine of Linosa (Pelagic Islands), 426

Carpenter (Dr. G. D. Hale), Can Crocodiles Swallow their

Food under Water ? 15 Carpenter (Dr. G. H.), The Biology of Insects, 521 Carr (F. H.), Patent Law and Chemical Invention, 740

Carr (Dr. H. Wildon), The Unique Status of Man, 528 Carrelli (A.), Width of Certain Lines of the Mercury Spectrum, 1018

Carrier (E. H.), The Thirsty Earth: a Study in Irrigation,

Carruthers (Dr. J. N.), Flow of Water through the Straits of Dover, 625

Carslaw (Dr. H. S.), elected to a supernumerary fellowship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 40

Carslaw (R. McG.), C. Burgess, and G. Ll. Rogers, Sugar Beet in the Eastern Counties, 1927, 1012

Carter (F. W.), On the Stability of Running Locomotives,

Carter (H. J.), Revision of the Australian Species of the genera Curis, Neocuris, and Trachys, etc., 387

Cartwright (W.), resignation of assistant lectureship in metallurgy in Manchester University, 632

Carty (J. J.), elected an honorary member of The American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 182

Carus-Wilson (C.), The Twickenham Museum, 822

Caspari (Dr. W. A.), The Structure and Properties of Matter, 238

Castiglioni (B.), Circulation in the Southern Adriatic, 635

Castle (F.), [obituary article], 248 Cavinato (A.), New Investigations on the Transformations of Scolecite, 427

Cawadias (Prof. P.), [death], 581 Cawston (Dr. F. G.), The resistance of Limnœdiæ to varying degrees of desiccation, 298

Cesàro (G.), Viviani's Curve, 426

Chalmers (J. A.), appointed lecturer in physics in the Durham division of Durham University, 40

Chalonge (D.), The Nocturnal Variations of Atmospheric Ozone, 262

Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), [death], 895; [obituary article],

Chambon (M.), a New Synthesis of Tropic Acid, 225

Chamié (Mlle. C.), The Phenomenon of Grouping of Atoms for Emanations and for Mixtures of Radioelements, 262 Chaney (Dr. R. W.), The Fossil Redwoods of the Man-

churian Coal Deposits, 257 Chant (Prof. C. A.), Our Wonderful Universe : an Easy Introduction to the Study of the Heavens, 767

Chaplin (C. J.) Timber Investigations, 976 Chaplin (R.), The Sorption of Carbon Tetrachloride at low pressures by Activated Charcoals, 827

Chapman (F.), and others, Correlation of the Cainozoic of Victoria, Australia, 938

Chapman (Prof. S.), appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 906; Radio Echoes and Magnetic Storms, 768; The Daily Terrestrial Magnetic Variations; and the Sun's Magnetic Field, 572; The Ultra-Violet Light of the Sun as the

Origin of Auroræ and Magnetic Storms, 921 Chardonnet (Comte Hilavie de), a Monument to, 249 Charlesworth (Prof. J. K.), Glacial Geology of North Mayo and West Sligo, 81

Charpy (G.), and P. Pingault, The Conditions of Formation of Cementite, 830

Chatterji (A. C.), and N. R. Dhar, Condition of Sparingly

Soluble Substances in Gelatine, 419 Chaze (J.), The Localisation and Disappearance of Alka-

loids in the Epidermis of the Tobacco Leaf, 946 Cheshire (Prof. F.), Can the Hand be thrust in Molten Lead without Injury ? 507

Chesters (J. H.), Reproduction of Scales by Electric Discharge to a Photographic Plate, 349

Chhibber (Dr. H. L.), Ancient Volcanoes of Burma, 666 Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), Capsians and Badarians, 288; Excavations in Orkney, 375

Chittenden (Dr. R. J.), Plant Genetics, 73 Chodat (F.), and V. Pfister, The Bacteriological Study of

a Vinegar Factory, 426

Chodat (R.), The Phases of Action of Tyrosinase in the Cresol Blue Reaction, 558; and F. Bustinza, Pseudoperoxidase, a New Indirect Ferment acting by means of Hydrogen Peroxide, 558

Chodukin (N. I.), Does Anopheles algeriensis (Theob.) exist in Turkestan ? 386

Chopin (M.), A New Method for Measuring the Temperature of a Gas, 262

Chree (Dr. C.), [death], 248; [obituary article], 321 Christy (A.), and Prof. R. T. Birge, The Titanium Oxide

Bands, 205

Chrystal (R. N.), and J. G. Myers, Biological Control of Wood-wasps, 665

Church (Major A. G.), An Indictment of War, 197

Claremont (C. A.), Intelligence and Mental Growth, 540

VII

Clark (G. L.), A. J. King, and J. F. Hyde, The Crystalline Structures of the Alkaline Earth Metals, 714

Clark (J. E.), I. D. Margary, R. Marshall, and C. J. P. Cave: Report on the Phenological Observations in the British Isles, Dec. 1926 to Nov. 1927, 116

Clark (Janet H.), Reversible Crystallisation in Tendons and its Functional Significance, 558

Clark (Dr. R. J.), and Dr. W. H. Watson, Statistical Methods in Quantum Theory, 12

Clark (Dr. W.), An Electric Bibliography, 520; appointed director of the Kodak Research Laboratory in London, 33

Clarke (J. R.), Can the Hand be Thrust in Molten Lead Without Injury ? 610

Clarke (Dr. S. F.), [death], 581 Claude (G.), Krypton and Xenon, 709; The Extraction of Krypton and Xenon from Air and from Gases Dissolved in Water, 866; and P. Boucherot, The Utilisation of the Thermal Energy of the Sea, 82

Clay (S.), awarded a Frank Smart prize of Cambridge

University, 40 Clayton (Dr. F. H. A.), Furunculosis, 1012

Clayton (Dr. W.), The Theory of Emulsions and their Technical Treatment. Second edition, 269

Clements (R. G. H.), appointed Maybury nents (R. G. H.), appointed Maybury professor of Highway engineering at the Imperial College, City and Guilds College, 863

Cleveland (L. R.), Tritrichomonas fecalis, 72

Clift (S. G.), and A. E. Trueman, The Sequence of Nonmarine Lamellibranchs in the Coal Measures of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 944

Close (Sir Charles), The Justification for International

Congresses, 413

Clutterbuck (Dr. P. W.), resignation of the demonstratorship of chemical physiology in Manchester University,

Cobb (N. A.), G. Steiner, and J. R. Christie, Parasitism as a Sex-determining Factor, 185

Coblentz, Stair, and Schoffstall, Transparency of Fabrics,

Cockayne (Dr. L.), awarded the Darwin medal of the Royal Society, 738; presented with the Darwin medal,

Cockcroft (Dr. T. D.), elected to a fellowship at St. John's College, Cambridge, 791

Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), A Psychological Analysis of Radicalism, 881; What is a Hybrid? 845

Coe (N. W.), appointed assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering in Manchester University, 114

Cohen (Prof. J. B.), C. H. Browning, S. Ellingworth, and R. Gulbransen, Antiseptic Compounds: some Further

Derivatives of Anil-quinoline, 79 Collet (L. W.), and A. Lombard, The Presence of a Plane

of Overlapping of the Morcles Stratum in the Circle of the Fer à cheval (Sixt Alps, Haute-Savoie), 794; and E. Paréjas, The Crystalline Wedge of Fontanabran, the massif of the Aiguilles Rouges, 794

Collie (Prof. J. Norman), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 863 Collin (J. E.), New Zealand Empididæ: based on Material

in the British Museum (Natural History), 473

Collingridge (H.), On the Determination of Optic Axial Angles and Crystal-forms from observations by the Becke Method in thin sections, 80

Colwell (Prof. R. C.), Action and Reaction in Rotary Motion, 962; and M. C. Holmes, Two Lecture Demonstrations in Physics, 205

Combes (R.), Influence of Traumatisms on the Migration of Substances in Plants, 1018

Comel (M.), The Reciprocal Equilibrating Power of Two Regulating Phosphate Solutions, 755; Variation in the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Equilibrating Solutions by the action of the Regulating Power of the Tissues, 462

Compton (Prof. A. H.), The Spectrum and State of

Polarisation of Fluorescent X-rays, 559

Comrie (Dr. L. J.), Bauschinger's Die Bahnbestimmung der Himmelskörper, 51; Mathematical Tables, 974

Constable (Dr. F. H.), Higher Hydrocarbons from Methane, 882; The Definition of 'Area' in the case of Contact Catalysts, 399; The Reflecting Power and Colour Sequences shown by Metals on Activation, 57

Constantin (J.), Notes on Alpine Pathology, 261 Coode-Adams (W. R. C.), The Refractive Index of Quartz,

Cook (Capt. James), Bicentenary of the Birth of, 248, 658; Commemoration of, in the Hawaiian Islands, 284

Cook (O. F.), and H. F. Loomis, Humus-living Millipedes, 624

Cooke (C. W.), New Oligocene Mollusca from Mexico, 254

Cooke (T.), A Century of Inventions, 56

Coomaraswamy (Dr. A. K.), Yakşas, 288 Cooper (Dr. E. A.), and S. D. Nicholas, Aids to Biochemistry, 993 Copeland (D. H.), and P. Dorté, A. Radio Voice against

the Land, 1006 Coplin (Dr. W. M. L.), [death], 29

Corlin (A.), Mira Variables and the Millikan Rays, 71 Cornish (R. J.), and Davies and White, Flow in a Pipe of Rectangular cross-section, 827

Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Preservation of Scenic Beauty, 372;

The Tidal Bore in the Trent, 840; Wordsworth as a Pioneer in the Science of Scenery, 553

Correns (Prof. C.), Bestimmung, Vererbung und Verteilung des Geschlechtes bei den höheren Pflanzen, 569

Costantin (J.), A Fungus Station in the Forest of Fontainebleau, 945

Cotton (A.), The Large Electromagnet of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 297

la Cour (D.), Recent Research in Greenland on Terrestrial Magnetism, 153

Court (T. H.), and M. von Rohr, On the Development of Spectacles in London from the end of the 17th century, 671

Cousen (A.), and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, The Atomic

Weight of Boron, 977

Coward (H. F.), Sheffield Laboratories for Safety in Mines Research, 627; and H. P. Greenwald, Natural Gas-Air Explosions, 145

Cowell (S. J.), appointed professor of dietetics at St.

Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 151 Cox (E. Gordon), The Crystalline Structure of Benzene,

401 Cox (Prof. J. F.), and G. E. Starr, Seed Production and

Marketing, 200 Cox (R. T.), C. G. McIlwraith, and B. Kurrelmeyer, Apparent Evidence of Polarisation in a Beam of β-

rays, 558 Craft (F. A.), The Physiography of the Cox River Basin,

Craig (C. F.), Complement Fixation in Infections with Endomæba histolytica, 558

Crane (E. J.), and Prof. A. M. Patterson, A Guide to the

Literature of Chemistry, 91 Cresswell (M.), Wind and Tide in the Irish Sea, 551 Crew (Prof. F. A. E.), Marriage and Maternity, 525;

Organic Inheritance in Man, 951 Crile (G. W.), Amy F. Rowland, and Maria Telkes. Interpretation of Excitation, Exhaustion, and Death, in Terms of Physical Constants, 558

Crocker (Dr. J. C.), and Dr. F. Matthews, Theoretical and Experimental Physical Chemistry, 523

Crompton (Col. R. E.), Reminiscences, 517 Crookshank (Prof. E. M.), [death], 29; [obituary article],

Crosthwait (Col. H. L.), Air Survey and Empire Development, 949

Crowden (Dr. G. P.), Physiological Cost of Manual Labour, 35

Crowther (Prof. J. A.), Molecular Physics and the Electrical Theory of Matter. Fourth edition, 93

Crump (Phyllis E.), Nature in the Age of Louis XIV., 987 Cunningham (Dr. B.), The Water Supply of Towns, 721

Cunningham (J. T.), Modern Biology: a review of the Principal Phenomena of Animal Life in relation to Modern Concepts and Theories, 566

Curtis (C.), [death], 449 Curtis (F. R.), appointed lecturer in experimental physiology in Manchester University, 632

Curtis (Prof. W. E.), and A. Harvey, The Structure of the Band Spectrum of Helium (5), 748; and Dr. W. Jevons, The Zeeman Effect in the Band Spectrum of Helium, 43

Dakin (Prof. W. J.), Anatomy and Phylogeny of Spondylus, with a particular reference to the Lamellibranch Nervous System, 793; The Eyes of Pecten, Spondylus, Amussium, and Allied Lamellibranchs, with a Short Discussion on their Evolution, 793

Dalby (Prof. W. E.), The possible Vibration of a Ship's Hull under the Action of an Unbalanced Engine

(Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture), 935 Dale (Miss A. S.), elected Michael Foster research student in physiology in Cambridge University, 712 Dall (Dr.), and W. H. Ochsner, Land Shells of the Gala-

pagos Islands, 329

Dalrymple-Champneys (Capt. W.), The accommodation for the Sick at Public Schools for Boys, 1007

Damon (Prof. S. R.), Food Infections and Food Intoxications, 538

Dangeard (P.), Iodine Volatilisation and its Characters in the Northern Algæ, 983

Daniel (J. R.), Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Investigations, 937 Daniels (Prof. F.), Mathematical Preparation for Physical

Chemistry, 202
Danjon (A.), The Curve of Light and Elements of the Photometric Double Star β-Lyræ, 425

Dannevig (A.), Lobster Rearing in Norway, 253 Darke (W. F.), and E. Lewis, Glycerin, 903

Dart (Prof. Raymond A.), elected a corresponding member of the Italian Institute of Human Palæontology, 706;

The Period of Human Gestation, 572 Darwin (Prof. C. G.), On the Magnetic Moment of the Electron; On the Diffraction of the Magnetic Electron, 980; The Sixth Congress of Russian Physicists, 630

Darwin (Sir Horace), [death], 486; [obituary article], 580 Darwin (Major L.), presented with his portrait; the eugenics work of, 619
Davie (P.), The Secondary Radiations observed in the

Molecular Diffusion of Light (Raman effect), 984 Dauvillier (Dr. A.), Television and Radiovision, 588

Dauzère (C.), and J. Bouget, The Influence of the Geological Constitution of the Soil and the Points Struck by Lightning, 82; The Intense Ionisation of the Air in Places frequently struck by Lightning, 226

Davenport (Dr. C. B.), Crime, Heredity, and Environment, 413

David (Sir Edgeworth), Some Problems of Antarctic Exploration, 487

Davidson (A. W.), Solutions in Pure Acetic Acid, 456 Davies (D. C.), [death], 213 Davis (M. N.), Secondary Electrons from Cobalt, 192

Davisson (C. J.), and L. H. Germer, An attempt to Polarise Electron Waves by Reflection, 809; Reflection of Electrons by a Crystal of Nickel, 119, 714

Dawkins (Sir William Boyd), The 90th birthday and work of, 970

Dawson (W. K.), Mummification in Australia and America, 417

Dean (W. R.), Fluid Motion in a Curved Channel, 865 Deanesly (Ruth), The Adrenal Cortex in the Mouse and its relation to the Gonads, 793

De Carli (F.), Heats of Formation and Hydration of Cobalt Potassium Carbonate and Copper Sodium Carbonate,

Dee (Dr. P. I.), elected to a Taylor research fellowship at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 40

Degerbøl (M.), The Beaver in Denmark, 586

Dei (C.), The Phase of the Thermionic Saturation Current in a Circuit with Pulsating Voltage, 426 Dejust (L. H.), Mlle. Van Stolk, and E. Dureuil, The

Presence of Ergosterol in Human Blood, 425 Delaplace (R.), The Gaseous Contraction of Hydrogen

Submitted to the Electric Discharge, 386

Denning (W. F.), August Meteors in 1928, 287; Meteor of Sept. 9, 453; The Great Fireball of Sept. 30, 743; The Great Perseid Meteor Shower, 222; The Leonid Meteors of 1928, 856

Dennison (D. M.), A proposed Experiment on the Nature of Light, 559

Denny (F. E.), The use of Ethylene Chlorhydrin in the

Germination of Potato Tubers, 376 Denny-Brown (Dr. E. D.), Inhibition as a Reflex accompaniment of the Tendon-jerk and of other forms of Muscular Response, 80

Densmore (Miss Frances), American Indian Music, 784 Dershem (E.), Dispersion by long Wave-length X-rays in

Platinum and Calcite, 155 Desch (Prof. C. H.), Copper in Antiquity, 886

Deslandres (Dr. H.), elected an honorary member of the American Astronomical Society, 782

Deutschberger (O.), Compounds participating in the Composition of the Residual Carbon and Residual Nitrogen in Blood, 154

Dewar (D.), Birds at the Nest, 958

D. (H.), The Understanding of Relativity, 808, 996

Dible (Prof. J. H.), appointed professor of pathology and bacteriology to University College, Cardiff, 751; appointed George Holt professor of pathology in Liverpool University, 980

Dickinson (S.), The Physiology and Genetics of the Smut

Fungi, 793

Dillon (Prof. T.), and E. F. Lavelle, A Suggested Method for the Utilisation of Seaweed, 153; Iodine from Marine

Algæ, 665 Dirac (P. A. M.), The Basis of Statistical Quantum Mechanics, 866

Dische (Z.), The Nature of the Albumen-fixed Plasma Sugar, 387

Distillers' Company, Ltd., gift to Edinburgh University for a studentship, 151

Dixey (Dr. F.), Population in Nyasaland, 586 Dixon and Bennet-Clark, Temperature and Electrical Stimulation of Plant Tissue, 418

Dixon (E.), The Palæolithic Implements of Sligo, Ireland, 348

Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Influence of Steam and of Hydrogen

on the burning of Carbon Monoxide, 805 Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), Long Wave Radio Reception and

Atmospheric Ozone, 725 Dobzhansky (T.), The Effect of Temperature on the Variability of Superfemales in Drosophila melanogester, 714

Dodd (A. S.), The Occurrence and Determination of Boron

Compounds in Vegetable Products, 982 Dodds (C. M.), Fishing in the Kavirondo Gulf, Lake Victoria, 215

Doig (P.),  $\epsilon$  Aurigæ, 217 Dolejšek (V.), and M. Vabuch, The Precision of X-ray Spectra and Moseley's Law, 794

Dommisse (Dr. J.), Mean Sea-level and other Tidal Phenomena in Table Bay, 298

Donaldson (Dr. R.), appointed Dunn professor of pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School, 151

Done (J. P. C.), Geological Jargonese, 650

Donnan (Prof F. G.), awarded the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 738; Physical Chemistry and Biology, 905: Presented with the Davy medal, 904; The Mystery of Life, 512 Doodson (Dr. A. T.), The Analysis and Prediction of Tidal

Currents from Observations of Times of Slack Water,

827

Douglas (C. K. M.), On the Relation between Temperature Changes and Wind Structure in the Upper Atmosphere,

Douglas (N.), Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology, 987 Douris (R.), and J. Beck, A Simple Reaction for Differentiating Normal and Syphilitic Sera with the Aid of Organic Colloids, 909

Douvillé (Prof. H.), Cardita Beaumonti Beds in Baluchistan, 552

Dowling (R. N.), Sugar Beet and Beet Sugar, 600

Doyle (J.), and P. Clinch, The Metabolism of Conifer Leaves; The Catalase content of Conifer Leaves, with Notes on its Measurement, 116

Drane (Dr. H. D. H.), Elastic Constants of Fused Quartz, 829

Draper (D.), New Source of Diamonds in South Africa, 73 Draycott (G. E.), Technical Drawing: a Manual for Evening Classes and Junior Technical Schools, 166

Drayson (late Major-Genl. A. W.), The Ice-Age: its Date, Duration, and Astronomical Cause, 1003

Dreaper (W. P.), A suggested Science Committee in the House of Commons, 900

Duane (Dr. W.), The General X-radiation from Mercury Vapour, 191 Dubois (E.), The Volta Effect, 262

Dubrisay (R.), and Astier, Kaolin Suspensions, 1017

Duchêne (R.), The Influence of Lead Tetraethyl on the Deflagration of Gaseous Hydrocarbon Mixtures, 386

Dufton (A F.), Correlation, 478 Duhig (Dr. J. V.), and Gwen Jones, The Poison of the Stone Fish, 454

Duke (Dr. L.), Sleeping Sickness, 1006

Dumanois and Mondain-Monval, The Oxidation of Hydrocarbons, 983

Dunnicliff (H. B.), The Volumetric Determination of Mercury, 830

Durai (H. G.), A South Indian Game, 823

Du Sault (L.), and L. B. Loeb, Mobilities of Gaseous Ions in SO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> – H<sub>2</sub> Mixtures, 155 Dutoit (P.), and A. Schnorf, Calcium Nitride, 425

Dutton (S. T.), Railway Signalling, Theory and Practice: a Practical Manual for Engineers, Transportation Officers, and Students, 273

Dyson (Sir Frank): presented with the gold medal of the British Horological Institute; the work of, 620; Rev. T. E. R. Phillips and Prof. H. H. Turner, Use of the 24-hour Day, 936

Dyson (Dr. W.), [death], 213

Eagle (A.), The Resistance of Pipes of 'Negative' Diameters,

Easton (Dr. C.), Les hivers dans l'Europe occidentale, 917 Eberlein (Dr. L.), Die neueren Milchindustrien, 307

Eccles (A.), The Formation of Methyl Sodio-chloromalonate and its Reaction with Iodine, 1017

Eckersley (T. L.), Radio Echoes and Magnetic Storms, 768

Eddington (Prof. A. S.), A Symmetrical Treatment of the Wave Equation, 829; awarded a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 738; presented with a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 904 Edgcumbe (Lieut.-Col. K.), elected president of the

Institution of Electrical Engineers, 107; Economics of Engineering Production, 739

Edge (W. L.), elected a fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 591

Edison (T. A.), elected an honorary member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 182; forthcoming presentation of a commemorative gold medal by the U.S. Congress, 33

Edmondson (C. H.), Responses of Corals to Environment, 1008

Edwards (F. W.), Diptera from the Malay Peninsula, 329; and others, Insects of Samoa, 975

Edwards (J.), [death], 969 Egerton (A.), The Combustion of Hydrocarbons: Hydroxylation and/or Peroxidation, 204; Engine Knock and Related Problems, 20

Elam (Dr. C. F.), Banded Structures in Metal Crystals, 939; and Prof. G. I. Taylor, Some Banded Structures in Metal, 829

Elliott (A.), The Isotope Effect in the Spectrum of Chlorine, 997

Ellis (Sir William), Engineering and Civilisation, 368, 508 Elmen (G. W.), A New Magnetic Alloy, 666; Properties of Perminvars, 1011

Elton (C.), Nature and Man, 392

Emeléus (Dr. H. J.), The Phosphorescent Combustion of Sulphur, 330

Emelin (V.), and G. Zeiss, The Control of Trypanosome Infection in Camels in Russia, 830

Emich (F.), The Observation of Streaks in Chemical Work, 946

Emmel (Prof. V. E.), [death], 895 Empson (R. H. W.), The Cult of the Peacock Angel: a short account of the Yezîdî Tribes of Kurdistan, with a commentary by Sir Richard Carnac Temple, 519

Engel (E. O.), Two Larvæ of South African Diptera belonging to the Families Leptidæ and Asilidæ, 593

X

Errera (J.), Molecular Associations, 910

Ertogroul (T.), The Use of Wood's Light for the Early Diagnosis of Grasserie in Silk Worms, 262

Esnault-Pelterie (R.), Rockets for Upper Air Exploration, 254

Esterly (Prof. C. O.), [death], 816

Esty (Prof. W.), [death], 213 Evans (Prof. C. Lovatt), Relation of Physiology to other Sciences, 369, 442

Evans (E. V.), Cracking Hydrocarbons in the Presence of Hydrogen, 626

Evans (I. H. N.), Slab-built Graves in the Malay Peninsula, 328

Evans (J.), Steam Condensing Plant, 536; and A. O. Jones, Chemical Tests for Drunkenness, 982

Evans (Dr. J. W.), Earthquake Warnings, 10 Evans (U. R.), Corrosion at Discontinuities in Metallic Protective Coatings, 424

Eve (Prof. A. S.), and Dr. D. A. Keys, Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, 35

Ewing (Sir Alfred), A Century of Inventions, 56; re-elected president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 661

Ewing (H. E.), Arthropoden Legs, 587 Ewles (J.), A Torsion Magnetometer, 261; The Relation between Luminosity and Concentration in Luminescent Solid Solutions, 1017; and J. B. Speakman, The Fine Structure of Wool, 346

Exner (F. M.), The Circulation of Cold and Warm Air between High and Low Latitudes, 154

Fabian and Quinet, Cause of Honey Fermentation, 857 Fabre (J. H.), translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos, The Life of the Spider, 569; translated by J. E. Michell, The Spoilers, 569

Fabry (C.), The Rôle of the Atmospheres in the Occultations of the Stars by the Planets, 909; The Rôle of the Atmospheres in the Occultations of Stars having an Apparent Sensible Diameter, 945

Farnell (Dr.), Hedonism and Art, 180 Faust (E. C.), Infection with Male Schistosomes only, 418

Fawcett (Col.), The Fate of, 819

Fearnsides (Prof. W. G.), and W. H. Wilcockson, Erosive Action of Flood Water, 824

Fedorovič (B. A.), Multi-coloured Sandstones of the Crimea, 191

Fell (Dr. Honor B.), Development in vitro of the Otic Vesicle of the Chick, 551

Ferguson (A.), and J. P. Andrews, The Anticlastic Bending of Rectangular Bars of Different Cross-Sections, 865

Fermi (E.), The Statistical Deduction of Certain Properties of the Atom: Calculation of Rydberg's Correction for the S Terms (3), 461

Fernald (Miss Helen E.), A Chinese Fresco of T'ang Style,

Fernandes (L.), Sulpho-Salts (6), 299

Ferrari (A.), and A. Baroni, Importance of the Crystalline Form in the Formation of Solid Solutions (1), 635; (2), 1019

Ferrari (C.), The Plane Plate and the Kutta-Joukowski Law, 299

Fersman (A. E.), Chemical Constitution of the Earth and Meteorites, 335; and N. Vlodavec, Phenomena of Kaolinisation in the Emerald Mines of the Ural,

Fery (A.), The Variation of the Specific Resistance of Thin Layers of Platinum as a Function of the Thickness and of the Temperature, 945

Filon (Prof. L. N. G.), appointed director of the University of London Observatory, 1015; On a Quadrature Formula for Trigonometrical Integrals, 909 Finch (Prof. G. I.), and J. C. Stimson, The Electrical Condi-

tion of Hot Surfaces During the Adsorption of Gases. Part 2, 826

Findlay (Prof. A.), The Phase Rule and its Applications. Sixth edition, 605

Finn (F.), The Colour of the Peacock's 'Eye,' 58 Fisher (C. B.), presidential address to the Surveyors' Institution, 854

Fitzpatrick (H. M.), Coniferæ: Keys to the Genera and Species, with Economic Notes, 1017

Fleming (Dr. A.), Conferment upon, of the title of Professor of Bacteriology by London University, 189

Flerov (K. K.), The Seasonal Variations in the Hairs of Capreolus, 946

Fletcher (G.), to lecture on Ireland under the Irish Tourist Association, 621

Flexner (Dr. A.), Science, Industry, and Humanism, 1015

Flower (W. U.), and S. Lockyer, The Freshwater Medusa Limnocodium sowerbyi in the Royal Botanic Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, 58

Folsom (Prof. J. K.), Culture and Social Progress, 803 Forbes (A. C.), Quality of Soil in Relation to Food and

Timber Supply, 54
Forbes (Prof. G.), Corpuscular Theory, 345, 441; gift to St. Andrews University, 40

Formozov (A.), The Desert Elements in the Fauna of Southeastern Europe, 831 Fortescue (Prof. C. L.), Naval Electrical Manual, 1928.

Vol. 1, 876

Forward (E. A.), Dutton's Railway Signalling, 273 Fotheringham (Dr. J. K.), The Indebtedness of Greek

Astronomy to Babylon, 783

Fox (Dr. C. S.), Geology of the Salt Range, 902 Francis (A. G.), and A. T. Parsons, Condition of Radium Salts after Storage in Sealed Glass Tubes, 571

Francis (W. D.), Features of the Vegetative Anatomy of the Australian White Beech (Gmelina Leichhardtii), 1019

di Franco (Prof. S.), The Recent Eruption of Etna, 926 Frank-Kamenetzky (A.), and N. Waksberg, Hydrochemical Investigations of Hot Springs at Lake Baikal, 191 Fraser (A.), Brown Coloration in Interrenal Cell Tissue, 206

Fraser (G. M.), St. Fiacre, 546

French (Dr. J. Weir), Historical Optics and the Microscope, 306

Frenzel (W.), Nutrition and Colour Formation in Chlorosplenium acruginosum, 1019 Frérejacque, The Configuration of the Trivalent Nitrogen

Atom, 983

Freund (L.), Seal Lice from Northern Regions, 143 Friend (Dr. J. N.), Experiments on Transmutation, 111 Frilley (M.), The Spectrography of the X-rays by Crystal line Diffraction, 225

Frisch (Prof. K. v.), Aus dem Leben der Bienen, 680

Früs (H. T.), The Path of Short Radio Waves, 493 Fryer (J. C. F.), F. Tattersfield, and C. T. Gimingham, English-grown Pyrethrum, 975; and F. T. Brooks, Insect and Fungus Pests of the Farm, 274

Fulton (Prof. W.), Nature and God: an Introduction to Theistic Studies, with special reference to the Relations of Science and Religion, 528

Gainsborough (H.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize of Cambridge University, 906

Galamini (A.), Alimentary Value of the Potato for Albino Rats, 427; The Physiological Action of Alcohol (5),

Gamow (Dr. G.), The Quantum Theory of Nuclear Disintegration, 805 Gams (Dr. H.), Von den Follatères zur Dent de Morcles :

Vegetationsmonographie aus dem Wallis, 92

Gardiner (Sir Frederick and W.), Gifts to Glasgow University, 751, 942

Gardiner (Julia), Miocene Mollusca from Florida, 708 Garstang (Prof. W.): Origin and Evolution of Larval Forms, 366; and Margery I. Platt, On the Asymmetry

and Closure of the Endostyle of Cycloselpa pinnata,

Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), Czechoslovakian Cytology, 168; review of "Ergebrisse der Biologie," Zweiter Band. 309; The Recognition of a New Category of Structures in Spermatogenesis, 504

Gates (Prof. R. R.), and F. M. L. Sheffield, Chromosome

Linkage in certain Enothera Hybrids, 793

Gaviola (Dr. E.), An Experimental Test of Schrödinger's Theory, 772; The NH Band and the Dissociation Energy of Nitrogen, 313

Geddes (Dr. A. E. M.), Some Experiments on Water-Divining, 348

Gedge (G. R.), awarded a senior studentship of the Gold-

smiths' Company in Cambridge University, 333 Genders (R.), R. C. Reader, and V. T. S. Foster, Die-

casting of Copper-rich Alloys, 424
Gheury de Bray (M. E. J.), Correlation, 171, 478
Gibbs (R. C.), and C. V. Shapiro, Relation of Hydrolysis
to the Validity of Bear's Law, 910; and H. E.
White, Regularities exhibited between certain Multiplets for Elements in the Second Long Period, 559

Gibbs (Prof. W. E.), Chemical Engineering, 906 Gibson (C. H.), and C. N. Hinshelwood, The Homogeneous Reaction between Hydrogen and Oxygen, 42

Gibson (Prof. G. A.), Early Mathematics in Scotland, 74 Gifford (E. W.), Pottery-making, 417 Gifford (Col. J. W.), Lenses and Equipment for Ultra-

violet Photography, 671

Giles (W. F.), Commercial Seed Production, 200

Gillain (O.), La science égyptienne: l'arithmétique au moyen empire, 195 Giltner (Prof. W.), An Elementary Text-book of General

Microbiology, 539 Glaisher (Dr. J. W. L.), the eightieth birthday of, 703; [death], 931 Glauert (H.), The Characteristics of a Kármán Vortex

Street in a Channel of Finite Breath, 42

Glocker (Prof. R.), Materialprüfung mit Röntgenstrahlen: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgenmetallographie, 437 Goddard (Dr. P. E.), [death], 581

Godwin (G.), Cain; or, the Future of Crime, 605

Godwin (Dr. H.), re-elected to a research fellowship at Clare College, Cambridge, 40

Goldsbrough (G. R.), The Tides in Oceans on a Rotating

Globe (Part 2), 865 Goldschmidt (Prof. V.), elected a corresponding foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 286;

and S. G. Gordon, Crystallographic Tables, 666 Goldsmiths' Company, Gift to Cambridge University, 906

Goldstein (S.), The Influence of the Earth's Magnetic Field on Electric Transmission in the Upper Atmosphere, 753

Gomme (A. A.), Contractions for Titles of Periodicals, 441 Goodrich (Dr. H. P.), Diseases of Gammarus, 1008

Gordon (G. F. C.), reappointed superintendent of the

engineering workshop, Cambridge University, 40
Gordon (Dr. J. S.), The Live Stock Industry and its
Development, 371, 574
Gorickaja (V. V.), The Problem of Infection of Anopheles
maculipenis by Malarial Plasmodia under Natural Conditions, 386

Gorini (C.), Progressive Culture and Microbic Dissociation, 427

Gorodkov (B.), The Work Done by the Expedition of the Russian Academy to the Sources of the River Gyda (Yenisseisk Province), 263

Götz (P.), and Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, Height of the Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere, 79 Gowan (E. H.), The Effect of Ozone on the Temperature of the Upper Atmosphere, 753

Grablovitz (Prof. G.), [obituary], 581

Graham (D. C.), Religion in Szechuan, China, 454 Grainger (J.), An Infectious Chlorosis of the Dock, 1017 Grant (J.), Determination of Small Quantities of Antimony

in the form of Stibine, 830

Gray (P. H. H.), and H. G. Thornton, The Estimation of Bacterial Numbers in Soil by Direct Counts from Stained Films, 400

Gray (W. S.), [death], 486 Grazebrook (O.), Socrates among his Peers: Three Dialogues, 93

Greaves, Bull, and Lakin, gift of a large Ichthyosaurus to the British Museum, 852

Greaves (W. M. H.), and H. W. Newton, Magnetic Storms and Sunspots, 183

Green (Dr. H. H.), presented with the South Africa medal and grant of the South African Association, 860

Green (H. N.), and E. Mellanby, Vitamin A as an Anti-Infective Agent, 750

Green (J. B.), and R. J. Lang, The Spectrum of Trebly Ionised Antimony, Sb IV., 242

Green (J. J.), awarded the Busk studentship in Aeronautics, 189

Green (J. R.), Spectrographic Detection of Traces, 58

Green (S. J.), Industrial Catalysis, 802 Gregory (C. C. L.), appointed Wilson observer at the University of London Observatory, 1015

Gregory (H.), and C. T. Archer, The Thermal Conductivities of Carbon Monoxide and Nitrous Oxide, 753

Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Human Migration and the Future: a Study of the Causes, Effects, and Control of Emigration, 341; The Elements of Economic Geology, 991 Gregory (Prof. W. K.), Man's Skull in the Light of Evolu-

tion, 109

Grey (Prof. E. C.), [death], 449; [obituary article], 486 Grey (H. M.), The Land of To-morrow: a Muleback Trek through the Swamps and Forests of Eastern Bolivia,

Grey of Fallodon (Viscount), installed as Chancellor of

Oxford University, 40

Griffith (P.), A Synthetic Psychology: or Evolution as a

Psychological Phenomenon, 540

Grignard (V.), and J. Dœuvre, Citronellol and Rhodinol, 461; L. Lapayre, and T. Faki, The Monomagnesium Compound of Acetylene, 793

Grinlinton (Lt.-Col. J. L.), Former Graciation of Kashmir,

Grinnell (Dr. J.), The Balance of Life in National Parks, 853

Gromov (V.), The Age of Palæolithic Remains in Siberia, 299

Gronwall (T. H.), V. K. la Mer, and K. Sandved, Strong Electrolytes, 418

Gross (P.), and K. Schwarz, The Separating Action of Salts, 387

Grosse (A.), Isolation of Protactinium, 298 Groth (A. H.), Fertile Mare Mules, 707

Grubb (N. H.), Leaf Scorch, 587
Gucker (F. T.), Specific Heats of Salt Solutions, 74
Guillaumin (A.), The Storage of Seeds in a Medium
deprived of Oxygen as a Means of Prolonging their Germinating Faculty, 830

Guillery (R.), A Recording Manometer with a Permanent

Control of its Readings, 262 Guillet (L.): and Ballay, The Influence of the Composition and Cold Hardening on Corrosion and the Încrease of the Size of the Grain in Aluminium, 866; Galibourg, and Ballay, The Critical Points and the Martensitic Tempering of Nickel and Nickel-chromium Steel Castings, 262 Guillin (R.), The Integral Dissociation of Silicates by

Carbonic Acid, by Humic Acids, and Connected

Reactions, 909

Guittonneau (G.), A Spore-forming Bacillus acting as a Lactic Ferment at High Temperatures, 263

Gunn (J. W. C.): The Skin Secretion of Xenopus lavis, 461; and L. Mirvish, The Pharmacological Action of Homeria collina, 461

Gunn (R.), The Daily Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism,

Güntherschulze (Prof. A.), Cathode Phenomena, 186; translated and revised by N. A. de Bruyne, Electric Rectifiers and Values, 604

Gurney (R. W.), and E. N. Condon, Wave Mechanics and

Radioactive Disintegration, 439
Gwyer (A. G. C.), H. W. L. Phillips, and Miss L. Mann,
The Constitution of the Alloys of Aluminium with Copper, Silver, and Iron, 424 Gwyer (Prof. M. F.), Being Well-Born: an Introduction

to Heredity and Eugenics, 951

Gwynne-Vaughan (Prof. Dame Helen), Sex and Nutrition in the Fungi, 370

Haas (Prof. A.), translated by Dr. T. Verschoyle. Introduction to Theoretical Physics. Vol. 1. Second edition, 52

Haas (J. O.), and C. R. Hoffmann, The Geothermic Situation of the Petroleum Bearing Basin of Péchelbronn, 262

Habberjam (C.): Cleaning Coal for the Market, 88; Deep Shafts and their Construction, 236; Mining Stratified Deposits, 394

Haddon (Dr. A. C.): Baron Anatole von Hügel, 322; Prehistoric Industries and Art in South Africa, 918; Racial Zones and Head Indices, 96

Haeno (S.), Earth-Tiltings Preceding Earthquakes, 144 Hägg (G.), X-Ray Studies on the Nitrides of Iron, 314, 962 Haines (W. B.), Capillary Properties of Moist Granular Media, 607

Haire (N.), Hymen: or The Future of Marriage, 525 Haldane of Cloan (Viscount): elected Chancellor of St. Andrews University, 77; [death], 286; [obituary articles], 408

Haldane (Charlotte), Motherhood and its Enemies, 525 Haldane (J. B. S.): Science and Ethics: Conway Memorial Lecture, 51; Science in Western Civilisation, 705, 834; The Origin of Life, 933; The Universe and Irreversibility, 808 Hall (E. H.), The Fermi Statistical Postulate; Sommer-

feld's Electron—Theory of Metals; Electron Path' and Supra-Conductivity in Metals, 155

Hall (E. R.), The Carrying of Young by Mammals, 857 Hall (Sir Henry), presented with the medal of the Institution of Mining Engineers; the work of, 704

Hall (Dr. H. R.), Archæological Work at Ur, 250

Hall (P.), Ultra-violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease. Third edition, 539

Hall (R. U.), A Maori Feeding Funnel, 72 Hallimond (A. F.), On the Atomic Volume Relations in Certain Isomorphous Series (3), 80

Hamer (F. M.), Neocyanine, 255 Hammar (Prof. I. A.), elected a corresponding foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 286

Hanna (Dr. G. D.), Fossil Mollusca from the Galapagos Islands, 455

Hanot (Mlle. M.), The Hydrogen Lines in the Electric Arc, 226

Harden (Prof. A.), Prof. E. C. Grey, 486

Hardy (A. C.), Seaways and Sea Trade: being a Maritime Geography of Routes, Ports, Rivers, Canals, and Cargoes, 537

Hardy (G. H.), A New Classification of Australian Asilidæ, 1019

Hargreaves (F.), and R. J. Hills, Work-Softening of Eutectic Alloys, 425

Hargreaves (J.), The Dispersion Electrons of Lithium, 866 Harlow (F. J.), The Thermal Expansion of Mercury, 925 Harman (J. B.), awarded a Frank Smart prize of Cambridge University, 40

Harnwell (G. P.), Angular Scattering of Electrons in Hydrogen and Helium, 559 Harring (H. K.), and F. J. Myers, American Rotifers, 454

Harris (L.), The Absorption Spectrum of Nitrogen Dioxide.

Harris (P. M.), E. Mack, and F. C. Blake, Crystal Structure of Iodine, 186

Harrison (Sir Edward R.), Harrison of Ightham: a Book about Benjamin Harrison, of Ightham, Kent, made up principally of Extracts from his Notebooks and Correspondence, 391

Harrison (Prof. L.), [obituary article], 65 Harrison (T. H.), Brown Rot of Fruits and associated Diseases in Australia (1), 499

Hart (Dr. I. B.), The Great Physicists, 52 Hartman (E.): Three Species of Bird Malaria, 550; and J. Zellner, The Chemistry of the Higher Fungi (19), Polyporus pinicola, 867 Harvey (H. W.), Nitrate in the Sea, 73

Harwood (P. J.), A Theory of the Solar System, 2 Parts, 344 Hasenfratz (V.), A Principle Extracted from Sphacele parviflora, 983

Hasluck (Margaret), The Devil-Worshippers of Kurdistan,

Haschek (E.), The Young-Helmholtz Theory, 387 Hayn (Prof. F.), [obituary], 738 Haynes (A. T.), appointed lecturer in actuarial mathematics in Edinburgh University, 751

Heawood (E.), The Island of San Matteo, 440 Hegner (Prof. R.), Trichomonas hominis, 185 Heigham (Prof. C.), Home-grown Sugar, 600

Heilborn (Dr. A.), translated by J. E. Pryde-Hughes, The Opposite Sexes: a Study of Woman's Natural and Cultural History, 540

Heisenberg (W.), The Theory of Ferromagnetism, 380 Helbronner (P.), Deviations from the Vertical in the French Alps, 82

Hellmann (M.), Human Teeth as Race Indicators, 784

Henderson (Dr. J. M'A.), [obituary article], 969 Henderson (Prof. Y.): The Initiation of Respiration at Henderson (Prof. Y.): Birth, 282; and H. W. Haggard, Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration Influencing their Action,

Henkel (J. S.), The Relation of Vegetation to Water Supply in Southern Rhodesia, 860

Henri (Prof. V.), and S. A. Schou, The Structure of Formaldehyde, 456

Henry (G. M.), Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon. With a short description of each bird by W. E. Wait. Part 1, 680

Hepburn (J. R. I.), The Vapour Pressure of Water over Sulphuric Acid-water Mixtures at 25° C., etc., 80

Hepperger (Dr. J.), [death], 816

Heron-Allen (E.), Barnacles in Nature and in Myth, 675 Herre (A. W.), and H. R. Montalban, Fishes from the Philippines, 975

Herrera (L. A.): Cellular Figures in Rhyolite, 634; Imitation of Organic Forms by Means of Albumen (2), 227 Herroun (E. F.), and E. Wilson, Ferromagnetic Ferric

Oxide, 944 Hersh (A. H.), Genetics of 'Bar-Eye' in *Drosophila*, 422 Hershey (Prof. J. W.), Components of Air in Relation to

Animal Life, 684 Herszfinkiel (Prof. H.), and L. Wertenstein, An Attempt to Accelerate the Rate of Radioactive Transformation, 504

von Hertwig (Prof. R.), elected an honorary foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 286

Herz (Dr. R.), Röntgenstrahlen (Physik, Technik, und Anwendungen), 52

Herzberg (Dr. G.), The Dissociation Energy of Nitrogen, 505 Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Prof. E. M. Crookshank, 102 Hickling (C. F.), Exploratory Voyages for Hake, 785

Hicks (Prof. G. Dawes): conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 863; Viscount Haldane of Cloan,

Hicks (Phyllis A.), The Carbon-Nitrogen Ratio in Wheat, 150

Higgins (Miss E. Marion), appointed a lecturer in botany in the Durham Division of Durham University, 40 Hiley (W. E.), The Forest Industry of Finland, 667

Hilger, Ltd. (Adam): Reflection Echelon Grating, 588;

Tangential Grating Spectrograph, 587

Hill (Prof. A. V.): The Diffusion of Oxygen and Lactic Acid through Tissues, 944; and W. Hartree, The Energy Liberated by an Isolated Muscle during the Performance of Work, 944

Hill (C. S.), Harmonia Harmonica. Vol. 2: containing Books 2 and 3, 993

Hind (S. R.), Electric Kilns for Ceramics, 1011 Hinks (A. R.), Meteors and Meteorites, 416

Hinshelwood (C. N.): Active Nitrogen, 404, 771; Übersetzt und erweitert von Dr. E. Pietsch und Dr. G. Wilcke, Reaktionskinetik gasformiger Systeme,  $\bar{5}35$  Hirayama (Prof. K.), Families of Asteroids, 71

Hoare (Sir Samuel): address on Aviation, 704; India

by Air, 536
Hobson (A. D.), appointed Ray Lankester Investigator for 1928–29, 259

Hobson (Prof. E. W.), The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series. Vol. 1. Third edition, 128

Hocart (A. M.), A Theory of the Smile, 184 Hodgson (E. S.), A New Dictionary for the Technical Translator, 50

Hodgson (Dr. H. H.), On Some Recent Addresses from the Points of View of the Chemist and Teacher, 781

Hodson (Capt. W.), edited by C. L. Leese, Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia, 127

Höfler (K.), Visible Alterations in Living Protoplasm Evoked by Salts, 946

Hofmeyr (Hon. J. H.), to preside over the 1929 meeting of the South African Association, 862

Hogness (Prof. T. R.), and H. M. Kvalnes, Isotopes of Neon, 441

Holm (E. A.), The State called the 'Tama-Zustand,' 794

Holman (Prof. B. W.), Copper in Antiquity, 998
Holmes (Prof. A.): Continental Drift, 431; and Dr.
H. F. Harwood, The Great Whin Sill, 666

Holmes (Prof. H. N.), Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry. Second edition, 269

Chemistry. Second edition, 269
Holmes (W.), The Domestic Storage of Thermal Energy, 1005

Holmyard (E. J.), conferment upon, of a doctorate by Bristol University, 77

Holt (E. G.), Birds of Brazil, 109 Hölzl (F.), Organic Acids and Bases in Non-aqueous Solutions. (4) Phenols and Amines, 946

Honda (Prof. K.), Atomic Magnetism, 858 Hora (Dr. S. L.): Evolution, Divergent and Convergent, 982; Hamilton-Buchanan's Drawings of Indian Fish,

Hornby (J.), [death], 285

Hornell (J.), The Outrigger Canoe, 379

Hough (W.), Fire-Making, 784

Howard (Henry), Three-hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of, 66

Howard (Dr. L. O.), The Fourth International Congress

of Entomology, 457

Howorth (the late Sir Henry A.), History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th Century. Part 4: Supplement and Indices, 274

Hudleston (L. J.), Chemical Affinity, 201
 Hudson (R. G. S.), and F. W. Anderson, On the Lower Carboniferous Corals. Hettonia fallax, gen. et. sp. n.,

Hückel (E.), Adsorption und Kapillarkondensation, 679 von Hügel (Baron Anatole), [obituary article], 322

Huggett (J.), and G. Chaudron, The Thermomagnetic Study of Ferric Oxide attracted by the Magnet, 225 Hulme (E. Wyndham), The Invention of the Hot-Blast in

Iron Smelting, 728 Hume-Rothery (W.), Methods for the Thermal and Microscopic Investigation of Alloys of Reactive Metals, 425 Hund (Dr. F.), The Structure of Molecules, 1010

Hunter (Prof. A.): appointed Gardiner professor of physiological chemistry in Glasgow University, 942;

Creatine and Creatinine, 766 Huntington (Dr. E.), The Human Habitat, 341; The Builders of America, and L. F. Whitney, 341; and others, Tree Growth and Climatic Cycles, 219

Hutchinson (J.), and others, Botanical Tour in South Africa, 178

Hutchinson (J. B.), Continued Self-Pollination in Cotton, 730

Hutchison (A. G.), The Metamorphic History of the Deeside Limestone, 81

Huxley (Prof. J. S.), Experimentally-induced Meta-morphosis in *Echinus*, 745

Iarotsky (N.), A Method for obtaining a Maximum of Short Wave Ultra-violet Rays, 593

Idrac (P.), Potential Gradient at Great Heights, 1013 Imai (T.); E. Nomura and S. Ohfuchi; S. Kobyashi,

Researches on Earthworms, 624

Imamura (Prof. A.), Earth-Tiltings Preceding Earthquakes, 145; The Japanese Earthquake of 1923, 110

Imms (Dr. A. D.), Insect Pests in England and Wales, 940 Imperial Dry Plate Co., Ltd., Imperial Plates for Process

Work, 822
Ipatiev (V. N.), N. A. Orlov, and A. D. Petrov, The Hydrogenation of Ketones under Pressure, 426

Ironside (R.), The Diffraction of Cathode Rays by Thin

Films of Copper, Silver, and Tin, 43
Ishida (Dr. Y.), The Stark Effect at very High Field, 277
Iúmori (S.), and T. Takebe, The Silver Iodide Photo-cell, 289 Ivanov (N.), A Lunar Eclipse Legend, 845

Ives (F. E.), awarded the Frederic Ives medal of the American Optical Society, 855

Jackson (Dr. B. Daydon), A Glossary of Botanic Terms. Fourth edition, 534

Jackson (D. A.), Arc Spectrum of Cæsium, 939; Hyperfine Structure in the Arc Spectrum of Cæsium and Nuclear Rotation, 829

Jackson (Dr. Dorothy J.), Wing Dimorphism in Weevils, 144, 478

Jackson (Miss Eleanor M.), appointed demonstrator in chemical physiology in Manchester University, 189 Jackson (H. H. J.), The Long-tailed Shrews of North

America, 550

Jakovlev (N. N.), Heredity of Acquired Characters in the Palæozoic Corals Rugosa, 593; Teratology and Morphology of the Abrachiate Crinoids, 593

Jakovlev (S. A.), The Connexion of the Basin of the Baltic Sea with that of the River Volga during the Postglacial Period, 191; The Tikhvin Sands, 593

James (A. Lloyd), Broadcast English I, 449 James (E. J. L.), Safeguarding Lakeland, 105

James (R. W.), and G. W. Brindley, The Reflection of X-rays by Silvine, 749

Jasnitskii (V.), Some Results of the Hydrobiological Investigations in Lake Baikal during the Summer of 1925, 594

Jeans (Sir James), Astronomy and Cosmogony, 159; reappointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 622; The Average Life Period of an Atom, 961; The Physics of the Universe, 689, 703

Jeffreys (Dr. H.), awarded the Buchan prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1007; On Aerofoils of Small Thickness, 829; The Instability of a Single Vortex-Row, 206

Jellinek (Prof. K.), Lehrbuch der physikalischen Chemie. Fünf Bande. Zweite Auflage. Band 1; Band 2, Lief. 4, 523

Jenkin (Miss P. M.), Sympathetic Nervous System of Lepidosiren, 784
 Jenkins (C. H. M.), The Strength of a Cadmium-zinc and

of a Tin-lead Alloy Solder, 425

Jespersen (Dr. P.), The Food of the Herring in Danish Waters, 421

Jevons (Dr. W.), The Band Systems of the Fluorides of Beryllium and Magnesium, 748

Job (A.), and J. Rouvillois, The Preparation of a Tungsten Carbonyl through the Intermediary of an Organomagnesium Compound, 830

Johansen (D. A.), The Hypostase: its Presence and Function in the Ovule of the Onagraceæ, 910

Johnson (A.), appointed lecturer in municipal and sanitary engineering in the Faculty of Technology of Manchester University, 632

Johnson (Dr. J. B.), and Dr. H. Nyquist, The Thermal Agitation of Electricity, 289

Johnson (L. R.), and A. Wormall, Potassium Thiocyanate and the Diastatic Action of Saliva and Plant-Diastases, 261

Johnson (Prof. Myrtle Elizabeth), and H. J. Snook, Sea-

shore Animals of the Pacific Coast, 534 Johnson (N. K.), Atmospheric Oscillations shown by the

Microbarograph, 908

Johnson (R. C.), The Band Spectra of the Alkaline Earth
Halides, (1) CaF, SrF, 747; (2) BaF, MgF, 748

Johnstone (Prof. J.), An Introduction to Oceanography: with Special Reference to Geography and Geophysics. Second edition, 724

Johnstone-Taylor (F.), River Engineering: Principles and

Practice, 166
Jolly (Prof. W. A.), On the Action Current Staircase in Skeletal Muscle, 593

Jones (E.), Photographic Study of Detonation in Solid

Explosives, 79
Jones (Prof. O. T.), Palæozoic Brachiopods, 976 Jones (Dr. Spencer), Betelgeuse and Antares, 287

Jones (Tudor), Does Methylene Blue penetrate Living Cells ? 133

Jones (T. W.), Hermes: or the Future of Chemistry, 128 Jones (W. R. D.), The Copper-magnesium Alloys. Part 3,

Jongmans (Dr. W. J.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society of London, 33

Jouaust (R.), The Phenomena of Propagation of Radiotelegraphic Waves, 386

Joubin (L.), Various Octopod Cephalopods from the Cruise of the Dana in the Atlantic, 558

Joukowsky (E.), The Cementation of the Quaternary Gravels, 263; The Periodical Variation of the Proportion of Materials in Solution in the Water of the Arve at Geneva, 426 Juel (C.), 'Elementary' Curves and Surfaces, 153

Kailan (A.), and E. Leisek, Decomposition of Persulphates in Aqueous Solution, 1019
 Kannuluik (W. G.), and Prof. T. H. Laby, The Thermal

and Electrical Conductivity of Copper Crystals at Various Temperatures, 829

Kaplan (Dr. J.), Active Nitrogen, 771

Karpen (V.), New Researches on Batteries Contradicting the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 498
Kaye (G. R.), The Bakhshâlī Manuscript: a Study in

Mediæval Mathematics, 638

Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), Progress of the British Institute of

Radiology, 934

Keeler (C. E.), Evelyn Sutcliffe, and E. L. Chaffee, Normal and 'Rodless' Retinæ of the House Mouse with respect to the Electromotive Force generated through Stimulation by Light, 192
Keeping (E. S.), Designation of the C.G.S. Unit of Ac-

celeration, 478; The Dissociation of Pure Mercury,

Keesom (Prof. W. H.), The States of Aggregation of Condensed Helium, 847

Keijser (H.), A Barogram of a Typhoon, 251

Keilin (D.), Cytochrome and Respiratory Enzymes, 944 Keith (Sir Arthur), Man's Mental Aptitudes, 897; The Evolution of Human Races (Huxley Memorial Lecture) 862; presented with the Huxley Memorial Medal, 863; The Racial Frontiers of Britain, 659

Kennedy (Sir Alexander), [death], 738; [obituary article],

850

Kennelly (Dr. A. E.), Constants of an Electromagnetic

Oscillograph, 1010

Kenrick (Sir George H.), gift to the Natural History Department of the Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, 780

Kenworthy (Lt.-Comdr. the Hon. J. M.), Will Civilisation Crash? 197

Kenyon (Sir Frederic), Field Archæology as a Profession,

Kincer (J. B.), and W. A. Mattice, The Relationship of Crop Yield and Weather, 258

Kindle (E. M.), Canada North of Fifty-six Degrees, 215 King (A.), The Degree of Accuracy of Meteor Observations,

Kingzett (C. T.), Chemical Encyclopædia: an Epitomised Digest of Chemistry and its Industrial Applications.

Fourth edition, 471
Kipling (Rudyard), Nicholas Culpeper, 817
Kirk (Lieut.-Col. J. W. C.), A British Garden Flora, 92
Kirkwood (Prof. J. E.), [death], 657
Kirsch (Dr.), and Dr. Pettersson, Nuclear Disintegration, 939

Kitaigorodsky (I.), and S. Rodin, The Value of the Expansion Factor of Aluminium Oxide in Glass, 634

Klein (Dr. O.), and Dr. Y. Nishina, The Scattering of Light by Free Electrons According to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, 398

Knaggs (I. E.), The Form of the Central Carbon Atom in Pentaerythritol Tetra-acetate as shown by X-ray Crystal Analysis, 749

Knight (B. C. J. G.), and P. Stamberger, Monomolecular Films, 97

Knipp (Prof. C. T.), Adjustable Needle Valve Leaks, 131 Knottnerus-Meyer (T.), translated by B. Miall, Birds and Beasts of the Roman Zoo: some Observations of a Lover of Animals, 392

Knox (Dr. R.), [death], 486; [obituary article], 545 Kobeko (P.), and I. V. Kurtchaov, Formation of Oxygen at the Anode during the Electrolysis of Glass, 299

Koehler (Prof. R.), Sea-Urchins of the Indian Ocean, 901 Koenigs (Prof. G.), elected an associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 973

Kohlrausch (K. W. F.), Energy Losses and Ionisation in the Passage of  $\alpha$ - or  $\beta$ -particles through Matter, 154 Komarov (V. L.), Flora Peninsulæ Kamtschatka, 1014

Kon (S. K.), The Photochemistry of Ergosterol, 276 Kopfermann (Dr. H.), and Prof. R. Ladenburg, Experimental Proof of 'Negative Dispersion,' 438
Körner (E.), and F. Hecht, The Method of Chemical

Analysis of Uranium Pitch-Blendes, 191

Korsakova (M.), The Chemistry of Denitrification Processes, 594

Korschelt (Prof. E.), und Dr. H. Stock, Geheilte Knochenwildlebenden und in Gefangenschaft brüche bei gehaltenen Tieren, 680

Kostychev (S.), and A. Chomitch, The Absence of Extracellular Fermentation in the Maceration Juice of Yeast, 299; and V. Faërmann, The Fermentation of Zymase is due to Living Cells, 299; and S. Soldatenkov, Pyruvic Acid as an Intermediate Product of Alcoholic Fermentation, 335

Kottur (G. L.), Continued Self-Pollination in Cotton, 314 Koupletsky (B.), The Mineralogical Composition of Apatite-nephelic Rocks from the Khibin Tundra, 226

Krämer (Prof. A.), Die Entstehung und Besiedelung der Koralleninseln: nach neuen Gesichtspunkten auf Grund eigener Untersuchung, 804

Kramp (Dr. P. L.), Danish Hydromedusæ, 288 Kremann (Prof. R.), Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe; Volumen, Dichte Kompressibilität, Oberflächenspannung, Innere Reibung, 308

Krenkel (Prof. E.), Geologie der Erde: Geologie Afrikas. Teil 1, 956

Krieger (H. W.), Prehistoric Culture of the Columbia River, 184

Krishnan (K. S.), Influence of Temperature on the Raman Effect, 650; The Raman Effect in Crystals, 477; The Raman Effect in X-ray Scattering, 961

Krishnaswami (K. R.), Preparation of Tantalum Penta-

bromide, 845

Kroeber (A. L.), Native Culture of the South-West, 586 Kuhl (W.), Sagitta from the North Sea and Baltic, 455 Kulagin (N. M.), Moulting in the White Sea Seal (Histrio-

phocagrænlandica Lepechin), 831; The Biology of Tylenchus scandens Schn., 191

Kulik (N. A.), The Sands of the Petchora Region, 298 Kurbatov (I. D.), and L. I. Ignatova, The Chemical Composition of a Yellow-active Mineral from Ferghana, 191

Kurdumoff (G.), and E. Kaminsky, X-ray Studies of the Structure of Quenched Carbon Steel, 475

Kusnezov (N.), Oligamatites martynovi, gen. et sp. n., a Fossil Amatid Lepidopteron from the Oligocene Beds of Central Asia, 831

Kustov (V.), Analysis of the Water of an Arsenic-contain-

ing Spring in Caucasus, 227 Kutejschikow (W. A.), Intestinal Flora of the Mole, 143 Kynoch (Prof. J. A. C.), resignation of the chair of midwifery in St. Andrews University, 40

Laby (Prof. T. H.), J. Shearer, and R. Bingham, The Reflection of X-rays from Glass and Quartz, 96

Lacroix (A.), The Constitution of the Lavas of the Island of Mehetia (Society Archipelago), 983

Lagron (L.), Les moteurs à courants alternatifs, les moteurs d'induction, les moteurs à collecteur : théorie, calcul, construction, applications, 163 Laidlaw (Dr. P. P.), and G. W. Dunkin, Research Work on

Canine Distemper, 896

Lambert (J. H.), Bicentenary of the birth of, 284 Landa (S.), The Slow Combustion of Triacontane, 984

Landé (Prof. A.), Die neuere Entwicklung der Quanten-

theorie, 720' Landon (P.), Nepal. 2 Vols., 874

Lane-Claypon (Dr. Janet), Results of Operations for Cancer of the Breast, 707

Langmuir (Dr. I.), Oscillations in Ionised Gases, 626, 714

Lapage (G.), resignation of lectureship in zoology in Manchester University, 632

de Lapparent (J.), and E. Stempfel, Dehydrated Gibbsite, 425

Larner (E. T.), Practical Television, 232

Launert (A.), The Action of Mixtures of Salts on Copper,

Lawrence (E. O.), and J. W. Beams, Time Lag in the Photoelectric Effect, 825

Lawrie (Prof. A. P.), The Scientific Examination of Pic-

tures, 819

Lazarev (P. P.), A Method for Determination of the Age Limit in Man, 298; Some Statistical Problems concerning the Movements of Animals, 298; The Application of Le Chatelier's Formula of Viscosity to Solutions of Gelatine, 191; The Importance of the Curve of Visual Adaptation in Diagnosing Nervous Diseases, 191; L. M. Couper, and A. Dubinskaja-Voskresenskaja, The Influence of Age on the Adaptation of Peripheral Vision, 298

Lea (A. M.), New Species of Australian Erirhinides

(Curculionidæ), 499

Leakey (L. S. B.), The Antiquity and Distribution of Early

Man in Africa, 213

Léauté (A.), and G. Dupont, A Method for the Partial Dehydrogenation of certain Hydrocarbons to render them more suitable for Use in Briquetting Coal, 82

Lebedev (F. I.), Mineralogy of the Tetjuche Deposits of Silver, Zinc, and Lead, 594

Lebedev (P. I.), Alutinisation of Lavas of Alagoez in Armenia, 594

Lebour (Dr. M. V.), Larvæ of British Crabs, 491 Le Chatelier (H.), The Utilisation of the Thermal Energy of the Sea, 82 Leeds and Northrop Co., Electrical Heating of Metals,

Lees (S.), Power Engineering, 163

Legendre (J.), The Psychology of Culex pipiens, 945 Leggett (B. J.), The Theory and Practice of Radiology: with a Synopsis of Radiography and Radiotherapy. In 4 Vols. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 723 Le Goff (J. M.), The Differential Vasodilating Action of

Cobalt and Nickel Chlorides, 225

Le Guyon (R. F.), and R. F. Auriol, The Microtitration of Lead Cations and Chromic Ions by the Centrifugal Volumetric Method, 82

Lejay (P.), A Method of Recording the Oscillations of a Free Pendulum and its Applications to Measurements

of Gravity, 261

Lemale (J.), Manuel du relieur, 839

Lemon (Prof. H. B.), The Auroral Display of July 7, 167 Lenher (S.), and F. Daniels, The Intensive Drying of

Liquids, 714

Lennard-Jones (Prof. J. E.): and B. M. Dent, The Change in the Lattice Spacing of a Crystal Boundary, 749; and H. J. Woods, The Distribution of Electrons in a

Leonard (A. G. G.), and P. F. Whelan, Spectrographic Analyses of Irish Ring-Money, and of an Alloy found

in Commercial Calcium Carbide, 153

Leonard (M. D.), and others, Insects of New York, 254 Lepape (A.), The Separation of Krypton and Zenon from

Atmospheric Air, 386 Leroux (P.), Influence of the Temperature on the Absorp-

tion of a Specimen of Tourmaline, 461

Le Sage (P.), The Comparative Growth at Rothamsted of Plants Cultivated at Rennes, 983

Lescarbot (M.), translated by P. Erondelle, Nova Francia:

a Description of Arcadia, 1606, 344 Le Souef (A. S.), Four Little-known Species of Kangaroos,

Lespieau, 1.12-Dodecanediol, 866

910

Leulier (A.), L. Velluz, and H. Griffon, The Distribution of Potassium in the Animal Organism, 984

Levaditi (C.), P. Lépiene, and Mlle. R. Schoen, The Spirochæticidal Properties of the Element Vanadium, 498 Levaillant (R.), Preparation of Neutral Sulphuric Esters,

Levi (G. R.), and C. G. Fontana, Precipitated Zinc Sulphide, 300

Levinson-Lessing (F.), Some Controversial Problems in the Classification and Nomenclature of Rocks, 298 Levy (Prof. H.), and A. G. Forsdyke, The Steady Motion

and Stability of a Helical Vortex, 827

Lévy (Mle. Jeanne), and J. Sfiras, The Passage from a

C<sub>6</sub> Ring to a C<sub>5</sub> Ring with Molecular Transposition
by Isomerisation of the Oxides of Phenyl-Cyclohexene and of 1-Phenyl-4-Methyl-Cyclohexene, 262

Lewis (Dr. B.), The Afterglow in Mixtures of Nitrogen and

Lewis (G. N.), and J. E. Mayer, Thermodynamics based on Statistics, 559

Lewis (Sir Thomas), The Blood-vessels of the Human Skin and their Responses, 5

Lichkov (B.), The Geological History of the Polesie, 594 Liddle (R. A.), The Geology of Venezuela and Trinidad,

839 Lieben (F.), and G. Ehrlich, The Behaviour of Aldol in the Animal Body and in Fresh Organ Pulps, 191

Liesegang (Dr. R. E.), Biologische Kolloidchemie, 269

Lindblom (Dr. G.), Noose-Traps on the Congo, 109 Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), T. C. Keeley, and N. R. Hall, Frequency Change in Scattered Light, 921

Ling (Prof. A. R.), Enzyme Research, 676 van der Lingen (Dr. J. S.), Garnets, 860 Linsdale (Jean M.), Variation and its Association with

Habit, 857 Linton (E.), Trematodes of Birds, 550

Lipman (Prof. C.), Reported Presence of Living Micro-

organisms in the Centre of Ancient Rocks, 622 Lipsett, Johnson, and Maass, Heat of Solution of Finely

Ground Sodium Chloride, 825

Livingston (B. E.), Dynamic Relations between Plant and Soil, with special reference to the Supply of Water and Oxygen, 118

Livingstone (Miss Jennie), Organic Constituents of Oil Shales and Related Rocks, 330

Lockyer (T. Mary), and Winifred L. Lockyer; and others, Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer, 870

Lodge (Sir Oliver), Some Debatable Problems in Physics (Spiers Memorial Lecture), 790; Unit of Acceleration,

Lodyzhenskaya (V.), Transplantation of Regeneration Extremities of Axolotl, 227

Loeb (Prof. L. B.), Kinetic Theory of Gases, 8

Loewinson-Lessing (F.): Magnetisation as a Method for the Rapid Field Determination of Iron in Baux-ites, 593; What is Dunite? 830; and A. Turner, The Magnetic Properties of some Stony Meteorites, 299

Loiseau (J.), Study of the Copper Alloys by the Diffraction

of the X rays, 226

Long (F. A.), Behaviour of a Neon-Tube under Heavy Discharge, 261

Longman (H. A.), Juvenile Specimens of the Lung-Fish, 417

Lonsdale (Mrs. K.), (née Yardley), The Structure of the Benzene Ring, 810; The Symmetry of Naphthalene, 1017

Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), Lectures on Theoretical Physics delivered at the University of Leiden. By H. A. Lorentz. Authorised translation by Dr. L. Silberstein and A. P. H. Trivelli. Vol. 2: Thermodynamics, edited by T. C. Clay-Jolles; Entropy and Probability, edited by Dr. C. A. Crommelin; The Theory of Radiation, edited by Dr. A. D. Fokker; The Theory of Quanta edited by Dr. C. L. de Hone Lorents. of Quanta, edited by Dr. G. L. de Haas-Lorentz, 602

Lorenz (E.), The Spectrum of X-rays from the Back of a Tungsten Target, 559

Lotze (Dr. F.), Pleochroic Haloes and the Age of the Earth, 251

Low (Barbara), The Unconscious in Action: its Influence upon Education, 766

Lowe (Dr. P. R.), The Origins of Birds, 35

Lowery (Dr. H.), appointed lecturer in physics in the Faculty of Technology of Manchester University, 632

Lowry (H. V.), appointed lecturer in mathematics in

Manchester University, 114 Lowry (Prof. T. M.): Homogeneous Reactions of Organic Compounds, 87; Text-books of Physical Chemistry, 523; and G. G. Owen, The Mechanism of Chemical Change (1), 42; and M. A. Vernon, An Improved Method of Ultra-violet Polarimetry, 79

Lubosch (Prof. W.), translated by Prof. H. H. Woollard, Outlines of Scientific Anatomy: for Students of Biology and Medicine: designed to supplement the

usual Text-book Teaching, 605

Ludford (Dr. R. J.), Vital Staining of Normal and Maiignant Cells (1), 80; and Prof. W. Cramer, The Mechanism of Secretion in the Thyroid Gland, 793

Lukeš (R.), and V. Prelog, Aryl-substituted Amines of

Lævulic Acid, 1018

Lukinsky (P.), The Compton Effect and Polarisation, 275 Lumière (A.), and Mme. Malespine, Protection against Anaphylactoid Shock by Means of Magnesium Hyposulphite, 910

Lvov (S. D.), The Active Acidity and Buffer Properties

of Grapes and some other Fruit, 335

L. (W. W.), Evidence of Survival of a Human Personality, 770; The Universe and Irreversibility, 809

Lyde (Prof. L. W.), Conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 863

Lyon (T. L.), and B. D. Wilson, Green Manuring, 665

McAulay (Prof. A. L.), and D. P. Mellor, Overpotentials produced by Films of Hydrogen less than One Molecule Thick, 170

MacCarthy (G. R.), Experiments in Underthrusting, 493 McConnell (A. J.), The Principle of Stationary Action and

Stability in a Static Gravitational Field, 426 Macconochie (Prof. A. F.), Thermodynamics applied to Engineering, 163

McCrea (W. H.), elected to an Isaac Newton studentship in astronomy and optics in Cambridge University,

MacCurdy (Dr. J. T.), Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology, 540

Macdonald (Sir George), Scottish Archæology, 368, 402 McDougall (Prof. W. B.), Plant Ecology, 52 Macfarlane (P. R. C.), Salmon (Salmo salar) of the River

Moisie (E. Canada), 1926 and 1927, 81

McGibbon (Prof. J.), appointed professor of midwifery and gynæcology in St. Andrews University, 77

Machie (J.), Mathematical Consequences of Certain Theories of Mental Ability, 908

McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), and others, Additions to the Marine Fauna of St. Andrews since 1874, 69

MacKenzie (D. A.), Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain,

Mackenzie (T. B.), Life of J. B. Neilson, 741

MacKinnon (Prof. Doris L.), Life's Unsuspected Partnerships, 60

McLachlan (T.), Analysis of Starch Sugar Degradation Products by Selective Fermentation, 634

McLennan (Prof. J. C.), The Aurora and its Spectrum (Bakerian Lecture), 38; and A. M. I. A. W. Durnford, The Zeeman Effect for the Spectrum of Tantalum, 748; and G. Greenwood, The Decomposition of Ammonia by High Speed Electrons, 789; H. C. H. Treton, and E. W. Sainson. On the Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen under Cathode Ray Bombardment, 748; and W. G. Plummer, The Crystal Structure of Solid Methane, 571; R. Ruedy, and A. C. Burton, The Absorption Spectra of Water and Ice with Reference to the Spectra of the Major Planets, 748; R. Ruedy, and E. Cohen, The Magnetic Susceptibility of Single Crystals of Zinc and Cadmium, 749

M'Lintock (W. F. P.), and J. Phemister, A Gravitational Survey over the Buried Kelvin Valley at Drumry

near Glasgow, 909

Macmurray (Prof. J.), appointed Grote professor of philosophy of mind and logic at University College, London, 151

McTaggart (Dr. J. McTaggart E.), edited by Dr. C. D. Broad, The Nature of Existence. Vol. 2, 467

Magnan (A.), and A. Sainte-Laguë, The Static Equilibrium

of Fishes, 498
Maire (R.), The Vegetation and the Flora of the Hoggar

(Central Sahara), 225
Majorana (Prof.), A Thermal Property of Matter, 825
Majorana (Q.), The Photo-electric Phenomenon of the Audion, 754

Malam (J. E.), The Rockwell Hardness Test, 424 Malcolm (Dr. J.), Toheroa Soup, 664

de Mallemann (R.), The Internal Field of Polarisation, 910 Malloch (J. R.), Australian Diptera (No. 14), 387; (15), Mallock (A.), Determination of Noon by Shadow, 924; Markings on Diatoms and Resolving Power of Microscopes, 570; Mirage: Natural and Artificial, 94; Photographic Enlargement of Small Solid Objects and the Limitation of Definition Obtainable on Gelatine Plates, 239; The Depth of Field and Resolving Power of Optical Instruments, 685

Malmgren (Dr. F.), [obituary article], 248
Malquori (G.), The Systems, Pb(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> – LiNO<sub>3</sub> – H<sub>2</sub>O and
Pb(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> – CsNO<sub>3</sub> – H<sub>2</sub>O at 25°, 299; The System
KCl<sub>3</sub> – HCl – H<sub>2</sub>O between 0° and 80°; The System
AlCl<sub>3</sub> – HCl – H<sub>2</sub>O between 0° and 80°; The System
AlCl<sub>3</sub> – KCl – H<sub>2</sub>O between 0° and 80°; The System
System KNO<sub>3</sub> – HNO<sub>3</sub> – H<sub>2</sub>O between 25° and 60°;
The System KNO<sub>3</sub> – HNO<sub>3</sub> – H<sub>2</sub>O between 25° and 60°; The System  $KNO_3 - Al(NO_3)_3 - H_2O$  at  $0^\circ$ ,  $40^\circ$ ,  $60^\circ$ ,

Manalang (C.), Trichuris and Ascaris Egg-Counts, 110
Mandell (W.), The Change in Elastic Properties on replacing the Potassium Atom of Rochelle Salt by the Ammonium Group, 865

Manley (G.), appointed lecturer in geography in the Durham Division of Durham University, 40

Manning (A. B.), J. G. King, and F. S. Sinnatt, The Unsaturated Hydrocarbons' in the Gases from the Carbonisation of Coal, 74

Manton (Dr. S. M.), awarded a grant from the Balfour Fund, 827; Some Points in the Anatomy and Habits of the Lophogastrid Crustacea, 983

Marconi (Senatore), and G. A. Mathieu, A Multiplex System of Radio Communication, 31

Marett (Dr. R. R.), elected Rector of Exeter College,

Oxford; the work of, 618
Margosches (Prof. M.), [obituary], 969
Marie (C.), and Mlle. M. L. Claudel, The Influence of the pH in the Electrolytic Deposit of Copper in the Presence of Gelatine, 335; and P. Jacquet, The Hygroscopic and Catalytic Properties of Electrolytic Copper deposited in the Presence of Gelatine, 262

Marinesco (N.), Dielectric Properties and the Structure of

Absorbent Colloids, 910

Maris (H. B.), and E. O. Hulburt, The Ultra-violet Light of the Sun as the Origin of Aurora and Magnetic Storms, 807

Marraine (F. G. G. A.), appointed lecturer and demonstrator at Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, 751

Marrison (W. A.), A Frequency Standard, 552 Marsden-Jones (E. M.), and W. B. Turrill, A Tetraploid Saxifraga of Known Origin, 58

Marshall (Prof. C. R.), and H. D. Griffith, An Introduction to the Theory and Use of the Microscope, 876

Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), The Corpus Luteum and the Cause of Birth, 242

Marshall (Miss S. M.), and A. P. Orr, Photosynthesis of Diatom Cultures in the Sea, 72

Marshall (S. M.), and A. P. Orr, The Relation of the Plankton to some Chemical and Physical Factors in the Clyde Sea Area, 256

Martel (E. A.), The Four Deepest Abysses (Natural Pits) in the World, 498

Martin (Dr. H.), Solutrean Sculptures from La Charente, 253

Martin (Dr. L. C.), and T. C. Richards, The Relations between Field Illumination and the Optimum Visual Field for Observational Instruments, 908

Martin (Prof. W. H.), Wave-length Shifts in Scattered Light, 506

Martinozzi (L.), A New Model of Condensation Hygrometer, 117

Martynov (A. V.), Permian Fossil Insects of Northern Russia, 144

Marvin (F. S.), Scientific Humanism, 762

Masotti (A.), The Conception of Constant Tensors in Any Variety, 299

Massy (Anne L.), Irish Cephalopods, 109

Matajiro (Prof.), Tertiary Shells from Japan, 1009 Matheson (C.), Animal Diseases in Elizabethan Times, 15;

Porbeagle Shark in the River Towy, 608

Matsumura (Prof. J.), [death], 213

Matthews (B.), Electrical Heating of Soils, 290 Matthews (D. J.), Oceanographic Observations between Greenland and North America, 373

Matthews (L. H.), and J. E. Hamilton, Plant Growth in a Cheddar Cave, 962

Matthey (R.), The Chromosomes of the Viper (Vipera aspis), 910

Matuzawa (T.), The Etigo (Japan) Earthquake of Oct. 27, 1927, 976

Mauguin (C.), The X-rays do not always give the True Network of Crystals, 425

Maurian (C.), and L. Eblé, The Diurnal Variation of Magnetic Disturbance at the Val-Joyeux, near Paris, 225

Maurizio (Prof. A.), Die Geschichte unserer Pflanzennährung von den Urzeiten bis zur Gegenwart, 724

Maxwell (G. B.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Striations in Explosive Flames, 995

Maxwell (Sir Herbert), A Century of Inventions, 56

Maxwell (Dr. L. R.), Cosmic Radiation and Radioactive Disintegration, 997

May (R.), Eighth Report to the Corrosion Research Committee of the Institute of Metals, 424

Megaw (E. C. S.), awarded a Beit fellowship for Scientific Research, 223

Meggers (W. F.), The Spectra of Hafnium, 1009 Meissner (Dr. W.), the New Low-temperature Laboratory at the Reichsanstalt, 821

Melchett (Lord), The Economic Condition of the British

Coal Industry, 898
Mellen (Ida), The Treatment of Fish Diseases, 550
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 8, 525

Mémery (H.), The Summer of 1928 and the Solar Variations, 945

Menzies (A. C.), Ground Terms in the Spectrum of Nickel II and Proposed Standard Wave-length in the Schumann Region, 865

Meredith (Dr. J. C.), Kant's Critique of Teleological Judgement: translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Analytical Index, 528

Merrill (G. P.), Origin of the Metal in Meteorites, 858 Meyrick (E.), A Revised Handbook of British Lepidoptera,

469 Mickel (C. E.), Investigation of Mutillid Wasps, 823

Miers (Sir Henry), A Report on the Public Museums of the British Isles (other than the National Museums), 45

Migita (M.), Micro-identification of Isomers, 859 Mikan (M.), Isologic Complex of Cremona Space Quadratic

Transformations, 794 Mill (Dr. H. R.), The Scott Polar Research Institute, 332; Roald Amundsen, 514

Millar (R. W.), Reaction between Zine and Carbon Mon-

oxide, 859
Millar (W. G.), appointed lecturer in pathology in Edinburgh University, 751

Miller (Christina C.), Pure Phosphorus Trioxide, 456 Miller (G. S.), and G. M. Allen, American Bats, 288 Milligan (H. N.), A Handbook to the Cases Illustrating the

Evolution of Animals, 140

Millikan (Prof. R. A.), Available Energy (Messel Memorial Address), 555; and Dr. Cameron, The Cosmic Rays, 111, 746; Evidence that the Cosmic Rays Originate in Interstellar Space, 714

Milne (Prof. E. A.), Absolute Magnitude Effects in Stellar Spectra, 840; appointed Rouse Ball professor of mathematics in Oxford University, 384

Milne-Thomson (Prof. L. M.), Quantum Mechanics, 527; Wave Mechanics, 990

Milne-Watson (Sir David), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 622

Milner (H. B.), Mountain-building Movements and the Genesis of Petroleum, 421

Milner (S. R.), The 'Action' of an Electromagnetic Field. 753

Milon (Y.), and L. Dangeard, The Importance of the Phenomena of Solifluction in Brittany during the Quaternary Period, 297

Milum (Dr. J. P.), Evolution and the Spirit of Man: being an Indication of some Paths Leading to the Reconquest of the 'Eternal Values' through the Present Knowledge of Nature, 343

Minikin (R. C. R.), Modern Coal-washing Practice, 88

Minod (M.), A New Stand for Drawing in a Camera Clara,

Miram (Miss E. F.), Orthoptera of Polar Siberia, 219

Mirvish (L.), L. P. Bosman, The Effect of Extracts of the Suprarenal Cortex on the Calcium Blood-Level, 461; The Effect of Testicular Extracts on the Calcium Blood-Level, 461

Misciattelli (P.), Analysis of a Radioactive Pyromorphite from Gennammari (Sardinia), 754; Separation of Thorium from Uranium by Means of Ether, 1018

Mitchell (Prof. S. A.), and Dr. C. G. Abbot, The Fundamentals of Astronomy, 532

Moberg (E. G.), The Interrelation between Diatoms, their Chemical Environment, and Up-welling Water in the Sea, off the Coast of Southern California, 558

Mohr and Wriedt, A New Lethal Factor in Cattle, 218 Moir (J.), Colour and Chemical Constitution (24), 153

Moir (J. Reid), Disembodied Spirits, 660

Molisch (Prof. H.), The Movement of Sap in Plants, 168 Mondain-Monval (P.), The Physical Properties of Heterogeneous Ternary Mixtures, 558
Monier-Williams (G. W.), Polarimetric Determination of

Sucrose in Milk and Sucrose Mixtures, 634

Monkhouse (A.), Effect of Superimposed Magnetic Fields on Dielectric Losses and Electric Breakdown Strength,

Mookerji (B.), Indian Civilisation and its Antiquity, 1004 Mookerji (Prof. R.), Asoka (Gaekwad Lectures), 801 Moor (C. G.), Tin Mining, 538

Moore (Prof. H. F.), and Prof. J. B. Kommers, The Fatigue of Metals: with Chapters on the Fatigue of Wood and of Concrete, 436

Moore (J. H.), The Companion of Sirius and the Einstein Spectral Shift, 623

Moore-Brabazon (Lt.-Col. J. T. C.), elected president of the Junior Institution of Engineers, 415

Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), assisted by A. Pinto and Prof. W. A. Curry, Principles of Radio Communication. Second edition, 567

Morel (A.), P. Preceptis, and A. Galy, The Action of Picric Acid upon Glycyl-Glycine, 335

Moret (Prof. A.), translated by M. R. Dobie, The Nile and

Egyptian Civilisation, 532
Morgan (Prof. T. H.), elected a corresponding foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 286;

Experimental Embryology, 640 de Morgues (J. L.), An Early Drawing of a Florida Chief, 707

Morris (J.), An Introduction to Chemistry: for Lower Forms of Secondary Schools, 202

Morrison (Dr. N.), Birth of Adders in Captivity, 683; The Immunity to Adder Venom of Slow-Worms, Frogs, and Toads, 769

Morse (J. K.), The Structure of Acetylene, 714

Morton (Dr. R. A.), Radiation in Chemistry, 238; and Prof. I. M. Heilbron, The Absorption Spectrum of Vitamin A, 10

Morton (Prof. W. E.), Cotton and Spinning, 641

Mouillin (E. B.), An Ampere Meter for Measuring Currents of Very High Frequency, 753; A Thermionic Voltmeter, 381

Moureu (C.), C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action, 225, 335, 984; C. Dufraisse, and L. Enderlin, Researches on Rubrene, 498; C. Dufraisse, and A. Willemart, Researches on Rubrene, 425

Moycho, The Action of Bacterial Proteolytic Enzymes: the Influence of pH on Proteolysis, 909

Müller (Dr. A.), A Further X-ray Investigation of Longchain Compounds, 749

Müller (H. J.), The Production of Mutations by X-rays, 910

Müller (J.), S. Hôza; L. Tao, Researches on the Holothurian Caudina, 785

Müller (W. J.), and O. Löwy, The Theory of Passivity Phenomena (2), 118

Muir (Prof. R.), appointed a member of the Medical

Research Council, 326 Mukherjee (Prof. J. N.), Theory of Electrical Migration of Ions, 608; and S. P. Raichoudhuri, Critical Potential in the Coagulation of Colloids by Electrolytes, 960

Mulliken (Dr. R. S.), Interpretation of the Atmospheric Oxygen Bands; Electronic Levels of the Oxygen Oxygen Bands; Electronic Levels of the Oxygen Molecule, 505; The Heat of Dissociation of Nitrogen, 842; The Quantum States of Electrons in Molecules,

Munby (A. E.), Laboratory Drainage, 773
Muñoz (Don C. R. y), elected a foreign correspondent of
the Geological Society of London, 33

Muraour (H.), Relation between the Temperature of Explosion of a Powder and its Velocity of Combustion,

Murnane and Ewart, Stock Diseases caused by Toxic

Plants, 975

Murphy (Prof. P. A.), awarded the Snell memorial medal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 326; The Connexion between Dry-Rot of Swedes in New Zealand and British Seed, 13

Murray (Miss), The Dying God in Egypt, 143 Murray (D.), Action of Light on Coloured Bakelite, 845

Murray (Dr. D.), [death], 657 Murray (D. R. P.), elected Benn W. Levy student in Biochemistry in Cambridge University, 333

Murray (Dr. J. A.), Cancer Research, 978 Murray (Dr. P. D. F.), The Origin of the Dermis, 609 Myres (Prof. J. L.), Ancient Geography in Modern Education, 366, 479

Natta (G.), and M. Freri, X-ray Analysis and Crystalline Structure of Cadmium-silver Alloys (3), 117; and M. Strada, Spinels of Tervalent Cobalt: Cobaltous Cobaltite and Zinc Cobaltite, 1019

Nattrass (R. M.), A Disease of the Basket Willow, 785

Naylor (V.), The Unit of Velocity, 730 Neaverson (Dr. E.), Stratigraphical Palæontology: a Manual for Students and Field Geologists, 834

Neblette (C. B.), Photography, its Principles and Practice, 644

Neibourg (M.), The Materials collected by the Ashutas Expedition of the Geological Museum of the Leningrad Academy, 831

Neilson (J. A.), Methods of Transporting Trees and Shrubs, 785

Nemours-Auguste and Martin, The Relation between Fertility and High Frequency in Radio Telegraphy Stations, 593

Nernst (Prof. W.), Radioactivity and Astrophysics, 493

Neustruev (Prof. S. S.), [obituary article], 212 Newall (Prof. H. F.), impending retirement of, 632; the work of, 618

Newbery (E.), Metal Overvoltage Measurements with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph, 42

Newbold (D.), Rock-Paintings in the Libyan Desert, 707 Newbold (Prof. W. R.), edited, with Foreword and Notes, by Prof. R. G. Kent, The Cipher of Roger Bacon,

563 Newell (Prof. L. C.), Count Rumford-Scientist and

Philanthropist, 450

Newlands (G.), [obituary], 486 Newman (Prof. F. H.), The Spectrum of Ionised Sodium,

Nichols (J. E.), The Distribution of British Sheep, 707 Nichols (J. T.), Chinese Fresh-water Fishes, 937

Nichols, Jr. (Dr. W. H.), [death], 29

Nicholson (E. M.), Birds at Sea, 901 Nicholson (Dr. G. W. de P.), conferment upon, of the title of professor of morbid anatomy by London Univer-

Nicholson (S. B.), and N. G. Perrakis, The Spectroscopic Proof of the Presence of Boron in the Sun, 82 Nicolaïeff (J. W.), The Allotropic Modifications and Solid

Solutions of Phosphorus, 225

Nicolle (Dr. C.), awarded the Nobel prize for medicine; the work of, 703; and C. Anderson, A New Recurrent Spirochæte, Pathogenic for the Guinea-pig, 945

Nida (W. and S.), Pioneers of Invention, 539 Nielsen (J.), The Fixed Point Problem in the Representa-

tion of Closed Planes, 117

Nierenstein (Dr. M.), The Nierenstein Reaction, 313 Nilson (Lieut. A. R.), and J. L. Hornung, Practical Radio Telegraphy, 536

Nilson-Cantell (C. A.), Scapellum from a Telegraph Cable near the Coast of North Chile, 908

Nisbet (H.), Grammar of Textile Design. Third edition, 540

Nishikawa (S.), and S. Kikuchi, Diffraction of Cathode Rays by Calcite, 726 Nishina (Dr. Y.), The Polarisation of Compton Scattering

According to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, 843 Nobile (Genl.), The Wreck of the *Italia*, 67 Noble (R. J.), The Woodiness or Bullet Disease of Passion

Fruit, 427

Nodon (A.), and G. Cuvier, The Radioactivity of Wines, 910

Noir (Mlle. Cécile), and Tchéng-Datchang, The Preparation of Cyanogen in the Wet Way, 297

von Nopcsa (Baron F.), elected a foreign member of the

Geological Society of London, 33 denskiöld (Baron Erland), Comparative Ethno-graphical Studies. Vol. 7. Part 1: Picture-Writings Nordenskiöld and other Documents, 238

Nordenskjöld (Dr. O.), and Dr. L. Mecking, The Geography

of the Polar Regions, 837

Nordheim (L. W.), On the Kinetic Method in the New Statistics and its Application in the Electron Theory of Conductivity, 79; The Effect of the Image Force on the Emission and Reflection of Electrons by Metals, 829

Norrish (Dr. R. G. W.), The Velocity of Coefficient of a Homogeneous Bimolecular Gas Reaction, 923

Norwood (Dr. C.), Education: The Next Steps, 371; Secondary Schools and Examinations, 446

Noyes (Prof. A. A.) and Prof. W. C. Bray, A System of Qualitative Analysis for the Rare Elements, 166 Nunn (Prof. T. P.), Viscount Haldane of Cloan, 410

Obel (O.), The Phylogenesis of Horses, 44

O'Donoghue (Dr.), and Miss Abbott, Blood Vascular System of the Spiny Dogfish, 744

Oehlkers (Prof. F.), Erblichkeitsforschung an Pflanzen: ein Abriss ihrer Entwicklung in der letzen 15 Jahren, 473

Oelschläger (Julius), Applied Heat, adapted from "Der Wärneingenieur" by, under the editorship of Dr. H. Moss, 163

Oertling, Ltd. (L.), Catalogue of British Chemical Balances and Weights, 453

Ogg (W. G.), Prof. S. S. Neustruev, 212

Ognev (S.), A New Form of the Steppe Cat from the Transcaspian Region, 593

O'Gorman (Col. Mervyn), A Neglected Aspect of Scientific Research, 998

Olenev (N.), Classification and Geographical Distribution of Ixodoidea, 191

Omori (late Prof.), and Prof. A. Imamura, The Shimabara

(Japan) Earthquake of Sept. 8, 1922, 418 One who attempts to read NATURE through, Geological Jargonese, 573

Oppenheim (Prof. S.), The Curve of Sunspot Activity, 34; The Periods of Sunspots, 44; [obituary article], 657 Oppenheimer (J. R.), On the Quantum Theory of the

Autoelectric Field Currents, 155

Ormsby-Gore (Mr.), Developments and Opportunities in the Colonial Empire, 932; Report on Visit to Malaya, Ceylon, and Java, 1004

Ornstein (Martha), The Rôle of Scientific Societies in the Seventeenth Century, 989

Orr (Dr. J. B.), and Sir Arnold Theiler, Pasture and Stock

Problems in Australia, 32

Orton (Dr. J. H.), Imperishable Labels for Preserved Organisms, 57; On Co-ordinated Biological Research. 311; and others, Biology of the Oyster and other Lamellibranchs, 185; and R. Winckworth, The Occurrence of the American Oyster Pest Urosalpinx cinerea (Say) on English Oyster Beds, 241 Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Influence of Bodily Locomotion in

Separating Man from the Monkeys and Apes, 104; The Birthplace of Humanity, 143

Oshima (K.), Enzymes of Aspergillus oryzæ, 492

Ostenfeld (Dr. C. H.), Flowering Plant Hybrids (Masters Lectures), 76

Oswald (Dr. F.), Margidunum, 624

Otto (Prof. R.), translated by Prof. J. A. Thomson and Margaret R. Thomson. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. W. D. Morrison, Naturalism and Religion. Reissue, 528

Owen (Capt. Brynar), and W. J. Mallinson, gift to Oxford

University, 712 Owens (Dr. J. S.), Low Buoyancy of Surf, 845 Ower (E.), The Measurement of Air Flow, 201

Pace (E.), Ditertiary Glycols and Some of their Heterocyclic Derivatives, 462

Page (A.), The Electric Transmission of Power, 181 Paget (Sir Richard), Human Speech and Expression by

Gesture, 933 Pagliarulo (M. L.), Considerations on F. P. Mazza's

Criticism, 227 Painton (E. T.), The Working of Aluminium, 309 Palmer (Dr. L. S.), Wireless Principles and Practice, 48

Paltauf (A.), The Staining of Living Cell Nuclei, 1019 Paranjpe (Prof. G. R.), and K. Sheshadriengar, A New Type of Low Frequency Low Voltage Discharge in a Neon Lamp, 959
Parish (S. B.), [death], 213

Parker (G. H.), Glycogen as a Means of Ciliary Reversal, 910

Parr (Prof. S. W.), Classification of Coal, 938 Parr (S. W.), and F. G. Straub, The Embrittlement of

Boiler Plates, 668

Parravano (N.), and G. Malquori, The Reduction of Silver Sulphide by Means of Carbon, 117; Thermal Decomposition of Bayer Alumina, 1018; and V. Montoro, 'Blane' Alumina, 754

Parrington (T. R.), appointed Strickland curator in the Museum of Zoology, Cambridge University, 827 Parry (R. F.), Recent Excavations at the Cheddar Caves,

Parsons (Dr. A. C.), The After-Histories of Persons Attacked

by Encephalitis Lethargica, 286

Parsons (Sir Charles), awarded the Copley medal of the Royal Society, 738; presented with the Copley medal, 904; elected president of the Durham University Philosophical Society, 782

Parsons (Dr. E.), Tectonics of the Great Rift Valley, 785 Parsons (Prof. F. G.), Rhodesian Man, 798

Parsons (Sir John Herbert), appointed a member of the

Medical Research Council, 326

Parsons (Dr. L. G.), appointed professor of infant hygiene and diseases of children in Birmingham University,

Pascal (M.), The Rectilinear Laminar Profile, 227

Paschen (Prof. F.), awarded the Rumford medal of the Royal Society, 738; presented with the Rumford medal, 904

Pasquini (P.), Experimental Investigations on the Embryology of the Echinoderms (2), 227

Pastorello (S.), The Stability of Rhodium Sesquioxide and Iridium Dioxide, 462

Paterson (K. M. N.), awarded the Wiltshire prize in Geology of Cambridge University, 40

Paton (Prof. D. Noël) [death], 545; [obituary article], 656 Paton (J.) appointed lecturer in natural philosophy in

Edinburgh University, 751

Patterson (Prof. A. H.), [death], 657 Paul (Prof. T.), [death], 738; [obituary article], 851 Pauling (L.), The Crystal Structure of Topaz, 714; The

Shared-electron Chemical Bond, 119

Pavlovsky (E. N.), A. K. Stein, and P. P. Perfiliev, The Active Principles of Saliva of Culex pipiens on the Skin of Man, 386

Payman (Dr. W.), The Detonation Wave in Gaseous Mixtures and the Pre-detonation Period, 43

Payne (Cecilia H.), On the Contours of Stellar Absorption Lines, and the Composition of Stellar Atmospheres, 155; On the Distortion of the Continuous Background by Wide Absorption Lines, 118 Peabody (Miss E. B.), Identification and Classification of

Fishes by their Scales, 664

Peacock (Prof. D. H.), The Velocity Coefficient for Bi-molecular Reactions in Solution, 131

Pear (Prof. T. H.), Skill, 370, 611, 1008

Pearce (J. G.), awarded prize for proposals relating to 'Goodwill in Industry,' 182

Pearl (Prof. Raymond), Death and Evolution, 184; Expectation of Life and Alcohol, 937

Pearman (J. V.), Sound-production in Book-Lice, 744 Pearson (Prof. Karl), Eugenics Now and Hereafter, 951

Pearson (Dr. W. H.), Algæ in Sodium Phosphate Solutions, 729

Pease (R. N.), and P. R. Chesebro, Characteristics of Homogeneous, Exothermic Gas Reactions, 192; The Reaction between Methane and Steam, 145

Peczalski (T.), and J. Cichocki, The Electrical Conductivity of the Vapours of Potassium Chloride, 794

Peddle (Dr. C. J.), Defects in Glass, 541
Penfold (A. R.), The Chemistry of Western Australian
Sandal-wood Oil (Part 1), 263; and F. R. Morrison,
Occurrence of a Number of Varieties of Eucalyptus dives as determined by Chemical Analysis of the Essential Oils (2), 427

Pennell (F. W.), Agalinis and Allies in North America, 1008 Péntcheff (N. P.), The Rare Gases of Thermal Springs and the Earthquakes of April 14 and 18, 1928, in Bulgaria,

Percival (Prof. J.), Hybrids of Ægilops, 610 Perkins (M.), The Identification of British Crabs, 254 Perrett (Dr. W.), The 'Tierce-tone Scale,' 820

Perrin (J.), and Mlle. Choucroun, The Velocity of Photochemical Reaction, 909

Pertsch, Jr. (Prof. J. G.), [death], 738

Perucca (E.), Polarimetry and Photo-electric Photometry, 461

Peterson (Dr. C. G. J.), On Some Biological Principles, 68;

Petrie (Sir Flinders), Beth-Phelet, 253; Osiris and the Tree and Pillar-Cult, 218

Pettersson (H.), The Disintegration of Carbon, 220

Phillips (Dr. J.), Influence of Forest Formation upon Soil Moisture, 53

Phillips (J. C.), Foreign Birds established in North America, 184

Phillips (Dr. J. F. V.), The Influence of *Usnea* sp. (New Barbata, Fr.) upon the Supporting Tree, 153
Phillips (R. A.), New British Freshwater Pearl Mussel,

745

Phillips (Rev. T. E. R.), Disturbances on Jupiter, 743; Recent Developments on Jupiter, 478

Piaget (Prof. J.), and others, translated by Marjorie Warden, Judgment and Reasoning in the Child, 958

Piccardi (Prof. G.), Molecular Hydrogen in Sunspots, 880 Pictet (A.), and Mlle. Ferrero, Heredity in the Tufted Guinea-pig, 263; and H. Vogel, The Synthesis of Raffinose and that of Sugar in General, 426

Pidduck (Dr. F. B.), The Magnetic Moments of Hydrogen-like Atoms, 925

Piech (K.), Unusual Features in the Cytology of Pollen, 824 Piédallu (A.), and A. Balachowsky, Utilisation of Chloro-Picrin against Cochineal Insects, 909

Pierce (Prof. G. W.), Magnetostriction Oscillators, 380
Pierret (E.), The Realisation and Working of a New
Oscillator producing Very Short Waves, 225
Pieters (Dr. A. J.), Green Manuring: Principles and

Practice, 992

Piettre (M.), Some Chemical and Physical Properties of the Proteins of the Serum, 225

Pike (S. R.), [obituary article], 895 Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.), Japanese Land Mollusca, 586; C. M. Cooke, Jr., and Marie C. Neal, Pacific Ocean Land Snails, 552

de Pinedo (Col. F.), Il mio volo attraverso l' Atlantico e le due Americhe, 536

Planck (Prof. Max), Einführung in die theoretische Physik.

Band 4, 920 Plarr (V.), Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1007

Platt (Dr. C.), [death], 213 Pleske (T.), A New Species of the Genus *Eubalia* (Diptera,

Stratiomyidæ) from Korea, 594 Pohl (Prof. R. W.), Phosphorescence, 73

van der Pol (Dr. B.), Short Wave Echoes and the Aurora Borealis, 878; and J. van der Mark, An Electrical Model of the Heart, 903 Polson (C. J.), resignation of assistant lectureship in chemical pathology in Manchester University, 632 Ponder (E.), Changes in the Form of Mammalian Red Cells

due to the Presence of a Coverglass, 726 Ponte (Prof. G.), The Eruption of Etna, 779 Poole (H. H.), and Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, The Marine Environment, 288 Poole (Dr. J. H. J.), The Average Life Period of an Atom,

960

Pope (Sir William), elected president of the Permanent Committee of International Congresses of Photography, 222

Poplavskaya (G. I.), The Flora of the Crimea, 594

Porter (Prof. A. W.), Conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 863; The Volta Effect, 364

Posejpal (V.), Resonance Spectra and the Raman Effect, 1018; Second Contribution to the Study of Light-Ether, 794
Posternak (S.), The Limit of Degradation in the Lacto-

butyrins by Trypsin, 558

Poulter (R. M.), Simple Formulæ for Computing Relative Humidity, 116

Power (J. H.), and W. Rose, The Habits and Life-Histories of some Cape Peninsula Anura, 297

Poyarkoff (E.), The Fertility Formula in the Silkworm, 593 Prankerd (T. L.), Specificity in Graviperception, 830 Prasad (K.), and S. Basu, Change of Resistance of Lead

by the Action of Radium, 610

Prashad (Dr. B.), Origin and Structure of the Viviparidæ,

712 Preller (Dr. Du Riche), Lighthouse Illumination, 290 Preston (the late Dr. T.), The Theory of Light. Fifth edition, edited by Prof. A. W. Porter, 640

Prettre (M.), and P. Laffitte, The Ignition Temperature of

Hydrogen and Air, 945

Prévost (C.), The Action of β-ethylallyl Bromide on Ethylmagnesium Bromide, 984

Price (A. T.), A Mathematical Discussion on the Struc-ture of Wood in Relation to its Elastic Properties, 829

Prichard (Prof. H. A.), Duty and Interest, 823

Prideaux (E. B. R.), and C. B. Cox, Selenium Tetrafluorine,

Priestley (Prof. J. H.), Meristematic Tissues of Plants, 383 Prior (Dr. G. T.), elected president of the Mineralogical Society, 782

Prokopenko (N.), A Seam of Nakrite in the Eruptive Rocks of Totaikoi, near Simferopol, 594

Prytz (P. K.), A Manometer based on the Optical Contact

between a Microscope and a Mercury Surface, 335 Puiseux (P. H.), [death], 738 Pupin (Prof. M. I.), elected an honorary member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 182; The New Reformation: from Physical to Spiritual Realities, 126

Purcell (R. H.), Experiments on Intensive Drying, 290 Purday (H. F. P.), Diesel Engine Design. Third edition, 436

Purser (G. L.), Alimentary and Respiratory Systems of Calamoichthys, 824; Calamoichthys calabaricus, J. A. Smith (1), 81

Putnam (G. R.), Regional Isostatic Reduction of Gravity Determinations; Proof of Isostasy by a Simple Gravity Reduction Method, 155 Pycraft (W. P.), and others, Rhodesian Man and Associated

Remains, 798

Pylkov (A. N.), Preparation of Ionium from a Ferghana Mineral, 426

Quilico (A.), and E. Fleischner, Sulphonic Derivatives of Unsaturated Compounds, 1019

Quillard (C.), The Reactivity of Combustibles, 297

Raaz (F.), The Electric Conductivity of Lithium Silicates in the Solid State, 867

Raeburn (Dr. C.), and H. B. Milner, Alluvial Prospecting; the Technical Investigation of Economic Alluvial Minerals, 764

Rainich (G. Y.), Radiation and Relativity (1), 192

Raman (Prof. C. V.), and K. S. Krishnan, Polarisation of Scattered Light-Quanta, 169: Rotation of Molecules Induced by Light, 882; Molecular Spectra in the Extreme Infra-Red, 278; The Negative Absorption of Radiation, 12; The Production of New Radiations by Light Scattering. Part 1, 753

Ramanathan (Dr. K. R.), The Stratosphere over North

India, 923

Ramart-Lucas (Mme.), and Anagnostopoulos, The Comparative Stability of Different Isomers According to their Absorption Spectrum, 225
Ramdas (L. A.), The Raman Effect and the Spectrum

of the Zodiacal Light, 57 Randall-MacIver (Dr. D.), Forerunners of the Romans,

Rangier, The Condensations of Glycerol, 461

Rao (K. R.), and A. L. Narayan, On Series in the Spark Spectra of Germanium, 42 Rapin (G.), The Direct Electrolytic Preparation of Potass-

ium Permanganate, 297

Rasetti (F.), Enlargement of Spectral Lines, 227; Wave Mechanics of an Alkaline Atom in the Electric Field

Ratcliffe (H. L.), Is the Malaria Parasite Intracellular? 219

Rawitscher (Prof. F.), Die heimische Pflanzenwelt in ihren Beziehungen zu Landschaft, Klima und Boden, 9

Rawll, Dangerous Wiring, 934 Ray (B. B.), Secondary Absorption Edges in X-rays, 771

Ray (S. H.), awarded a Rivers Memorial Medal of the

Royal Anthropological Institute, 973 Rayleigh (Lord), Action of Light on Celluloid Stained with Malachite Green, 645; appointed a trustee of the Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, 899; Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour under Low Excitation, 242, 725; Some Recent Work on the Light of the Night Sky, 315, 351; The Colour of the

Peacock's 'Eye,' 167 Raymond-Hamet, The Identity of Yohimbine and Que-

brachine, 297
Rayner (Dr. M. C.), Mycorrhiza: an Account of Non-Pathogenic Infection by Fungi in Vascular Plants and Bryophytes, 678

Redman (L. A.), On the Review of "The Einstein Delusion and other Essays," 415

Reed (E. G.), The Essentials of Transformer Practice: Theory, Design, and Operation. Second edition, 473 Reeves (J.), The Museums of the British Isles, 178

Regnauld, Electric Propulsion of Ships, 255

Reid (A.), The Diffraction of Cathode Rays by Thin

Celluloid Films, 43; [obituary], 103 Reid (F. H.), appointed head of the Engineering and Building Trades Department of the Borough Poly-

technic, 114 Reid (Sir G. Archdall), The Understanding of Relativity,

808, 995

Reid (R. W.), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 622

Reilly (Prof. J.), and D. McSweeney, William Higgins: a Pioneer of the Atomic Theory, 1017

Reinecke (L.), Origin of the Rand Gold, 35

Remane (A.), and G. Rahm, Northern Kinorhyncha and Tardigrada, 417

Rennie (Dr. J.), [obituary article], 449 Renouf (L. P. W.), A Preliminary Account of Loughine (Lough Hyne), Co. Cork, 153

Resser (C. E.), Cambrian Fossils from California, 587

Rice (Prof. F. O.), The Mechanism of Homogeneous Organic Reactions from the Physical-Chemical Standpoint, 87 Rich (J. L.), Generation of Oil by Geologic Distillation

during Mountain-Building, 421

Richards (the late Prof.), and M. Francon, Atomic Weight of Cesium, 493

Richards (Prof. T. W.), [obituary article], 28 Richards (V.), From Crystal to Television, 'The Electron Bridge': a Simple Account of Wireless and Television,

Richardson (H.), Life and Sea Water, 682

Richardson (Dr. L. F.): and others, Contact Potential in the Dolezalek Electrometer Connected Idiostatically, 80; V. Stanyon, and others, An Absolute Current-

Balance having a Simple Approximate Theory, 982 Richardson (Prof. O. W.), and F. C. Chalklin, The Soft X-ray Levels of Iron, Cobalt, Nickel, and Copper, 829 Richet (C.), Mlle. Eudoxie Bachrach, and H. Cardot, The

Adaptation of Marine Animals to Living Out of Water, 983

Richter (O.), Sodium, a Necessary Nutrient Element for a Marine Aerophilic Luminous Bacterium, 263

Ricketson, Jr. (O. G.), A Stratification of Remains at an Early Maya Site, 558

Rideal (Dr. E. K.), Berthoud's Photochimie, 273; Homogeneous Catalysis, 589; Morton's Radiation in Chemistry, 238

Ries (Prof. H.), Clays, their Occurrence, Properties, and Uses: with Especial Reference to those of the United States and Canada. Third edition, 537

Rignano (Prof. E.), and Prof. Köhler, The Gestalt Theory,

Rinman (Dr. E. L.), The Utilisation of "Black Lye," 451 Riou (P.), and P. Cartier, The Influence of Viscosity on the Absorption-Velocity of Carbon Dioxide by Solutions of Neutral Sodium Carbonate, 226
Risler (J.), and F. de Courmelles, The Action of Light

Rays on Potassium Chloride, 984

Ritchey (Prof. G. W.), Telescopes of the Future, 34

Ritchie (Dr. J.), Mussel Growth in Submarine Shafts and Tunnels, 901; The Genius of the Aberdonian, 249 Rivera (V.), Action of Strong Doses of γ-rays on Bacillus

tumefaciens Smith and Townsend, 635

R. (J.), The Origin and Progress of Mankind, 206

Robb (R. C.), Is Pituitary Secretion Concerned in the Inheritance of Body-Size? 155

Roberts (F. H. S.), A Revision of the Australian Bomby-

liidæ (Diptera) (I.), 118; (II.), 714

Robertson (Dr. A.), appointed reader in chemistry at East London College, 189; resignation of the assistant lectureship in chemistry in Manchester University, 189

Robertson (Sir Robert), and Dr. J. J. Fox, Infra-red Absorption Spectra of Ammonia, Phosphine, and Arsine, 774; J. J. Fox, and E. S. Hiscocks, The Infra-red Region of the Spectrum, 419 Robinson (H. C.), The Birds of the Malay Peninsula.

Vol. 1: The Commoner Birds, 49

Robinson (Prof. W.), Applied Thermodynamics, 163 Robson (G. C.), The Species Problem: an Introduction to the Study of Evolutionary Divergence in Natural

Populations, 304 Rochefort (F.), A New Method of Feeding Explosion Motors, 909

Rod (E.), and G. Tiercy, Rate of the Chronometer Nm

of the Observatory of Geneva, 263 Rodebush (Dr. W. H.), Valence and the Rule of Eight, 56

Roden (L.), A New Method for Measuring the Solar Parallax, 793 Rodger (A.), The Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun,

India, 146

Rodolico (F.), Investigations on Sulpho-Salts (5), 427 Rogers (Sir Leonard), Report of the Vaccination Committee of 1928 of the Research Defence Society, 1007

Rogers (W. S.), and M. C. Vyvyan, Root System of Apple Trees, 938

Roland (M.), Tableau de Lilliput ou Essai sur les Infusoires, 987

Rolla (L.), and L. Fernandes, Fractionation of Neodymium-samarium Mixtures, 117

Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), The Campaign against Alcohol, 285 Rolt (F. H.), and H. Barrell, The Difference between the Mechanical and Optical Lengths of a Steel Endgauge, 829

Ronchi (V.), Interference of Corpuscular Propagations, 299

Rosa, Jr. (Dr. J. T.), [death], 738 Rosenblatt (A.), Pistolesi's Note on a Supposed Exception to the Kutta-Joukowski Theorem, 227

Ross (F. E.), Photography of Faint Nebulosities, 142; Photographs of Venus, 663

Ross (Sir Ronald), presented with the Harben gold medal of the Royal Institute of Public Health, 33 Rosseland (Prof. S.), Theoretical Astrophysics, 159

Rostagni (A.), An Influence of X-rays on the Crystallisation of Bismuth, 426

Rothé (E.), and Mme. A. Hée, The Magnetic Properties of the Stratigraphic Zones of the Rhine Valley, 262; J. Lacoste, and Mlle. Y. Dammann, Earthquakes in France in 1927, 498

Rothwell (P.), Range of Audibility of Gunfire, 507

Roughley (T. C.), The Dominant Species of Ostrea, 476 Roux (A.), and J. Cournot, The Crystallographic Study by Means of the X-rays of the Structure of Simultaneous Metallic Deposits of Two Metals, 226

Rowan (Prof. W.), Reproductive Rhythm in Birds, 11 Rowell (H. S.), and D. Finlayson, Viscosity of Petroleum Products, 418

Roy (Monseigneur C.), elected president of the Royal Society of Canada for 1928-29, 76

Ruark (Dr. A. E.), The Limits of Accuracy in Physical Measurements; The Statistical Interpretation of Quantum Mechanics, -119; Wave-length Shifts in Scattered Light, 312

Rudaux (L.), The Planet Mercury, 549

Rudberg (E.), The Production and Absorption of Soft X-rays and Secondary Electrons, 865; The Velocity Distribution of Photo-Electrons by Soft X-rays, 79

Rude (G. T.), Instructions for Tide Observations, 182 Ruedy (R.), The Electrical Conductivity of Metals, 882 Ruggles-Brise (Cecily J.), Notes on some Birds of Dar es Salaam, 644

Rupert-Jones (Comdr. J. A.), Tidal Research: the Adaptation of Sir Isaac Newton's Tidal Laws to the Prediction of the Height of High Tides; being an Examination of the Cause of the High Tides at Milford Haven, and their Application to the Heights of the related High Tides at Southampton (lst H.W.), Liverpool, London Bridge (Old Swan Pier), and Southampton (2nd H.W.); the patient collection of Physical Facts by which other Facts are Revealed, 344

Rupp (E.), Thin Metallic Films, 73 Rupp (Rev. H. M. R.), Terrestrial Orchids of Barrington Tops, 714; The Australian Species of *Corysanthes* 

(Orchidaceæ), 118

(H. S.), appointed lecturer in mathematics in Edinburgh University, 751

Rushton (Dr. W. A. H.), awarded the Gedge prize of Cambridge University, 827 Rusk (Dr. R. R.), The Philosophical Bases of Education,

920

Russ (Prof. S.), Dr. R. Knox, 545; Physics for Medical Students, 919; Radium in Cancer, 242

Russell (Dr. A.), A Pioneer of Electrical Engineering, 517; Time Constants of Branched Circuits, 255

Russell (Hon. B.), An Outline of Philosophy, 467; The Analysis of Matter, 467

Russell (Earl), Selective Association in Kittens, 478

Russell (F. S.), Plankton Movements, 219

Russell (Prof. H. N.), What becomes of the Starlight? 327 Russell (Sir John), Activities in Australia, 32; Research on Malting Barley, 665; The Tour of, in Australia and New Zealand, 377

Russell (T. F.), W. E. Goodrich, W. Cross, and (in part) N. P. Allen, Die-casting Alloys of Low Melting-Point,

424

Russell (W. L.), Rock Pressure and Flowing Wells, 111 Russo (A.), The Varying Chromosomic Equipment of the Cells of Metazoa in Relation to Sex and the Difference in Category between Mixed Individuals and Pure Gametes in Cryptochilum echini, 117

Rutherford (Sir Ernest), elected an honorary foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 286; Production and Properties of High-frequency Radia-

tion, 883

Rycaut (Sir Paul), Connexion of, with the Royal Society, 852

Rye (R. A.), The Student's Guide to the Libraries of London: with an Account of the Most Important Archives and other Aids to Study. Third edition, 396

Sacco (Prof. F.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society of London, 33

Sadler (James), the work of, 704

Saha (Prof. M. N.), D. S. Kothari and G. R. Toshniwal, Negatively Modified Scattering, 398

Saidman (J.), and R. Cohen, The Properties of Rays of Wave-length 4-8 A, 1018

Sampson (Prof. R. A.), Science and Reality, 803; The Present-day Performance of Clocks, 81 Sanders (T. R. B.), appointed university demonstrator in

engineering in Cambridge University, 333
Santori (G.), The Influence of Partial Irradiation of the

Bone on the Stromatic System of the Osseous Medulla and of the Remaining Hæmo-lymphatic Apparatus, 427 Sapozhnikova (K.), Respiration of Wheat-seeds in Ionised Air, 263

Sapper (Prof. K.), Mexico: Land, Volk und Wirtschaft. Zweite Auflage der "Wirtschaftsgeographie von Mexico," 202

Sargent (Miss W. L. P.), awarded a senior studentship of the Goldsmiths' Company in Cambridge University,

Sarsfield (L. G. H.), Electrical Equipment for X-ray Apparatus, 854, 899

Sastri and Norris, Purification of Invertase, 145

Satina (S.), and A. F. Blakeslee, Studies on Biochemical Differences between Sexes in Mucors (5), 118

Satterly (Prof. J.), A Cartesian Diver Experiment, 97 Savard (J.), Absorption Curves of the Pulegonols, 226 Savelli (R.), Humification of Cellular Membranes in Beta vulgaris, 427

Savornin (J.), The Coal Basin of Djerada (Eastern Morocco),

Scagliarini (G.), and E. Brasi, Additive Compounds of Halides of Divalent Metals and Organic Bases (6), 300

Schirmann (Miss M. A.), 'Residual Heat' of Metals, 859 Schlesinger (Prof. F.), A General Catalogue of Stellar Parallaxes, 108

Schlieper (C.), Limiting Vital Factors in Fresh and Sea Water, 185

Schmid (L., E. Ludwig, and K. Pietsch, Cryoscopic Determinations of the Molecular Weight of Glycogen in Liquid Ammonia, 118

Schmidt (P.), A Rare Japanese Deep-sea Fish, Ereunias

grallator, Jordan and Snyder, 594
Schoeller (W. R.), and E. F. Waterhouse, The Analytical
Chemistry of Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral

Associates (13), 634

Schonland (B. F. J.), The Scattering of Cathode Rays, 43 Schrödinger (Prof. E.), elected a corresponding foreign member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 286; Four Lectures on Wave Mechanics, 990; translated from the second German edition, Collected Papers on Wave Mechanics, 990

Schryver (Prof. S. B.), The Chemistry of the Proteins, 659; and E. J. Candlin, Investigations on the Cell-wall Substances of Plants, with Special Reference to

Lignification, 793

Schwarz (Dr. E. A.), [death], 851

Schwarz (Prof. R.), Anorganische Chemie, 534

Scott (Lorna I.), and Ada B. Whitworth, A Structural Peculiarity of the Exodermis of the Root of Pelargonium, 261

Scott and Priestley, The Root as an Absorbing Organ, 551 Scourfield (D. J.), A New Aquarium Microscope, 329

Scremin (L.), Variations in the Ionic Equilibrium as Factors

in Pharmacological Action, 1019
Scrivenor (J. B.), The Geology of Malayan Ore-Deposits, 767
Segrê (E.), and E. Amaldi, The Anomalous Dispersion of Mercury and of Lithium, 754

von Seidlitz (Prof. W.), Flandern, 839

Seiwell (H. R.), New Commensal Copepods, 1008; Phosphate Content and Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Surface Water of the English Channel and Southern North Sea, June 18-22, 1928, 921
Semmens (Dr. E. S.), The Selective Photo-chemical Action of Polarised Light (3), 42

Senior-White (R.), Indian Insects, 491

Séon (M.), The Action of Gaseous Hydrobromic Acid on the Ether Salts of Organic Acids at the Ordinary Pressure, 297

Serdjutchenko (D.), and P. Tchirvinskii, The Palygorskite and Pyrite from the Trudov Mine in the Donetz Basin, 594

Serebrennikov (M.), A Synopsis of Russian Squirrels,

Sergeeva (Z.), Respiratory Organs of Isopoda, 298

Sergent (E.), A. Donatien, L. Parrot, F. Lestoquard, The Biological Conflict against Bovine Piroplasmosis due to Theilaria dispar, 498

Serrano (F. B.), A Bacterial Disease of Pineapples, 625 Seth (J. B.), C. Anand, and G. Chand, The Effect of Moist Air on the Resistance of Pencil Lines, 982 Seton (E. Thompson), The Book of Woodcraft and Indian

Lore, 957

Settimj (L.), The Chemical Composition of certain Italian Milk Foods, 227

Severinghaus (A. E.), Sex Studies of Schistosoma, 379 Shand (Prof. S. J.), The Island of San Matteo, 440 Shapley (Dr. H.), The Centre of the Galaxy, 482; The

Leonid Meteors, 743

Shaw (P. E.), Tribo-Electricity and Friction (4), 753

Shenstone (Prof. A. G.), Series Limits, 72

Sheppard (Capt. R. L.), Contractions for Titles of Periodicals, 277, 685

Shereshefsky (J. L.), Displacement of Liquids in Capillaries, 312

Sherrin (G. C.), Philips' Pocket Surveyor, 767

Sherrington (Sir C. S.), The Instability of a Single Vortex-Row, 314

Shoppee (C. W.), On the Possibility of Ring-chain Valency Tautomerism, etc., 261

Shotton (F. W.), The Geology of the Country around Kenilworth (Warwickshire), 982 Shumway (Prof. W.), Vertebrate Embryology: a Text-

book for Colleges and Universities, 644

Siadbei (G.), A New Photographic Sensitometer, 225 Silbernagel (E.), The Orbit of  $\mu'$ -Herculis, 663; The Orbit

of Zeta Herculis, 416

Silberrad (C. A.), The Month of Muharram of the Moslem Year, 489

da Silva (M. A.), Electrons and Positive Ions in Pure Argon, 262 Simmons (W. C.), Bufumbira Volcanic Rocks, 380

Simon (A. W.), On the Quantity of Electricity Discharged in a Lightning Stroke, 191

Singer (Dr. C.), A Short History of Medicine: introducing Medical Principles to Students and Non-medical Readers, 838; Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Medicine and Pharmaceutical Practice, 67; From Magic to Science: Essays on the Scientific Twilight, 719; Manuscript Herbals, 844; Religion and Science: considered in their Historical Relations, 528; The Herbal in Antiquity and its Transmission to Later Ages, 655

Singer (K.): The Phosphatides and Galactosides of the Petrol Ether Fraction of the Brain in Progressive Paralysis and in Cachexy, (3), 191; and O. Deutschberger, The Physiological and Pathological Chemistry of the Brain (2), 191

Singer (W.), gift to the University College of the South-West, 77

Skinner (H. D.), and W. Baucke, The Moriori of Chatham Island, 550

Skogsberg (T.), Marine Ostracods, 1008

Slater (E.), Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering

and Industrial Science, Parts 1 and 2, 50
Slavik (Prof. F.), and Dr. L. J. Spencer, Place-names of
Mineral Localities in Central Europe, 80, 488

Slevin (J. R.), Amphibians of Western North America, 745 Slome (D.), and Prof. L. Hogben, The Chromatic Function in Xenopus lævis, 298

Sly (Sir Frank), [death], 103 Small (Prof. J.), What Botany Really Means: Twelve Plain Chapters on the Modern Study of Plants, 604

Smekal (A.), Diffusion and Recrystallisation, 154: The Conductivity of Solid Silver Iodide and Copper Iodide and the Homogenation of Mixtures of these Two Substances, 191

Smetham (A.), [death], 816

Smith (B. S.), and F. D. Smith, An Instrument for the Production of Known Small High-frequency Alternating Electromotive Forces, 866

Smith (C. S.), The a-phase Boundary of the Copper-silicon System, 425

Smith (D. M.), Visual Lines for Spectrum Analysis, 992

Smith (Dr. E. F.), gift to the University of Pennsylvania of the chemical memorabilia of the late, 451

Smith (E. L.), Determination of Unsaponifiable Matter in Oils and Fats, 830

Smith (F. C.), The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of certain Aromatic Amino-Acids and of the Serum Proteins, 944

Smith (Prof. G. Elliot): Brains of Apes and Men, 528; Conversion in Science (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 86; The Origin and Progress of Mankind, 206; and others, Culture: the Diffusion Controversy, 202

Smith (J. W.), The Effect of Drying on the System Nitro-

gen Peroxide-Nitric Oxide-Oxygen, 381

Smith (S. W. J.), A. A. Dee, and J. Young, The Mode of Formation of Neumann Bands, 829

Smith (Stanley), and Prof. S. H. Reynolds, The Carboniferous Section at Cattybrook, near Bristol, 982 Smith (T.), On Systems of Plane Reflecting Surfaces; Reflecting Systems for Image Inversion, 908; The

Depth of Field and Resolving Power of Optical Instruments, 649; Theory of Aplanatic Surfaces; The Primordial Coefficients of Asymmetrical Lenses; The use of Lenses in Series for Sight-testing, 116

Smith (Dr. W. G.), Extermination of Bracken, 976

Smith (Prof. W. Wright), The Place of the Physician in the World, 180

Smith-Rose (Dr. R. L.), Fundamental Principles of Radio Communication, 567

Smithells (Dr. C. J.), S. V. Williams, and J. W. Avery, Laboratory Experiments on High-temperature Resistance Alloys, 424

Smits (A.), The Allotropic Modifications of Phosphorus, 1017

Smyth (C. P.), S. O. Morgan, and J. C. Boyce, The Dielectric

Polarisation of Liquids, 419 Smyth (F. S.), and Prof. T. Graham Brown, Ascent of Mont Blanc, 284

Smyth (L. B.), Salpingium palinorsum: a New Carboniferous Coral, 153; The Structure of *Palwacis*, 1017 Snapp (O. I.), and C. H. Alden, Control of the Peach-

Borer by Paradichlorbenzine, 143

Snoop (F. Z.), From the Monotremes to the Madonna: a Study of the Breast in Culture and Religion, 238

Snow (Dr. B. W.), [death], 738 Soddy (Prof. F.), The Impact of Science upon an Old

Soddy (Prof. F.), T Civilisation, 180 Soleillet (P.), The Polarisation of the Resonance Radiations

of Zinc, 910 Solomon (J. D.), awarded the Harkness scholarship in

geology of Cambridge University, 40 Sommerville (Prof. D. M. Y.), awarded the Hector medal

and prize of the New Zealand Institute, 70

Soper (H. E.), The Interpretation of Periodicity in Disease-Prevalence, 1005

Sorum (C. H.), The Preparation of Chloride-free Colloidal Ferric Oxide, 36 Southwood (W. W.), Compounds of Germanium Tetra-

chloride with Certain Amines (1 and 2), 153

Spagnol (G.), Chemical Factors which determine the Fixation of Colloids, 427

Spencer (Prof. H. R.), The History of British Midwifery from 1650 to 1800: the Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1927, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 875

Spencer (Dr. L. J.), Eleventh List of New Mineral Names, 80 Spibey (H.), appointed assistant lecturer in spinning in Manchester University, 114

Spier (L.), The Havasupai, 454

Spokes (S.), Gideon Algernon Mantell, LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., Surgeon and Geologist, 162

Sponsler (O. L.), and W. H. Dore, Structure of Mercerised Cellulose, 456

Sprague (T. A.), and E. Nelmes, The Herbal of Leonhard Fuchs, 944

Sprot (G. D.), The American Indian as a Wild Fowler, 586 Sreenivasan (K.), Long Wave Radio Reception and Atmospheric Ozone, 646, 881

Stanley (H. M.), and Prof. A. W. Nash, Higher Hydrocarbons from Methane, 725

Stansfield (J.), Assimilation and Petrogenesis: Separation of Ores from Magmas, 804

Stapledon (Prof. R. G.), and Davies, Seed Mixtures for Hay and Grazing Land, 745; and Dr. J. A. Hanley, Grass Land: its Management and Improvement, 308

Starke (Letitia), The Spermatogenesis of Holopterna alata, 153

Starkie (D.), and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, A Study of the Ultra-violet Light Transmission of Glass, 634

Staub (Dr. R.), Der Bewegungsmechanismus der Erde dargelegt am Bau der irdischen Gebirgssysteme, 537 Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), Possibilities of the Benmore Estate,

Argyllshire, 972

Stebbins (J.), and C. M. Huffer, On the Constancy of the Light of Red Stars, with Forty New Variables of this Class, 192 Steel (Prof. M.), Physical Chemistry and Biophysics : for

Students of Biology and Medicine, 269

Steele (R.), Science in Medieval Cipher, 563 Steinach (E.), and H. Kun, The Secretion of the Male Gonad and its Dependence on the Hormone of the Frontal Lobe (Hypophysis or Pituitary,) 118, 154 Stenhouse (Rear-Admiral J. H.), Mortality amongst House-

Sparrows, 823

Step (E.), Shell Life: an Introduction to the British Mollusca. New edition, 533

Stephenson (Dr. J.), Health and Sanitation in India, 776
Stephenson (Dr. T. A.), A Contribution to Actinian
Morphology: the Genera Phellia and Sagartia, 983
Steven (H. M.), Forest Nursery Work in Great Britain, 857
Steven (Prof. I. D.), The Application of Science to the

Stewart (Prof. J. D.), The Application of Science to the Sheep Industry, 32

Stewart (Prof. J. Q.), The 'Dimensions' of Society, 768 Steyn (D. G.), and M. Rindl, The Toxicity of the Fruit of Melia Azedarach (Syringa berries), 297

Stiles (Dr. C. W.), International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 881

Stille (Dr. C.), Development of the Telegraphone, 739 Stillwell (S. T. C.), Kiln-seasoning of Timber, 76 Stirling (M. W.), appointed chief of the Bureau of American

Ethnology, 548 Stockhausen (F.), and F. Windisch, Production of Carbon

Dioxide by Fermentation, 786

Stockley (G. M.), Geology of Zanzibar, 625

Stoner (Dr. E. C.), Cosmic Rays and a Cyclic Universe, 1017; elected to a research fellowship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 40

Størmer (Prof. C.), An Echo of Short Electromagnetic Waves arriving Several Seconds after the Emitted Signal, 945; Short Wave Echoes and the Aurora Borealis, 681

Stoyko (N.), A Case of Equation of Lighting in Meridian Passage Observations, 498

Stradling (R. E.), Effects of Moisture Changes on Building Materials, 709

van Straelen (V.), Fossil Isopod Crustacea, 938 Stratton (F. J. M.), elected professor of astrophysics in Cambridge University, 827; The Eclipse of May 9, 1929, 783

Strauss, Jr. (W. L.), Evolution of the Human Foot, 253 Streeter (Dr. G. L.), Hensen's Node and the Origin of the Notochord, 253

Strong (A. M.), West American Species of the Genus Phasianella, 254

Strugger (S.), Influence of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on the Protoplasm of Root Hairs in Hordeum vulgare, 118

Struve (Dr. O.), Interstellar Calcium, 282; The Helium

Lines in Stellar Spectra, 994 Studnička (Prof. F. K.), Purkinje and the Discovery of Cells, 492

Stuhlmann (Prof. F.), [death], 895 Sturm (L.), and T. Simakova, Microbiological Examination of some Specimens of Sulphur from the Crimea and

Turkestan, 263 Subrahmanian (G.), Elastic Constants of Single-crystal Aluminium Wire, 650, 936

Suess (E.), centenary of the birth of; proposed memorial tablet to, in London, 31

Sukatchev (V.), Flora of Post-tertiary Deposits at Troitskoe,

near Moscow, 226 Summerhayes (V. S.), Revision of the Australian Species of Frankenia, 829

Sushkin (Prof. P. P.), [obituary article], 737 Sutherland (Miss M. M. J.), The Metal-Ammines, 535 Sutton (Sir George), Fifty Years of British Industry, 898 Svedberg (T.), and E. Chirnoaga, The Molecular Weight of Hæmocyanin, 36

Swain (Prof. G. F.), Structural Engineering: Stresses,

Graphical Statics, and Masonry, 128 Swan (C. E.), Animal Paintings by, 705

Swan (Sir Joseph Wilson), centenary of the birth of, 658 Swann (Dr. W. F. G.), Cosmic Radiation and Radioactive Disintegration, 998

Swarth (H. S.), Asiatic Birds in Alaska, 379

Swasey (A.), elected an honorary member of the American

Institute of Electrical Engineers, 182 Swingle (W. T.), Metaxenia in the Date Palm, 455 Sydenham of Combe (Lord), Eightieth Birthday of, 30

Tassilly (E.), A. Belot, and M. Descombes, The Use of Solid Caustic Alkalis for the Saponification of Esters,

Tattersall (Dr. W. M.), Asellus cavaticus Schiodte, a Blind Isopod New to the British Fauna, 908

Tawada (K.), and Prof. W. E. Garner, The Hydroxyl

Radical in Flames, 879

Taylor (Prof. Griffith), Racial Zones and Head Indices, 95 Taylor (Prof. G. I.), and C. F. Sharman, A Mechanical Method for Solving Problems of Flow in Compressible Fluids, 829

Taylor (Prof. H. S.), Elementary Physical Chemistry.

Adapted from "A Treatise on Physical Chemistry,"

Taylor (Dr. J.), Condensible Gas Modifications formed under the Influence of Electrodeless Discharges, 347

Tchekanovskaya (O.), A Modification of the Abdominal Extremities in Diogenes varians Heller (D. pugitator Roux) caused by Parasitic Castration, 594

Teacher (W.), gift to Glasgow University, 751

Telford (C. J.), The Management of Small Woodland Areas, 420

Telford (T.), A memorial to, unveiled, 214
Temple (G.), The Physical Interpretation of Wave Mechanics, 944; The Scattering Power of a Bare Nucleus According to Wave Mechanics, 980

Templeton (Dr. J.), Cultivation of Perennial Cotton in

Egypt, 185 Terada (T.): and S. Higasi, Deformation of the Sea-Bed during Earthquakes, 666; and U. Nakaya, Electric Sparks, 73

Terrey (H.), and H. Diamond, Crystal Structure of Silver Subfluoride, 1010

Terroine (E. F.), and R. Bonnet, The Modes of Utilisation by the Organism of the Energy Set Free by Oxidations and the Problem of the Food Value of Alcohol, 461

Tesch (J. J.), Sex of Eels, 624

Thaysen (A. C.), and L. D. Galloway, Power Alcohol from Vegetable Products, 492

Théry (A.), A New Buprestid from Australia, 1019

Thomas (Dr. H. Hamshaw), The Cuticle Structure of Mesozoic Cycadean Fronds, 908

Thomas (J. S.), Action of Ammonia on Germanium Tetrachloride: Germanium Imide, 153

Thomas (Prof. J. S.), The Liquid Fuel Problem, 860 Thomas (Dr. N.), appointed professor of engineering at University College, Cardiff, 751

Thomas (Sidney Gilchrist), and P. Gilchrist, The Elimination of Phosphorus from Mild Steel, 249

Thompson (Major C. M.), Survey of India. The Tides, 993 Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), The Geophysical Institute at Bergen, 98

Thompson (Miss Gertrude Caton), to Conduct an Archæological Investigation in South Africa, 618

Thompson (Dr. H.), Haddock Biology, 39

Thompson (J. H.), Cress Grown on Adrenaline, 401 Thompson (J. R.), The General Expression for Boundary Conditions and the Limits of Correlation, 908

Thompson (J. S.), Rayleigh's 'Radium Clock,' 729 Thomsen (O.), The Existence of Four Blood-Groups in Man, 154

Thomson (A.), The Total Solar Eclipse of Oct. 22, 1930,

Thomson (Prof. Elihu), elected an honorary member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 182

Thomson (Prof. G. P.), The Diffraction of Cathode Rays

(2), 43; The Waves of an Electron, 279 Thomson (Dr. J. Allan), Brachiopod Morphology and Genera (Recent and Tertiary), 472

Thomson (Prof. J. A.), The Cultural Value of Natural History (Norman Lockyer Lecture), 896

Thomson (Sir J. J.), Beyond the Electron: a Lecture given at Girton College on Mar. 3, 1928, 129

Thomson (Dr. Stuart), resignation from Manchester University, 980

Thorneycroft (Sir John Isaac), [death], 29; [obituary articles], 64, 65

Thornley (T.), Cotton Spinning. Fourth edition, 541 Thoulet (J.), Deep Submarine Volcanoes and the Double Oceanic Circulation, 1018

Threlfall (Sir Richard), Industry and Research, 210; Speech at Opening of New Research Laboratories of the Gas Light and Coke Co., 188

Thring (L. G. P.), reappointed superintendent of the

drawing office, Cambridge University, 40 Thursby-Pelham (Miss D. E.), Condition of Plaice in the

North Sea, 750 Ticehurst (Dr. N. F.), Swans in Ancient England, 491 Tiercy (G.), The Method of Indicating Gaining or Losing

of Chronometers, 910 Tieri (L.), and V. Ricca, Electronic Emission in a Vacuum Tube, 461

Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Evidence of Survival of a Human Personality, 243, 606; The Larva of Hemiphlebia mirabilis (Odonata), 154

Tilney (Prof. F.), The Brain from Ape to Man: a Contribution to the Study of the Evolution and Development of the Human Brain. With Chapters on the Reconstruction of the Grey Matter in the Primate Brain Stem, by Prof. H. A. Riley. 2 Vols., 528

Timoshenko (S.), and J. M. Lessells, Applied Elasticity,

Tirard (Sir Nestor), [death], 816

Todesco (G.), A New Method for Observing very small Double Refraction, 117; and B. Rossi, Study of Imperfect Metallic Contacts, 227

du Toit (Dr. A.), Underground Water Supplies in South Africa, 587

du Toit (Prof. P. J.), The Significance of Zoology in Veterinary Science, 861

Tolmachev (A.), Lower Yenisei as a Phytogeographical

Boundary, 298 Tolman (R. C.), On the Energy and Entropy of Einstein's Closed Universe; On the Equilibrium between

Radiation and Matter in Einstein's Closed Universe, 119; The Second Law of Thermodynamics in General Relativity, 910

Tomes (Sir Charles), [death], 738 Tomkeieff (S. J.), The Petrology of the Whin Sill, 80; The Volcanic Complex of Calton Hill (Derbyshire): a Petrological Study, 81

Tonelli (L.), The Definition of the Function of Two Variables with Limited Variation, 117

Topley (B.), and J. Hume, The Kinetics of the Decomposition of Calcium Carbonate Hexahydrate, 79

Torday (E.), awarded a Rivers Memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 973

Toumanoff (K.), Concerning Aspergillomycosis of Bees,

Toussaint (A.), L'aviation actuelle : étude aérodynamique et essais des avions ; l'aviation actuelle et la sécurité,

Townsend (Prof. J. S.), Abstracts of Royal Society Papers, 133; Motions of Electrons in Gases, 709

Tratman (E. K.), Excavations at Gough's Caves, Cheddar, 349

Travers (A.), and Malaprade, A New Fluoboric Acid, 945; Attempts at the Isolation of New Fluoborates, 1017; and Sehnoutka, The Hydrated Tricalcium Aluminate, 498

Treat (Ida Vaillant-Couturier), and P. Vaillant Couturier, An Azilian Station in Ariège, 744

Tretman (Dr. C. T.), Quartzite Implement from Durham, 491

Trevelvan (Sir Charles Philips), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 326

Tritton (F. J.), Processes of Colour Photography, 687,

Trotter (W. R.), Algæ in Sodium Phosphate Solutions, 729 Troup (Prof. R. S.), Silvicultural Systems, 526

Tsvetkov (A.), The Spontaneous Movements of Paramecium

caudatum, 263

Tubangui (M. A.), Philippine Trematodes, 745
Tullis (D. R.), The Treatment of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys with Chlorine, 425

Tupper-Carey (Miss R. M.), Development of the Hypocotyl

of Helianthus annuus, 1017

Turnbull (Prof. H. W.), and J. Williamson, The Invariant Theory of the Quaternary Quadratic Complex (2), 117 Turner (A. J.), Yarn Strength and Yarn Extension, 858 Turner (H A.), presented with the Pereira medal of the

Pharmaceutical Society, 583

Turner (Prof. H. H.), Earthquakes during 1918-24, 625; The Broadcasting of Seismological Reports, 968

Turner (Prof. W. E. S.), Post-war Internal
Meetings in Germany, 730

Tymms (F.), and Flight-Lieut. C. Porri, Flying for Air
Survey Photography, 274

Tyndall (Prof. A. M.), Carriers of Electricity in the
Atmosphere, 16; G. C. Grindley, and P. A. Sheppard,
The Mobility of Ions in Air. Part 5, 865; L. H. The Mobility of Ions in Air. Part 5, 865; L. H. Starr, and C. F. Powell, The Mobility of Ions in Air. Part 4, 865

Tyrrell (J. B.), gift to the Geological Society of London,

821

Uchiyama (K.), The Quantitative Determination of Hæmoglobin, 419

Ulbrich (Prof. E.), Biologie der Früchte und Samen (Karpobiologie), 437

Unwin (Dr. A. H.), Fixation of Sand Dunes, 625 Urbach (F.), The Theory of the Form of the Bands in Absorption of Light and Emission from Solid Bodies, 946

Urbantschitoch (Dr. R.), translated by Dr. A. Eiloart, Psycho-Analysis for all, 540

Valenguela (A.), Philippine Food Fishes, 975

Valensi (G.), The Action of Nitrogen on Manganese, 498; The Dissociation of Chromium Nitride, 425

Van Den Bos (W. H.), Double Stars Measured at Johannesburg, 327

Van Gelder (A. P.), and H. Schlatter, History of the Explosives Industry in America, 765

Van Hast (Dr. C. J.), Rhabdopleura in Northern Regions, 110 Van Hoepen (Dr.), Stone Age Industries of South Africa,

Van Stolk (Mlle. D.), E. Dureuil, and Heudebert, The Conditions of Formation and Destruction of Vitamin-D during the Irradiation of Ergosterol, 946

Vaufrey (R.), Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie humaine. Mémoire 3 : Le paléolithique italien, 433

Vavon (G.), and Crajcinovic, The Hydrogenation of Nitrobenzene by Platinum Black, 498; and N. Zaharia, The Extractibility of Phenols by Ether, starting with their Alkaline Solutions, 461

Veddar (E. B.), and R. T. Feliciano, Vitamin Content of Rice, 744

Vejdovský (F.), Czechoslovakian Cytology, 167

Venkateswaran (S.), The Raman Effect in Highly Viscous

Liquids, 506 Vereschagin (G.), The Origin of the Baikal Fauna, 830

Verrill (the late Prof. A. E.), Shallow-water Anthozoa of Hawaii, 708

Vidler (E. A.), Sir Richard Owen, 547

Vigyazo (Count), Bequest of, to the Academy of Sciences, Budapest, 416

Villars (D. S.), The Degree of Association of Sodium Vapour, 558

Vinassa (P.), Symmetrical Electronyls and Polyatomic Molecules, 1018

Vincent (H.), Anticolibacillus Serotherapy, 498; The Toxic Index of the Strains of Bacillus coli, 945

Vincent (Prof. Swale), and J. H. Thompson, A Function of the Adrenal Cortex, 998

Viswanatha (S. V.), Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture, 532 Vlodavec (V.), Two New Deposits of Alkaline Rocks in the Kola Peninsula, 594

Volkringer (H.), Continuous Spectra and Band Spectra of Zinc Vapour, 226

Votoček (E.), and F. Valentin, Rhamnoconvolvulic Acid, 1018

Vredenburg (the late E. W.), edited by Dr. G. de P. Cotter, Indian Tertiary Mollusca, 380

de Vries (Prof. H.), and Prof. R. R. Gates, Mutants of Œnothera Lamarckiana, 708

Wächtler (Dr. M.), Photoelastic Determination of Stresses,

Waddicor (H.), The Principles of Electric Power Transmission by Alternating Currents, 568 Waddington (C. H.), awarded the Arnold Gerstenberg

studentship of Cambridge University, 906

Wade (A.), Local and General Names of Salmon and Seatrout, 547, 685

Wadlund (A. P. R.), Absolute X-ray Wave-length Measurements, 559

Wager (V. A.), The Breeding Habits and Life-History of

some Transvaal Amphibia, 297 Wager (L. R.), The Mechanism of Replacement as Illustrated by Metasomatic Alteration of the Whin Sill, 81

Wagner, (Dr. F. C.), [death], 969 Wahl (A.), and J. P. Sisley, Improvements in the Method

of Elementary Organic Analysis, 82 Waksman (Prof. S. A.), Principles of Soil Microbiology,

Walcott (Mrs.), gift to the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, as a memorial to the late Dr. C. D. Walcott, 106

Walker (Prof. C. E.), Artefacts as a Guide to the Chemistry of the Cell, 793

Walker (Sir Gilbert T.), Vortices on the Monsoon Front, 841 Walker (Sir James), Introduction to Physical Chemistry. Tenth edition, 523

Walker (P. H.), and E. F. Hickson, Accelerated Tests of Organic Protective Coatings, 859

Walkom (A. B.), Fossil Plants from Plutoville, Cape York Peninsula, 118; Fossil Plants from the Esk District, 2, 1019; Fossil Plants from the Upper Palæozoic Rocks of N.S.W., 387; Yalwal, N.S.W., 387 Lepidodendroid Remains from

Wallace (T.), Leaf Scorch, 587

Waller (I.), and R. W. James, Is Crystal Reflection of X-rays entirely a Classical Phenomenon? 132

Wallis (B. C.), Mass Methods of Examining Children, 1013

Walther (E.), Eucalyptus in California, 1009 Walton (E. T. S.), On the Motion of Vortices near a Circular Cylinder in a Stream of Liquid, 116

Walton (J.), A Method of Preparing Sections of Fossil Plants contained in Coal Balls or in other Types of Petrifaction, 571

Walton (J. H.), and C. K. Rosenbaum, Boric Acid Anhydride as a Drying Agent, 186

Walter (J. M.), and S. Barratt, Spectra of Intermetallic Compounds, 684; The Band Spectra associated with Zinc, Cadmium, and Mercury, 748

Warburg, Oxygen and Cancer, 664

Warburton (C.), reappointed demonstrator in medical

entomology in Cambridge University, 712
Warden (Prof. C. J.), An Outline of Comparative Psy-

chology, 958
Wardlaw (Dr. W.), and F. W. Pinkard, Qualitative
Analysis, 238

Warnock (Dr. F. V.), Strength of Materials, 468

Washburn (Prof. H. C.), and W. H. Blome, Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica: for Students in Pharmacy and Practising Chemists, with a Chapter on Vitamines and one on Insulin, by W. Pitz, 538 Watanabe and Sato, The Tango (Japan) Earthquake of

Mar. 7, 1927, 587

Waterhouse (G. A.), Australian Lycenidæ: Part 6, 714 Waterman (A. T.), The Effect of Electric Fields on the Emission of Electrons from Conductors, 865

xxvi

van Waterschoot van der Gracht (W. A. J. M.), and others, Theory of Continental Drift: a Symposium on the Origin and Movement of Land Masses, both Inter-Continental and Intra-Continental, as proposed by Alfred Wegener, 431

Watson and Sons, Ltd., Catalogue of Photomicrographic

and Projection Apparatus, 33
Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., Electrical Therapeutic Apparatus, 588

Watson (Dr. A. F.), awarded the Laura de Saliceto studentship of the University of London, 751

Watson (D.), awarded the James Watt fellowship of Birmingham University, 791

Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), Palæontology and the Evolution of Man (Romanes Lecture), 86 Watson (E. E.), Current Measurement with a Compton

Quadrant Electrometer, 866 Watson (H. E.), The Dielectric Constants of Ammonia, Phosphine, and Arsine, 552

Watson (R. A.), Atmospheric Potential Gradient, 254
Watters (B. D. H.), appointed science editor of the
British Journal of Actinotherapy, 822

Watts (J. T.), Work and Place of Amateurs in Science, 772 Wavre (R.), The Rigorous Solution of the Problem of

Figures of Equilibrium, 263 Wayland (E. J.), A Pebble Industry in the Transvaal, 593 Webb (Prof. C. C. J.), Religion and the Thought of To-day,

899 Webster (D. L.), Direct and Indirect Characteristic X-rays: their Ratio as a Function of Cathode Ray Energy, 119;

H. Clark, R. M. Yeatman, and W. W. Hansen, Intensities of K-series X-rays from Thin Targets, 910 Wegscheider (R.), and J. Mehl, Systems Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> - NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  $-H_2O$ , 155

Weidlein (Dr. E. R.), Achievements in Industrial Research, 488

Weigert (Prof. F.), Optische Methoden der Chemie, 877 Weisner (B. P.), and Prof. F. A. E. Crew, The Preparation of p-factors: their Physiological Action upon the Immature, Mature, and Senile Gonad, 983

Weiss (P.), The Specific Heat of Nickel above the Curie Point, 262; and G. Föex, The Atomic Moments, 945 Wells (H. G.), The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution, 3; The Way the World is Going:

Guesses and Forecasts of the Years Ahead, 3 Went (Dr. F. W.), Wuchsstoff und Wachstum, 928 Werth (Prof. E.), Der fossile Mensch: Grundzüge einer

Paläanthropologie. Teil 3, 919 Westermarck (Prof. E.), On the Study of Popular Sayings,

Weston (Miss Jessie L.), [obituary article], 657

Wheeler (Prof. R. V.), Higher Hydrocarbons from Methane,

Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), The Social Insects: their Origin and Evolution, 722

Whipple (Prof. G. C.), revised by Prof. G. M. Fair and Prof. M. C. Whipple, The Microscopy of Drinking Water. Fourth edition, 522

Whipple (Dr. F. J. W.), On the Association of the Diurnal Variation of Electric Potential Gradient in Fine Weather and the Distribution of Thunderstorms over the Globe, 908

Whistler (H.), Popular Handbook of Indian Birds, 533 White (D.), Algal Deposits of Unkar Proterozoic Age in the Grand Canyon, Arizona, 559

White (E.), [death], 816 White (P.), and G. Millington, The Velocity of  $\beta$ -Particles after Passing Through Thin Foils, 789

White (Dr. W. P.), The Modern Calorimeter, 569 Whitney (W. B.), A Simple Method of Distinguishing Plotted Points for Reference, 610

Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), elected president of the London Mathematical Society, 782; On the Potential of the Electromagnetic Phenomena in a Gravitational Field,

Whittaker (J. M.), On the Principle of Least Action in Wave-Mechanics, 865

Whyte (Rev. C.), The Constellations and their History, 532 Wickham (Sir Henry), [death], 545

Wieland (Prof. H.), awarded the Nobel prize for chemistry for 1927, 782

Wien (Prof. W.), [death], 449; [obituary article], 736 van Wijk (A.), and E. H. Reerink, Vitamin-D and Iso-Ergosterol, 648

Wilbur (Dr. C. L.), [death], 581

Wilby (J. R.), Gravitational Fields in Orthogonal Coordinates, 1017

de Wildeman (E.), Branching of the Oil Palm (Elwis guineensis), 498

Willey (E. J. B.), Active Nitrogen, 1010 Williams (E. J.), J. M. Nuttall, and H. S. Barlow, The Special Distribution of Photoelectrons produced by X-rays, 829

Williams (F. E.), Orokaiva Magic, 763

Williams (S. A.), The Romance of English Trading, 539 Williams (W. E.), New Type of Interference Fringes, 347 Williamson (Miss Isobel J. F.), Furunculosis, 1012

Williamson (Dr. W. T. H.), appointed director of the Chemical Section of the Egyptian Ministry of Agri-

culture, 496

Willis (Prof. Bailey), Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, 930 Willmer (E. N.), Dr. W. K. Slater, and Prof. F. E. Lloyd, The Contractile Vacuole, 784

Willoughby-Meade (G.), Chinese Ghouls and Goblins, 271 Wills, (Sir George), [death], 103

Wilson (Prof. E. B.), awarded the Daniel Giraud Elliott medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 973 Wilson (Prof. H.), Ceramics: Clay Technology, 643

Wilson (Prof. H. A.), Chemical Equilibrium in the Vapour of a Mixture of Paraffins and Unsaturated Hydro-

carbons, 753
Wilson (Dr. S. P.), Pyroxylin Enamels and Lacquers:
their Raw Materials, Manufacture, and Application. Second edition, 804

Wilton (J. R.), The Lattice Points of a Circle, 117 Winchell (Prof. A. N.), The Optic and Microscopic Characters of Artificial Minerals: with Determinative Tables for Identifying Artificial Minerals Microscopically, chiefly by Means of their Optic Properties, 436

Winchell (N. H.), and A. N. Winchell, Elements of Optical Mineralogy: an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography, entirely Rewritten and much Enlarged by Prof. A. N. Winchell. Second edition, Part 2: Descriptions of Minerals with Special Reference to their Optic and Microscopic Characters, 397

Windaus (Prof. A.), awarded the Nobel prize for chemistry

for 1928, 782

Winogradsky (S.), The Oxidation of Cellulose in the Soil, 461

Wissmer (A.), The Trajectorial Structure of the Fœtal Mandible in Man, 558

Withycombe (Capt. J. G.), The Development of Cartographical Lettering, 819

Wolf (M.), The Crystal Structure of Solid Mercury, 314 Wolff (C. E.), Square Roots and the Decimal System, 15 Wollaston (A. F. R.), re-elected fellow and tutor of King's College, Cambridge, 906

Wollaston (W. H.), Centenary of the death of, 970 Woltjer, Jr. (J.), Saturn's Satellite Hyperion, 183

Wood (Prof. R. W.), Wave-length Shifts in Scattered Light, 349; and Dr. Gaviola, Catalysis by Water, 330; and V. Voss, The Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, 79

Woodhouse (W. B.), Wind Pressure on Wires, 859 Woods (F. A.), Biological Stability of the Aristocracy, 707 Woodward (B. B.), Manuscript Herbals, 844

Woodward (F. H.), elected to a fellowship at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 827

Woolnough (Dr. W. H.), Sydney and the Blue Mountains, 746

Wooster (W. A.), Piezo-electric Effects, 81; The Piezoelectric Effect of Diamond, 866

Wormald (H.), 'Die-back' of Plum Trees a Bacterial Disease, 902

Wright (C.), and C. E. Fayle, A History of Lloyd's: from the founding of Lloyd's Coffee-house to the present day, 267

Wright (C. S.), Radio Communication and Magnetic Disturbances, 961

Wright (Dr. H. D.), appointed reader in bacteriology at University College Hospital Medical School, 151

Wright (M.), Inventions and Patents: their Development and Promotion, 539

- Wright (W. D.), A Trichromatic Colorimeter with Spectral Primaries, 116
- Wulf (O. R.), A Progression Relation in the Molecular Spectrum of Oxygen occurring in the Liquid and in the Gas at High Pressure, 714; Photochemical Ozonisation and its Relation to the Polymerisation of Oxygen, 119; Photochemical Ozonisation, 825
- Wünschendorff and C. Kilian, The Metabolism of Ustulina vulgaris, 830
- Wyndham (H.), Criminology, 839
- Xanthoudides (Dr. S.), [obituary], 545
- Yamamoto (Prof.), A New Periodic Table, 145
- Yarrow (Lady), Alfred Yarrow: his Life and Work. Popular edition, 124
- Yorke (Prof. Warrington), appointed Alfred Jones pro-
- fessor of tropical medicine in Liverpool University, 980 Young (Prof. Allyn), Increasing Returns and Economic Progress, 367
- Young, Jr. (Prof. G.), and Prof. H. E. Baxter, Mechanics
- of Materials, 468 Young (Thomas), The Work of, 450
- Young (Dr. W. A.), [obituary article], 29

- Young (Prof. W. H.), awarded the Sylvester medal of the Royal Society, 738; presented with the Sylvester medal, 905
- Younger (H. G.), gift to the nation of the mansion, etc.,
- on the Benmore Estate, Argyllshire, 104 Younghusband (Sir Francis), The Light of Experience: a Review of some Men and Events in my Time,
- Yule (G. U.), elected president of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 782
- Zambonini (F.), and Silvia Restaino, Double Sulphates of Rare Earths and Alkali Metals (11), 299
   Zeeman (Prof. P.), and Dr. T. L. de Bruin, Magnetische
- Zertegung der Spektrallinien, 90 Zeiss (Carl), Porro Prism Field-Glasses, 36
- Zemliakov (B.), Prehistoric Man in North-west Russia in relation to the Geological History of the Region during the Postglacial Period, 226
- Zeuner (G. A.), Centenary of the birth of, 935
- Zverev (M. D.), Bionomics of Erythropus vespertinus L. and Hypotriorchis subbuteo L., 298 Zvetkov (V. N.), Two New Species of Gregarines from
- Gammaridæ from Lake Baikal, 191
- Zwicky (F.), On the Thermodynamic Equilibrium of the Universe, 559

#### TITLE INDEX

Aberdeen University, conferment of degrees, 77 Aberdonian, The Genius of the, Dr. J. Ritchie, 249 Abrachiate Crinoids, Teratology and Morphogeny of the,

N. N. Jakovlev, 593

Absorption Spectra of Water and Ice, The, with Reference to the Spectra of the Major Planets, Prof. J. C. McLennan, R. Ruedy, and A. C. Burton, 748 Abysses (Natural Pits), The Four Deepest, in the World,

E. A. Martel, 498

Abyssinia, Southern, Seven Years in, Capt. A. W. Hodson. Edited by C. L. Leese, 127

Acacia Seedings, R. H. Cambage. Part 3, 499

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Year Book of the, 973

Acceleration, C.G.S. Unit of: Designation of the, E. S. Keeping, 478; Sir Oliver Lodge, 573

Accredited Higher Institutions, 422

Acetic Acid, Pure, Solutions in, A. W. Davidson, 456 Acetone, Ethyl Alcohol, and Isoprophyl Alcohol, Analysis of Mixtures containing, C. A. Adams, and J. R. Nicholls, 982

tylene: The Monomagnesium Compound of, V. Grignard, L. Lapayre, and T. Faki, 793; The Structure

of, J. K. Morse, 714

Actinian Morphology: A Contribution to the Genera Phellia and Sagartia, Dr. T. A. Stephenson, 983

Adder Venom, The Immunity to, of Slow-Worms, Frogs,

and Toads, Dr. N. Morrison, 769
Adders in Captivity, Birth of, Dr. N. Morrison, 683
Adrenal Cortex, A Function of the, Prof. Swale Vincent and J. H. Thompson, 998

Adriatic, Southern, Circulation in the, B. Castiglioni, 635 Adsorption und Kapillarkondensation, E. Hückel, 679

Adult Education in Yorkshire, 223 Aerodromes, The Need for More, 779

Aerofoils of Small Thickness, On, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 829 Aeronautical Research Committee. Report for the Year 1927-28, 630

Aeronautics, Research in, 630 Aeroplane: Flight from Rome to Brazil, Capt. A. Ferrarin and Major del Prete, 104; Routes, Lighting, 709; The Use of the, for New Varieties of Plants, 660 Aeroplanes, The Wright Brothers' and Langley's, 930

Africa, Geology of, The, 956

African Hoe Culture, Dr. H. Baumann, 328

Afrikas, Geologie, Geologie der Erde, Prof. E. Krenkel. Teil 1, 956

Agalinis and Allies in North America, F. W. Pennell,

Agricultural Research: Empire, 193; in 1926, 215 Agriculture: An Encyclopædia of: 6, 642; in India,

Air: Circulation of Cold and Warm, between High and Low Latitudes, F. M. Exner, 154; Components of, in Relation to Animal Life, Prof. J. W. Hershey, 684; Flow, The Measurement of, E. Ower, 201; Survey and Empire Development. Col. H. L. Crosthwait, 949

Airships in the Arctic, The Use of, Dr. W. Bruns, 33 Albumen-fixed Plasma Sugar, The Nature of the, Z. Dische,

Alcohol: The Medical Profession and, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, The Physiological Action of, A. Galamini, 300; The Question of, J. Amar, 634

Aldehydes, The Condensation of, with Nitro-Diaceto-resorcinol, J. Algar and Nora M. MacDonnell, 982

Aldol, The Behaviour of, in the Animal Body and in Fresh Organ Pulps, F. Lieben and G. Ehrlich, 191
Aleutian Isles, Find in the, by the McCracken-Stoll

Expedition, 106

Algæ in Sodium Phosphate Solutions, W. R. Trotter; Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 729

Algal Deposits of Unkar Proterozoic Age in the Grand Canyon, Arizona, D. White, 559 Algebraic Arithmetic, Prof. E. T. Bell, 93

Alkaline: Earth: Halides, The Band Spectra of the, (1) CaF, SrF, (2) BaF, MgF, R. C. Johnson, 747; Metals, The Crystalline Structures of the, G. L. Clark, A. J. King, and J. F. Hyde, 714; Rocks in the Kola Peninsula, Two New Deposits of, V. Vlodavec, 594 Peninsula Two New Deposits of, V. Vlodavec, 594 Alloy Solder, The Strength of a Cadmium-zine and of a

Tin-lead, C. H. M. Jenkins, 425

Alloys: Die-Casting of: Copper-rich, R. Genders, R. C. Reader, and V. T. S. Foster, 424; of Low Meltingpoint, T. F. Russell, W. C. Goodrich, W. Cross, and (in part) N. P. Allen, 424; Eutectic, Work-softening of, F. Hargreaves and R. J. Hills, 425; High-temperature Resistance, Laboratory Experiments on, Dr. C. J. Smithells, S. V. Williams, and J. W. Avery, 424; of Aluminium, The Constitution of the, with Copper, Silicon, and Iron, S. G. C. Gwyer, H. W. L. Phillips, and Miss L. Mann, 424; of Reactive Metals, Methods for the Thermal and Microscopic Investigation of, W. Hume-Rothery, 425; The Copper-Magnesium, W. R. D. Jones. Part 3, 424

Alluvial Prospecting: The Technical Investigation of Economic Alluvial Minerals, Dr. C. Raeburn and H. B. Milner; F. W. Armstrong, 764

Alpha Particles from Radium, The Rate of Emission of, H. J. Braddick and H. M. Cave, 789

Alpine Pathology, J. Constantin, 261

Aluminium: and Aluminium Alloys, The Treatment of, with Chlorine, D. R. Tullis, 425; Die-Castings, Properties and Production of, S. L. Archbutt, F. D. Grogan, and J. W. Jenkin, 424; Oxide in Glass, Value of the Expansion Factor of, I. Kitaigorodsky and S. Rodin, 634; The Working of, E. T. Painton, 309; Wire, Single-crystal, Elastic Constants of, G. Subrahmaniam, 650

Amateurs in Science, Work and Place of, J. T. Watts, 772 America, The Builders of, Dr. E. Huntington, 341

American: Astronomical Society, election of Dr. Deslandres as an honorary member of the, 782; Bats, G. S. Miller and G. M. Allen, 288; Ethnology, Bureau of, M. W. Stirling appointed chief of the, 548; Indian: as a Wild Fowler, The, G. D. Sprot, 586; Music, Miss Frances Densmore, 784; Institute of Electrical Engineers, election as honorary members of T. A. Edison, J. J. Carty, Prof. M. I. Pupin, A. Swasey, and Prof. E. Thomson, 182; Land Snails, Minute, H. B. Baker, 219; Men of Science: a Biographical Directory, edited by Dr. J. McKeen Cattell and J. Cattell. Fourth edition, 234; Rotifers, H. K. Harring and F. J. Myers, 454; Universities and: Colleges,

edited by D. A. Robertson, 382; Association of, 382 Ammonia: Phosphine, and Arsine, The Dielectric Constants of, H. E. Watson, 552; The Action of, on Germanium Tetrachloride: Germanium Imide, J. S. Thomas, 153; The Decomposition of, by High Speed Electrons, Prof. J. C. McLennan and G. Greenwood, 789; The Thermal Decomposition of, upon Mixed Surfaces of Tungsten and Platinum, R. E. Burk, 714 Ampere Meter, An, for Measuring Currents of Very High

Frequency, E. B. Moullin, 753
Amphibians of Western North America, J. R. Slavin, 745
Anaphylactoid Shock, Protection against, by Means of Magnesium Hyposulphite, A. Lumière and Mme. Malespine, 910

Anatomy: Scientific, Outlines of, for Students of Biology and Medicine, designed to Supplement the Usual Textbook Teaching, Prof. W. Lubosch. Translated by Prof. H. H. Woollard, 605

Ancient Geography in Modern Education, Prof. J. L.

Myres, 479

Angiosperms, Tree Habit in, Dr. Agnes Arber, 289 Angola and Rhodesia, Natural History of, 218

Animal: Diseases in Elizabethan Times, C. Matheson, 15; Life of the Carlsbad Cavern, V. Bailey, 392; Nutrition, Laboratory of the Division of, Australia, Opening of the, 973

Animals, Movements of, Some Statistical Problems concerning the, P. P. Lazarev, 298

Anopheles: algeriensis (Theob.), Exist in Turkestan? Does, N. I. Chodukin, 386; maculipenis, The Problem of Infection of, by Malarial Plasmodia under Natural Conditions, V. V. Gorickaja, 386

Antarctic: Expedition, A New, 487; Exploration, Some Problems of, Sir Edgeworth David, 487; Flying Expeditions to the, 620; Plant Life, Dr. R. N. Rudmose Brown, 144

Anticlastic Bending of Rectangular Bars of Different Cross-Sections, The, A. Ferguson and J. P. Andrews, 865

Anticolibacillus Serotherapy, H. Vincent, 498

Anti-Malarial Advisory Committee, Organisation of an, by the Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases,

Antimony: Determination of Small Quantities of, in the Form of Stibine, J. Grant, 830; Sb IV, The Spectrum of Trebly Ionised, J. B. Green and R. J. Lang, 242

Antiquity, June, 69

Antiseptic Compounds: Some Further Derivatives of Anilquinoline, Prof. J. B. Cohen, C. H. Browning, S. Ellingworth, and R. Gulbransen, 79

Apes and Men, Brains of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 528 Aplanatic Surfaces, The Theory of, T. Smith, 116
Apple Trees, Root System of, W. S. Rogers and M. C.

Vyvyan, 938

Aquarium Microscope, A New, D. J. Scourfield, 329 Araucarias, Habitats of, and Changes of Climate, W. B. Alexander, 730 Arc and Spark Spectra of the Halogens, The, L. and E.

Bloch, 171

'Area' in Contact Catalysis, Definition of, F. P. Bowden, 647

Argon, Pure, Electrons and Positive Ions in, M. A. da Silva, 262

Aristocracy, Biological Stability of the, F. A. Woods,

Arsenic-containing Spring in Caucasus, Analysis of the Water of an, V. Kustov, 227

Artefacts as a Guide to the Chemistry of the Cell, Prof. C. E. Walker, 793

Arthropodan Legs, H. E. Ewing, 587

Artistic Creation and Cosmic Creation, Prof. S. Alexander,

Asellus cavaticus Schiodte, a Blind Isopod New to the British Fauna, Dr. W. M. Tattersall, 908

Ashridge National Trust Estate, The, and Shooting Rights, 932

Ashutas Expedition of the Geological Museum of the Leningrad Academy, Materials Collected by the, M. Neibourg, 831

Asiatic Birds in Alaska, H. S. Swarth, 379

Aslib Directory: The, a Guide to Sources of Specialised Information in Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by G. F. Barwick, 158

Asoka (Gaekwad Lectures), Prof. R. Mookerji, 801 Aspergillomycosis of Bees, Concerning, K. Toumanoff,

Aspergillus oryzæ, Enzymes of, K. Oshima, 492

Assimilation and Petrogenesis: Separation of Ores from Magmas, J. Stansfield, 804

Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Oxford Meeting of the, 495

Asteroids, Families of, Prof. K. Hirayama, 71

#### ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets:

The Orbit of Comet Peltier-Wilk, 34; The Approach of Comet Pons-Winnecke to the Earth in June 1927, Dr. R. T. A. Innes, 490; Comets, 623; Taylor's Comet, Reinmuth, 743; New Comet, 856; Forbes's Comet, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 936

Instruments:

Telescopes of the Future, Prof. G. W. Ritchey, 34

The Degree of Accuracy of Meteor Observations, A. King, 217; August Meteors of 1928, W. F. Denning, 287; Meteors and Meteorites, A. R. Hinks, 416;

Meteor of Sept. 9, W. F. Denning, 453; September Fireballs, 585; The Leonid Meteors, Prof. H. Shapley, 743; The Great Fireball of Sept. 30, W. F. Denning, 743; The Leonid Meteors of 1928, W. F. Denning, 856 Observatories:

Reports of the Cambridge Observatories, 142; Publications of Bergedorf Observatory, 900

Planets:

Mercury a Morning Star, 108; Saturn's Satellite Hyperion, J. Woltjer, Jr., 183; Conjunction of Uranus and a Star, 453; The Transit of Mercury in November 1927, J. P. Lagrula, 490; The Planet Mercury, L. Rudaux, 549; Minor Planets, 585; The Rotation Period of Neptune, J. H. Moore and D. H. Menzel, 663; Photographs of Venus, F. E. Ross, 663; Disturbances on Jupiter, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 743

Stars:

Mira Variables and the Millikan Rays, A. Corlin, 71; Families of Asteroids, Prof. K. Hirayama, 71; A General Catalogue of Stellar Parallaxes, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 108; \( \epsilon \) Aurigæ, P. Doig, 217; Lick Observatory Catalogue of Radial Velocities, 217; The Spectrum of Mira Ceti, F. E. Baxandall, 252; Interstellar Calcium, Dr. O. Struve, 252; Betelgeuse and Antares, Dr. Spencer Jones, 287; What becomes of the Starlight? Prof. H. N. Russell, 327; Double Stars measured at Johannesburg, W. H. Van Den Bos, 327; A New Star Catalogue from Observations Bos, 327; A New Star Catalogue from Observations with the Greenwich Altazimuth, 378; The Melbourne Astrographic Catalogue, 378; The Orbit of Zeta Herculis, E. Silbernagel, 416; The Period of the Variable Star TT Hydra, Dr. H. E. Wood and Prof. E. Hertzsprung, 623; The Companion of Sirius and the Einstein Spectral Shift, J. H. Moore, 623; The Orbit of  $\mu'$  Herculis, E. Silbernagel, 663; Determinations of Radial Velocities at the Cape, 856; Nova in Messier, 33, 900; Cape Catalogue of 4569 Stars, 974

The Curve of Sunspot Activity, S. Oppenheim, 34; Solar Hydrogen Filaments, 71; Recent Solar Activity, 142; Magnetic Storms and Sunspots, W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, 183; A Recent Large Sunspot, 453; A Big Sunspot, 549; A Recent Sunspot, 783; The Eclipse of May 9, 1929, F. J. M. Stratton, 783; The Total Solar Eclipse of Oct. 22, 1930, 900; A Nakedeye Sunspot, 936; Character Figures of Solar Phenomena, 974

Miscellaneous:

Magnetic Storm and Aurora, 108; Photography of Faint Nebulosities, F. E. Ross, 142; Jahresbericht der Hamburger Sternwarte in Bergedorf, 1928, 490; Einstein and Relativity, R. D. Carmichael; A. M. Robertson, 585; The Indebtedness of Greek Astronomy to Babylon, Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 783; Use of the 24-hour Day, 936; Mathematical Tables, Dr. L. J. Comrie, 974

Astronomical Union, International, Leyden Meeting, 149

Astronomische Gesellschaft, Meeting of the, in Heidelberg,

Astronomy: and Cosmogony, Sir James Jeans, 159; The Fundamentals of, Prof. S. A. Mitchell and Dr. C. G. Abbot, 532

Astrophysics, Theoretical, Prof. S. Rosseland, 159

Asymmetrical Lenses, The Primordial Coefficients of, T. Smith, 116

l' Atlantico e le due Americhe, Il mio volo attraverso, Col. F. de Pinedo, 536

Atmosphere, The Upper, J. Bartels, 73 Atmospheres, The Rôle of the, in the Occultations of the Stars: by the Planets, C. Fabry, 909; having an

Apparent Sensible Diameter, C. Fabry, 945 Atmospheric: Extinction at Rome, E. Bianchi, Oscillations Shown by the Microbarograph, N. K. Johnson, 908; Oxygen Bands, Interpretation of the, Electronic Levels of the Oxygen Molecule, Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 505; Ozone, The Nocturnal Variations of, D. Chalonge, 262; Pollution, Report on, 902; Potential Gradient, R. A. Watson, 254 XXX

Atom: The Average Life Period of an, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 960; Sir James Jeans, 961; The Statistical Deduction of Certain Properties of the, Calculation of Rydberg's

Correction for the S terms (3), E. Fermi, 461
Atomic: Magnetism, Prof. K. Honda, 858; Moments,
The, P. Weiss and G. Föex, 945; Volume Relations in Certain Isomorphous Series, On, A. F. Hallimond

(3), 80

Atoms, Grouping of, The Phenomenon of, for Emanations and for Mixtures of Radioelements, Mlle. C. Chamié, 262 Audion, the Photo-electric Phenomenon of the, Q. Majo-

rana, 754

 $\epsilon$  Aurigæ, P. Doig, 217 Aurora, The, and its Spectrum, Prof. J. C. McLennan (Bakerian Lecture), 38

Aurore and Magnetic Storms, The Ultra-violet Light of the Sun as the Origin of, Prof. S. Chapman, 921

Auroral Display of July 7, The, Prof. H. B. Lemon, 167 Australia: Entomological Research in, 285; Pasture and Stock Problems in, Dr. J. B. Orr and Sir Arnold Theiler, 32; Rainfall of, 551; Sir John Russell's Tour in, 377; The Fisheries of, 458 Australian: Asilidæ, A New Classification of, G. H. Hardy

(3), 1019; Bombyliidæ (Diptera), A Revision of the, F. H. S. Roberts (1), 118; (2), 714; Diptera (No. 14), J. R. Malloch, 387; (No. 15), 499; Erirhinides (Curculionidæ), New Species of, A. M. Lea, 499; Lycænidæ, G. A. Waterhouse. Part 6, 714; Physicists, Conference of, 747

Austria's Water Power, 548

Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, 225, 335, 984

Auto-electronic Discharge, The Effect of Temperature on the, N. A. de Bruyne, 866

Aviation, Address on, Sir Samuel Hoare, 704

Axolotl, Transplantation of Regenerated Extremities of, V. Lodyzhenskaya, 227

Azilian Station in Ariège, An, Ida Vaillant-Couturier Treat and P. Vaillant-Couturier, 744

β-Lyræ, The Curve of Light and Elements of the Photometric Double Star, A. Danjon, 425

β-particles, The Velocity Distribution of, after Passing through Thin Foils, P. White and G. Millington, 789 after Passing

 β-rays, Apparent Evidence of Polarisation in a beam of,
 R. T. Cox, C. G. McIlwraith and B. Kurrelmeyer, 558
 Bacillus: coli, The Toxic Index of the Strains of, H. Vincent, 945; tumefaciens, Smith and Townsend,

Action of Strong Doses of γ-rays on, V. Rivera, 635 Bacon, Roger, The Cipher of, Prof. W. R. Newbold. Edited, with Foreword and Notes, by Prof. R. G. Kent,

Bacteria, Vitality of, Comparative Study of the Action of Urea and of Thiourea on the Development and, E. Nicolas and J. Lebduska, 226

Bacterial: Numbers in Soil, The Estimation of, by Direct Counts from Stained Films, P. H. H. Gray and H. G. Thornton, 400; Proteolytic Enzymes: The Action of, the Influence of pH on Proteolysis, Moycho, 909

Bacteriological Nomenclature, The Bulletin of Hygiene and, 141

Baikal Fauna, The Origin of the, G. Vereschagin, 830 Bakelite, Coloured, Action of Light on, D. Murray, 845
Bakerian Lecture, The, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 38
Bakhshālī Manuscript: The, a Study in Mediæval Mathematics, G. R. Kaye, 638
Baltis See Convenience

Baltic Sea, Connexion of the Basin of the, with that of the River Volga during the Postglacial Period, S. A. Jakovlev, 191

Band and Emission Spectra, Some, 747

Bands in Absorption of Light and Emission from Solid Bodies, Theory of the Form of the, F. Urbach, 946

Banks, Bart., Sir Joseph, 815

Barkham Manor, Piltdown, Excavations at, 286 Barnacle, The Secret of the, 675

Barnacles in Nature and in Myth, E. Heron-Allen, 675 Bartol Research Foundation, Work of the, 661 Bateson, William, F.R.S., Naturalist: his Essays and Addresses; together with a Short Account of his Life, Beatrice Bateson, 339

Baths, Public, Bordas and Neveu, 593

Batrachians, The Maturation of the Eggs of, E. Bataillon,

Batteries Contradicting the Second Law of Thermo-dynamics, New Researches on, V. Karpen, 498

Bayer Alumina, Thermal Decomposition of, N. Parrayano and G. Malquori, 1018

Beam Radio and Submarine Cable Services, The Formation of a 'Communications' Company in connexion with the, 213

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge Bill signed by President Coolidge, 853

Beaver in Denmark, The, M. Degerbøl, 586 Beer's Law, The Relation of Hydrolysis to the Validity of,

R. C. Gibbs and C. V. Shapiro, 910

Beit: Fellowships for Scientific Research: elections to, 151; Award of a, to E. C. S. Megaw, 223; Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, Appointment of Lord Rayleigh as a Trustee of the, 899; Elections to, 105

Belgian Telegraph and Telephone Administration, Pro-

posed New Constitution for, 790

Benmore Estate, Argyllshire: Gift of the, to the Nation by H. G. Younger, 105, 375; Possibilities of the, Prof. E. P. Stebbing and others, 972

Benzene: The Crystalline Structure of, E. G. Cox, 401; Ring, The Structure of the, K. Lonsdale (née Yardley), 810

Bergedorf Observatory, Publications of, 900

Bergen, The Geophysical Institute at, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 98

Beryllium and Magnesium, the Fluorides of, The Band Systems of, Dr. W. Jevons, 748

Beta vulgaris, Humification of Cellular Membranes in, R. Savelli, 427

Betelgeuse and Antares, Dr. Spencer Jones, 287

Beth-Phelet, Sir Flinders Petrie, 253

Bibliography: An Eclectic, Dr. W. Clark, 520; International Institute of, Annual Meeting at Cologne, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 710

Bienen, Aus dem Leben der, Prof. K. v. Frisch, 680 Bimolecular Reactions in Solution, The Velocity efficient for, Prof. D. H. Peacock, 131

Biochemical Discoveries, Recent, in relation to Pharmacy, R. R. Bennett, 139

Biochemistry, Aids to, Dr. E. A. Cooper and S. D. Nicholas,

Biography in American Science, 234

Biological: Assay, Methods of, Dr. J. H. Burn, 471;
Principles, On Some, Dr. C. G. J. Petersen, 68, 117;
Research, On Co-ordinated, Dr. J. H. Orton, 311

Biologie, Ergebnisse der, Herausgegeben von K. v. Frisch, R. Goldschmidt, W. Ruhland und H. Winterstein. Zweiter Band, 309

Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 245. Abt. . Teil 2, Heft 6, 957

Biologorum, Index, Edidit G. C. Hirsch. Editio Prima, 91 Biology, Modern: A Critic of, 566; a Review of the Principal Phenomena of Animal Life in relation to Modern Concepts and Theories, J. T. Cunningham, 566

Bird: Life, Effect of Drought upon, F. L. Berney, 328; Malaria, Three Species of, E. Hartman, 550; Sanctuaries, Royal Parks, Annual Report of the Committee

on, 325

Birds: and Beasts: of the Greek Anthology, N. Douglas, 987; of the Roman Zoo: Some Observations of a Lover of Animals, T. Knottnerus-Meyer. Translated by B. Miall, 392; at Sea, E. M. Nicholson, 901; at the Nest, D. Dewar, 958; Foreign, established in North America, J. C. Phillips, 184; of Brazil, E. G. Holt, 109; of Ceylon, Coloured Plates of the, G. M. Henry. With a Short Description of each Bird by W. E. Wait. Part 1, 680; of Dar-es-Salaam, Notes on some, Cecily J. Ruggles-Brise, 644; of the Malay Peninsula, H. C. Robinson. Vol. 1: The Commoner Birds, 49; of the Ocean: a Handbook for Voyagers, W. B. Alexander, 958; Reproductive Rhythm in, Prof. W. Rowan, 11; The Origins of, Dr. P. R. Lowe, 35; Trematodes of, E. Linton, 550

Birmingham: Museum: and Art Gallery, Gift to, by Sir George H. Kenrick, 780; Natural History Department, Exhibit of Flightless Birds, 488; University, The Huxley Lecture for 1929 to be delivered by Sir Humphry Rolleston; the James Watt fellowship awarded to D. Watson, 791; Dr. L. G. Parsons appointed professor of infant hygiene and diseases of children; Grant for Laboratory for Tissue Culture, 980

Bismuth, Crystallisation of, An Influence of X-rays on the,

A. Rostagni, 426

Bison, Transference of, in Canada, 178

Bituminous Coal, Second International Conference on, 972

Black, Joseph, The Bicentenary of, 59 'Black Lye' of Wood Pulp, Utilisation of, Dr. E. L. Rinman, 451

'Blanc' Alumina, N. Parravano and V. Montoro, 754 Blood: Groups in Man, The Existence of Four, O. Thomsen, 154; The Compounds participating in the Composition of the Residual Carbon and Residual Nitrogen in, especially in the Oxyprotein Acids, O. Deutschberger, 154; The Respiratory Function of the, Prof. J. Barcroft. Part 2: Hæmoglobin, 530; -vessels of the Human Skin, The, and their Responses, Sir Thomas Lewis, 5

'Blossom-wilt' of Apple Trees and 'Wither-tip' of Plum Trees, C. Boyle, M. Murphy, and H. A. Cummins, 153 Bodily Locomotion, The Influence of, in Separating Man

from the Monkeys and Apes, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 104 Boiler Plates, The Embrittlement of, S. W. Parr and F. G. Straub, 668

Books in Public Elementary Schools, 791

Boric Acid Anhydride as a Drying Agent, J. H. Walton, and C. K. Rosenbaum, 186

Börnsteins Leitfaden der Wetterkunde. In vierter Auflage neu bearbeitet von W. Brückmann, 9

Boron: Compounds in Vegetable Products, Occurrence Boron: Compounds in Vegetable Froducts, Occurrence and Determination of, A. S. Dodd, 982; in the Sun, The Spectroscopic Proof of the Presence of, S. B. Nicholson and N. G. Perrakis, 82; The Atomic Weight of, A. Cousen and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 977 Borough Polytechnic, F. H. Reid pointed head of the

engineering and building trade department, 114

Botanic Terms: A Glossary of, with their Derivation and Accent, Dr. B. Daydon Jackson. Fourth edition, 534 Botanical Society and Exchange Club, Report for 1927, 660 Botany Really Means: What, Twelve Plain Chapters on the Modern Study of Plants, Prof. J. Small, 604

Boundary Conditions and the Limits of Correlation, The

General Expression for, J. R. Thompson, 908 Bovine Piroplasmosis due to *Theileria dispar*, The Biological Conflict against, E. Sergent, A. Donatien, L. Parrot, and F. Lestoquard, 498

Brachiopod Morphology and Genera (Recent and Tertiary), Dr. J. A. Thomson, 472

Bracken, Extermination of, Dr. W. G. Smith, 976

Bradford Technical College, Prospectus of the, 459 Brain: from Ape to Man, The: a Contribution to the Study of the Evolution and Development of the Human Brain, Prof. F. Tilney. With Chapters on the Reconstruction of the Gray Matter in the Primate Brain Stem, by Prof. H. A. Riley. In 2 volumes, 528; The Phosphatides and Galactosides of the Petrol Ether Fraction of the, in Progressive Paralysis and in Cachexy, K. Singer, 191; The Physiological and Cachexy, K. Singer, 191; The Physiological and Pathological Chemistry of the, K. Singer and O.

Deutschberger (2), 191
Branched Circuits, Time Constants of, Dr. A. Russell, 255 Briquetting Coal, A Method for the Partial Dehydrogenation of Certain Hydrocarbons to render them More Suitable for use in, A. Léauté and G. Dupont, 82

Bristol University, Sir James Jeans to deliver the first Henry Herbert Wills Memorial Lecture, 69; Conferment of a doctorate on E. J. Holmyard, 77

British: Aquarists' Association Exhibition, 181; Association: The Glasgow Meeting of the, 247, 291, 320, 407; Presidential Address, Sir William Bragg, 353; Summaries of Addresses of Presidents of Sections, 364-372; Arrangements for Meeting in South Africa in 1929, 375; Election of Council and Officers, 412; The South Africa Meeting of the,

1929, 963; Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association, Reception and Dinner, 898; Cast Iron Association, Reception and Dinner, 898; Cast Iron Research Association, Annual Report of the, 854; Chemical Manufacturers, Association of, Annual General Meeting of the, 139; Coal Industry, The Economic Condition of the, Lord Melchett, 898; Crabs: Larvæ of, Dr. M. V. Lebour, 491; The Identification of, M. Perkins, 254; Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., resignation of Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 182; Garden Flora, A, Lieut.-Col. J. W. C. Kirk, 92; Horological Institute, The Gold Medal of the, presented to Sir Frank Dyson, 620; Industries Fair, The, 631: Industry, Fifty Years of, Sir George Sutton. 631; Industry, Fifty Years of, Sir George Sutton, 898; Institute of Philosophical Studies, Annual Report of the, 106; Journal of Actinotherapy, B. D. H. Watters appointed science editor of the, 822; Nov. issue, 1007; Journal of Physiological Optics, The, 377; Lepidoptera, A Revised Handbook of, E. Meyrick, 469; Midwifery from 1650 to 1800, The History of, the Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1927, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, Prof. H. R. Spencer, 875; Mosquito Control Institute, Reports of the, 249; Motor and Allied Manufacturers, Research Association of, Report of the, 414; Museum (Natural History): Additions to Zoology Department of the, 182; Exhibit to illustrate the Fluorescence of Minerals, 250; Recent Additions to the, 705, 855; Patent System, Reform of the, Report on the, 706, 757; Rainfall, 1927, 678; Rubber and Tyre Manufacturers, Research Association of, Library Catalogue and Summary of Current Literature of the, 820; School at Athens, The Annual of the, No. 27. Session 1925-1926, 202; Sheep, The Distribution of, J. E. Nichols, 707

Brittany, The Importance of the Phenomena of Solifluction in, during the Quaternary Period, Y. Milon

and L. Dangeard, 297

Brno, Moravia, Exhibition at, 414 Broadcast English I., A. Lloyd Jones, 449

Broadcasting and the School, 301

Bronze Age and Later Burials at Dunstable, 664

Brown Rot of Fruits and Associated Diseases in Australia,

T. H. Harrison (1), 499 Buchan prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, Award of the, to Dr. H. Jeffreys, 1007

Budapest Academy of Sciences, The Bequest of Count

Vigyazo to the, 416 Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain, D. A. Mackenzie,

396

Bufumbira Volcanic Rocks, W. C. Simmons, 380

Building Materials, Effects of Moisture Changes on, R. E. Stradling, 709

Bulgaria, The Nomadic Companies of Market-Gardeners of, 250

Buprestid, A New, from Australia, A. Thery, 1019 Burma, Ancient Volcanoes of, Dr. H. L. Chhibber, 666

Busk studentship in Aeronautics, Award of the, to J. J. Green, 189

Butterflies and Moths, British, 469

Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, The, F. J. Brown, 605

Cadmium: -silver Alloys, X-ray Analysis and Crystalline Structure of, G. Natta and M. Ferri (3), 117; Sulphide, The Solubility of, in Hydrochloric Acid, M. Aumeras,

Cæsium: and Nuclear Rotation, Hyperfine Structure in the Arc Spectrum of, D. A. Jackson, 829, 939; Atomic Weight of, the late Prof. Richards and M. Francon, 493

Cain; or, The Future of Crime, G. Godwin, 605

Cainozoic of Victoria, Australia, Correlation of the, F. Chapman, and others, 938

Calamoichthys: Alimentary and Respiratory Systems of, G. L. Purser, 824; calabaricus, J. A. Smith (1), G. L. Purser, 81

Calcium: Blood-level, The Effect of Extracts of the Suprarenal Cortex on the, L. Mirvish and L. P. Bosman, 461; The Effect of Testicular Extracts on the, L. Mirvish and L. P. Bosman, 461; Interstellar, Dr. O. Struve,

252; Nitride, P. Dutoit and A. Schnorf, 425; Strontium, and Barium, The Preparation by Electrolysis of the Borides of, L. Andrieux, 82; Carbonate Hexahydrate, The Kinetics of the Decomposition of, B. Topley and J. Hume, 79

Calcul des coordonnées géodésiques, Formules pratiques

pour le, Lt.-Col. E. Benoit, 1014

Calendar: of Customs and Festivals, 41, 78, 115, 152, 190, 224, 260, 296, 334, 385, 423, 460, 497, 557, 592, 633, 

California, Natural Steam Power in, Dr. E. T. Allen and

A. L. Dav. 17

Calorimeter, The Modern, Dr. W. P. White, 569

Calorimeters, Continuously Recording, for Gas Testing,

Calton Hill (Derbyshire), The Volcanic Complex of, S. I.

Tomkeieff, 81

Cambrian Fossils from California, C. E. Resser, 587 Cambridge: Observatories, Reports of the, 142; Philosophical Society, election of officers, 782; University: Dr. H. S. Carslaw elected to a supernumerary fellowship and Dr. E. C. Stoner to a research fellowship at Emmanuel College; Dr. H. Godwin re-elected to a research fellowship at Clare College; Dr. P. I. Dee elected to a Taylor research fellowship at Sidney Sussex College; G. F. C. Gordon reappointed superintendent of the engineering workshops and L. G. P. Thring reappointed superintendent of the drawing office; J. D. Solomon awarded the Harkness scholarship in geology; K. M. N. Paterson awarded the Wiltshire prize in geology; S. Clay and J. B. Harman awarded Frank Smart prizes in botany and zoology, 40; Dissertations approved for the Ph.D., M.Sc., and M.Litt. degrees, 259; R. B. Braithwaite appointed University lecturer in moral science; T. R. B. Sanders, University demonstrator in engineering; D. R. P. Murray elected Benn W. Levy student in biochemistry; Miss W. L. P. Sargent and G. R. Gedge awarded Goldsmiths' Company senior studentships, 333; offer of a gift by the International Education Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, 556, 632; W. L. Edge and N. A. de Bruyne elected fellows of Trinity College, 591; resignation of Prof. H. F. Newall, C. Warburton reappointed demonstrator in medical entomology; Miss A. S. Dale elected Michael Foster research student in physiology, 712; Annual Report of the Board of Research Studies; W. H. McCrea elected to an Isaac Newton studentship, 751; Dr. T. D. Cockcroft elected a fellow of St. John's College; acceptance of the offer of a gift by the International Education Board, 791; T. R. Parrington appointed Strickland curator in the Museum of Zoology; Dr. W. A. H. Rushton awarded the Gedge prize for physiology; F. H. Woodward elected a fellow of Selwyn College; S. M. Manton awarded a grant from the Balfour fund; F. J. M. Stratton elected professor of astrophysics, 827; J. F. Cameron elected master of Gonville and Caius College, 863; C. H. Waddington awarded the Arnold Gerstenberg studentship; H. Gainsborough awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize; gift by the Goldsmiths' Com-pany, 906; A. F. R. Wollaston re-elected fellow and tutor of King's College; Prof. S. Chapman appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in mathematics; A. S. Besicovitch appointed Cayley lecturer in mathematics, 906; Gifts

Camera Clara, A New Stand for Drawing in a, M. Minod,

426

Canada: North of Fifty-six Degrees, E. M. Kindle, 215; Plants of, The, Past and Present, Prof. A. H. R. Buller, 75; Royal Society of, The Winnipeg Meeting election of Monseigneur C. Roy as president for 1928-29, 76; Thistle, Control of, Aslander, 824

Cancer: and Impurity of Races, G. Brunelli, 635; of the Breast, Results of Operations for, Dr. Janet Lane-Claypon, 707; Problems, 172; Research, Dr. J. A.

Murray, 978

Cane Sugar, The Synthesis of, Dr. E. F. Armstrong,

Canine Distemper, Research Work on, Dr. P. P. Laidlaw and G. W. Dunkin, 896

Cape: Catalogue of 4569 Stars, 974; Peninsula Anura, The Habits and Life Histories of some, J. H. Power and W. Rose, 297

Capillarity, Theories of, N. K. Adam, 199 Capreolus, The Seasonal Variations in the Hairs of, K. K. Flerov, 946

Capsians and Badarians, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 288 Carbon: Dioxide, Production of, by Fermentation, F. Stockhausen and F. Windisch, 786; Disintegration of, The, H. Pettersson, 220; Monoxide: and Hydrogen, On the Chemical Reactions of, after Collision with Electrons, A. Caress and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 42; and Nitrous Oxide, The Thermal Conductivities of, H. Gregory and C. T. Archer, 753; Combustion, Prof. W. A. Bone and others, 786; from Gas Fires, 74; Influence of Steam and of Hydrogen on the Burning of, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 805; -Nitrogen Ratio in Wheat, The Phyllis A. Hicks, 150; Steel, Quenched, X-ray Studies of the Structure of, G. Kurdumoff and E. Kaminsky, 475; Tetrachloride, The Sorption of, at Low Pressures by Activated Charcoals, R. Chaplin, 827

Carbonisation: Process, The, 145; Tests, 938 Cardita beaumonti Beds in Baluchistan, Prof. H. Douvillé,

Carnegie: Endowment for International Peace, Report for 1927, 632; Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Twenty-second Annual Report, United Kingdom Trust, Fourteenth Annual Report,

Cartesian Diver Experiment, A., Prof. J. Satterly, 97 Cartographical Lettering, The Development of, Capt. J. G.

Withycombe, 819

Caspian: Fauna, A New Find of Mediterranean Elements in the, V. V. Bogačev, 426; Sea, Fauna of the, The Origin of Northern Elements in the, L. Berg, 263

Technical Institute, Department of Petroleum

Technology, Report of the, 223 Catalysis: by Water, Prof. R. W. Wood and Dr. Gaviola, 330; Homogeneous, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 589; Industrial, S. J. Green, 802

Cathode: Phenomena, Prof. Güntherschulze, 186; Rays: Diffraction of: Prof. G. P. Thomson (2), 43; by Calcite, S. Nishikawa and S. Kikuchi, 726; by Thin Celluloid Films, A. Reid, 43; by Thin Films of Copper, Silver, and Tin, R. Ironside, 43; Scattering of, The, B. F. J. Schonland, 43
Cattle, A New Lethal Factor in, Mohr and Wriedt, 218

Cattybrook, near Bristol, The Carboniferous Section at, Stanley Smith and Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 982

Caudina, Researches on the Holothurian, J. Müller, S. Hôza, L. Tao, 785

Cell Nuclei, Living, The Staining of, A. Paltauf, 1019

Celluloid Stained with Malachite Green, Action of Light on,

Lord Rayleigh, 645

Cellulose: Acetate, K. Atsuki, R. Shinoda, and Y. Tanaka, 290: Determination of, by Oxidation with Chromic Acid, Constance Birtwell, B. P. Ridge, 903; in the Soil, The Oxidation of, S. Winogradsky, 461

Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Medicine and Pharmaceutical

Practice, Dr. C. Singer, 67

Cementite, Conditions of Formation of, G. Charpy and P. Pingault, 830

Ceramics: Clay Technology, Prof. H. Wilson, 643

Ceramic Tests and Calculations, Prof. A. I. Andrews.

Ceratodus (Epiceratodus forsteri), On the Life-History of, T. L. Bancroft, 387

Cerium Boride, The Preparation and Properties of a, L.

Andrieux, 226 Charcoal, The Expansion of, Accompanying Sorption of

Gases and Vapours, Prof. D. H. Bangham and Nazim Fakhoury, 681

Chardonnet, a Monument to, Unveiled, 249

Chaucer's Physician and his Forbears, Dr. H. H. Bashford,

Cheddar: Cave, Plant-growth in a, L. H. Matthews and J. E. Hamilton, 962; Caves, Recent Excavations at the, R. F. Parry, 735

Chelovek, part 1, 660

Chemical: Affinity, L. J. Hudleston, 201; Analysis in the Public Service, 667; Change, The Mechanism of, Prof. T. M. Lowry and G. G. Owen (1), 42; Constitution and Rotatory Power, (3), S. Berlingozzi, 754; Encyclopædia: an Epitomised Digest of Chemistry and its Industrial Applications, C. T. Kingzett. Fourth edition, 471; Engineering, Prof. W. E. Gibbs, 906; Equilibrium in the Vapour of a Mixture of Paraffins and Unsaturated Hydrocarbons, Prof.

H. A. Wilson, 753; Facts and Phraseology, 471 Chemie: allgemeinen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. P. Walden und Prof. C. Drucker, Band 5, 308; Anorganische, Prof. R. Schwarz, 534; Optische Methoden der, Prof. F. Weigert, 877; physikalischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof. K. Jellinek, Fünf Bände, Zweite Band 1 und Band 2. Lief. 4, 523

Chemist and Teacher, Some Addresses at Recent Public Conferences from the Points of View of the, Dr. H. H.

Hodgson, 781

Chemistry: American, Annual Survey of. Vol. 2, edited by C. J. West, 8; An Introduction to, for Lower Forms of Secondary Schools, J. Morris, 202; Applied, 905; Colloid, in Great Britain and Abroad, 269; Contemporary Developments in, 724; Inorganic: A Text-book of, edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend. Vol. 10: The Metal-Ammines, Miss M. M. J. Sutherland, 535; and Theoretical, A Comprehensive Treatise on, Dr. J. W. Mellor. Vol. 8, 525; Institute of, institution of a Pedler scholarship, 489; Literature of, A Guide to the, E. J. Crane and Prof. A. M. Patterson, 91; Physical: and Biology, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 905; and Biophysics: for Students of Biology and Medicine, Prof. M. Steel, 269; Elementary, adapted from "A Treatise on Physical Chemistry," Prof. H. S. Taylor, 523; Introduction to, Sir James Walker. Tenth edition, 523; Mathematical Preparation for, Prof. F. Daniels, 202; Text-books of, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 523; Theoretical and Experimental, Dr. J. C. Crocker and Dr. F. Matthews, 523; Physiological, Introduction to, Prof. M. Bodansky, 165

Chick, the Otic Vesicle of the, Development in vitro of,

Dr. Honor B. Fell, 551

Chilean Earthquake of Dec. 1, The, 897

Chimiche, Le grandi industrie, Gli acidi inorganici: solforico, nitrico, cloridrico; fabbricazione, macchinarie, impianti, Dr. A. Aiti e Prof. H. Molinari, 569

Chinese: Fresh-water Fishes, J. T. Nichols, 937; Fresco of T'ang Style, A, Miss Helen E. Fernald, 744; Ghouls and Goblins, G. Willoughby-Meade, 271; The Spirit World of the, 271

Chirocephalus, Feeding Mechanism of, Prof. H. G. Cannon, 624

Chlorine, The Isotope Effect in the Spectrum of, A. Elliott,

Chloropicrin, The Utilisation of, against Cochineal Insects, A. Piédallu and A. Ballachowsky, 909

Chlorosplenium acruginosum, Nutrition and Colour Formation in, W. Frenzel, 1019

Christmas: Customs and their Origins, 964; The Old-

fashioned, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 967 Chromium Nitride, The Dissociation of, G. Valensi, 425

Chronometers, The Method of Indicating Gaining or Losing of, G. Tiercy, 910

Cis-trans-ethylenic Isomers, Determination of the Spatial Configuration of Two, Bourguel and Rambaud, 498 Citronellol and Rhodinol, V. Grignard and J. Dœuvre, 461

City and Guilds of London Institute, Report for 1927, 422

Civil: Engineers, Institution of, Awards of the, 661; Research, Committee of, Report of the Research Coordination Sub-committee, 1; Servants, Professional, Institution of, Resolution of the, on the Appointment by the Air Ministry of Assistant Surveyors, 70; Service, The Position of Scientific and Technical Officers in the, 717

Civilisation Crash? Will, Lt.-Comdr. the Hon. J. M.

Kenworthy, 197

Clays, their Occurrence, Properties and Uses: with Especial Reference to those of the United States and Canada, Prof. H. Ries. Third edition, 537

Clocks, The Present-day Performance of, Prof. R. A. Sampson, 81

Coal: Chemistry of, Researches on the, (5), Prof. W. A. Bone, L. Horton, and L. J. Tei, 753; Classification of, Prof. S. W. Parr, 938; Constitution of, Prof. W. A. Bone, L. Horton, and L. J. Tei, 786; for the Market, Cleaning, C. Habberjam, 88; -washing Practice, Modern, R. C. R. Minikin, 88; The Working of, and other Stratified Minerals, H. F. Bulman, 394

Cobalt: and Nickel Chlorides, The Differential Vasodilating Action of, J. M. Le Goff, 225; Chloride, etc., The Absorption Spectra of Solutions of, W. R. Brode and R. A. Morton, 42; Potassium Carbonate and Copper Sodium Carbonate, Heats of Formation and Hydration of, F. De Carli, 1019; Secondary Electrons from, M. N. Davis, 192; Tervalent, Spinels of, Cobaltous Cobaltite and Zine Cobaltite, G. Natta and M. Strada, 1019; The Co-ordination Number of, W. R. Bucknall and W. Wardlaw, 1010

Cobra Poison, The Absorption of, and of the Diphtheria Toxin by Carbon, A. Boquet, 984

Cod (Gadus morrhua), Lymphatics in the, A System of Fine 'Vessels associated with the, R. H. Burne, 944

Colloid: and Physiologic Chemistry, Lectures on the Biologic Aspects of, 269; Chemistry: in Great Britain and Abroad, 269; Laboratory Manual of, Prof. H. N. Holmes. Second edition, 269; Symposium Monograph, edited by Prof. H. B. Weiser, 269

Colloidal Granules, The Phenomena of Dyeing, A. Boutaric

and F. Banès, 297

Colloids: Absorbent, Dielectric Properties and the Structure of, N. Marinesco, 910; Chemical Factors which Determine the Fixation of, G. Spagnol, 427; Coagulation of, Critical Potential in the, by Electrolysis, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and S. P. Raichoudhuri, 960

Colonial Empire, Developments and Opportunities in the,

Mr. Ormsby-Gore, 932

Colonies, Secretary of State for the, Appointments by the, 107, 252, 452, 661, 855, 974

Colorado University, Annual Catalogue of, 556

Colorimeter, A Trichromatic, with Spectral Primaries, W. D. Wright, 116

Colour: and Chemical Constitution, J. Moir, (24), 153; Photography, Processes of, F. J. Tritton, 687, 730 Combustibles, the Reactivity of, C. Quillard, 297

Combustion: Modern Views on, 19; of Hydrocarbons: Hydroxylation and/or Peroxidation, Prof. W. A. Bone, 203; A. Egerton, 204

Peltier-Wilk, The Orbit of, 34; Comet: New, 856; Peltier-Wilk, The Orbit of, 34; Pons-Winnecke, The Approach of, to the Earth in June 1927, 490

Comets, 623

Compton: Effect, The, and Polarisation, P. Lukvisky, 275; Quadrant Electrometer, Current Measurement with a, E. E. Watson, 866; Scattering, The Polarisation of, according to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, Dr. Y. Nishina, 843

Condensation Hygrometer, ANew Model of, L. Martinozzi, 117

Condenser Tubes, The Corrosion of, 787

Condensible Gas Modifications formed under the Influence of Electrodeless Discharges, Dr. J. Taylor, 347

Conifer Leaves, The Metabolism of, J. Doyle and P. Clinch (1 and 2), 116

Conifera: Keys to the Genera and Species, with Economic Notes, H. M. Fitzpatrick, 1017

Conifers in Great Britain, Yield of, 745

Constant Tensors, The Conception of, in any Variety, A. Masotti, 299

Constellations: A Guide to the, Prof. S. G. Barton and Prof. W. H. Barton, Jr., 723; The, and their History, Rev. C. Whyte, 532

Contact Catalysts, The Definition of 'Area' in the Case of, Dr. F. H. Constable, 399

Continental Drift: Prof. A. Holmes, 431; Theory of, a Symposium on the Origin and Movement of Land Masses, both Inter-continental and Intra-continental, as Proposed by Alfred Wegener, W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der Gracht, and others, 431

Continuous: Background, On the Distortion of the, by Wide Absorption Lines, Cecilia H. Payne, 118; Currents, Imperfect Contacts in, R. Audubert and

Mlle. M. Quintin, 1017

Contractile Vacuole, The, E. N. Willmer, Dr. W. K. Slater, Prof. F. E. Lloyd, 784

Contractions for Titles of Periodicals, A. A. Gomme, 441; Capt. R. L. Sheppard, 277, 685

Conversion in Science: Huxley Memorial Lecture, 1928, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 86

Cook, Capt. James, The Bi-centenary of the Birth of, 248,

Cook's Third Voyage, H. Zimmermann, 740 Copepods, New Commensal, H. R. Seiwell, 1008

Copper: Alloys, Study of the, by the Diffraction of the X-rays, J. Loiseau, 226; and Potassium, Heats of Formation of Double Chlorides of, P. Agostini, 1019; and Sodium, The Double Carbonate of, F. de Carli and P. Agostini, 754; Crystals, The Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of, at Various Temperatures, W. G. Kannuluik and Prof. T. H. Laby, 829; Electrolytic, The Hygroscopic and Catalytic Properties of, Deposited in the Presence of Gelatine, C. Marie and P. Jacquet, 262; in Antiquity: Prof. B. W. Holman, 998; Prof. C. H. Desch, 886; -silicon System, The a-phase Boundary of the, C. S. Smith, 425; The Action of Mixtures of Salts on, A. Launert, 386; -tin Alloys, The Structure of the, W. Broniewski and B. Hackiewicz, 909; Intermetallic Compounds, The Complex Structure of the, J. D. Bernal, 54

Corals: On the Lower Carboniferous, R. G. S. Hudson and F. W. Anderson, 261; Responses of, to Environment, C. H. Edmondson, 1008

Corpus Luteum, The, and the Cause of Birth, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 242

Corpuscular: Propagations, Interference of, V. Ronchi,

299; Theory, Prof. G. Forbes, 345, 441 Correlation: M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 171; A. F. Dufton; M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 478

#### CORRESPONDENCE.

Acceleration, C.G.S. Unit of, Designation of the, E. S. Keeping, 478; Sir Oliver Lodge, 573

Adders in Captivity, Birth of, Dr. N. Morrison, 683

Adder Venom, The Immunity to, of Slow-worms, Frogs, and Toads, Dr. N. Morrison, 769 Adrenal Cortex, A Function of the, Prof. Swale Vincent

and J. H. Thompson, 998

Adrenaline, Cress grown on, J. H. Thompson, 401 Egilops, Hybrids of, Prof. J. Percival, 610

Air, Components of, in relation to Animal Life, Prof. J. W. Hershey, 684

Algæ in Sodium Phosphate Solutions, W. R. Trotter;

Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 729 Amateurs in Science, Work and Place of, J. T. Watts, 772

American Oyster Pest, Urosalpinx cinerea (Say), Occurrence of the, on English Oyster Beds, Dr. J. H. Orton and R. Winckworth, 241

Animal Diseases in Elizabethan Times, C. Matheson, 15 Antimony, Sb IV, The Spectrum of Trebly Ionised, J. B. Green and R. J. Lang, 242

Araucarias, Habitats of, and Changes of Climate, W. B. Alexander, 730

'Area,' Definition of, in Contact Catalysis, Dr. F. H. Constable, 399; F. P. Bowden, 647

Atmospheric Oxygen Bands: Interpretation of the, Electronic Levels of the Oxygen Molecule, Dr. R. S. Mulliken,

Atom, The Average Life Period of an, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 960; Sir James Jeans, 961

Aurora Borealis, Short Wave Echoes and the, Prof. C. Størmer, 681; Dr. B. van der Pol, 878; Prof. E. V. Appleton, 879

Auroræ and Magnetic Storms, The Ultra-Violet Light of the Sun as the Origin of, H. B. Maris and Prof. E. O. Hulburt, 807; Prof. S. Chapman, 921

Auroral Display of July 7, The, Prof. H. B. Lemon, 167 Bacterial Numbers in Soil, The Estimation of, by Direct Counts from Stained Films, P. H. H. Gray and H. G. Thornton, 400

Bakelite, Action of Light on Coloured, D. Murray, 845 Benzene: Ring, The Structure of the, K. Lonsdale (née Yardley),810; The Crystalline Structure of, E. G. Cox, 401 Bimolecular: Gas Reaction, The Velocity Coefficient of a Homogeneous, Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 923; Reactions in Solution, The Velocity Coefficient for, Prof. D. H. Peacock, 131

Biological Research, On Co-ordinated, Dr. J. H. Orton, 311 Birds, Reproductive Rhythm in, Prof. W. Rowan, 11

Cancer, Radium in, Prof. S. Russ; The Writer of the

Article, 242 Carbon: Monoxide, Burning of, Influence of Steam and of Hydrogen on the, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 805; Steel, Quenched, X-Ray Studies of the Structure of, G. Kurdumoff and E. Kaminsky, 475

Cartesian Diver Experiment, A, Prof. J. Satterly, 97 Cathode Rays, Diffraction of, by Calcite, S. Nishikawa and S. Kikuchi, 726

Charcoal, The Expansion of, accompanying Sorption of Gases and Vapours, Prof. D. H. Bangham and Nazim Fakhoury, 681

Cheddar Cave, Plant Growth in a, L. H. Matthews and J. E. Hamilton, 962

Chlorine, Spectrum of, The Isotope Effect in the, A. Elliott,

Colloids, Critical Potential in the Coagulation of, by Electrolytes, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and S. G. Raichoudhuri, 960

Colour Photography, Processes of, F. J. Tritton, 730 Combustion of Hydrocarbons: The, Hydroxylation and/or

Peroxidation, Prof. W. A. Bone, 203; A. Egerton, 204 Compton: Effect, The, and Polarisation, P. Lukirsky, 275; Scattering, The Polarisation of, according to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, Dr. Y. Nishina, 843 Condensible Gas Modifications formed under the Influence

of Electrodeless Discharges, Dr. J. Taylor, 347 Contact Catalysts, The Definition of 'Area' in the case of, Dr. F. H. Constable, 399; F. P. Bowden, 647

Contractions for Titles of Periodicals, Capt. R. L. Sheppard, 277, 685; A. A. Gomme, 441

Copper: in Antiquity, Prof. B. W. Holman, 998; -Tin Intermetallic Compounds, The Complex Structure of the, J. D. Bernal, 54

Corpuscular Theory, Prof. G. Forbes, 345, 441 Corpus Luteum, The, and the Cause of Birth, Dr. F. H. A.

Marshall, 242 Correlation, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 171; A. F. Dufton; M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 478

Cosmic Radiation and Radioactive Disintegration, Dr. L. R. Maxwell, 997; Dr. W. F. G. Swann, 998

Cotton, Continued Self-Pollination in, G. L. Kottur, 314; J. B. Hutchinson, 730

Crocodiles Swallow their Food under Water? Can. Dr.

G. D. Hale Carpenter, 15 Crystal Reflection of X-rays entirely a Classical Phenomenon? Is, I. Waller and R. W. James, 132 Czechoslovakian Cytology, Prof. F. Vejdovský, 167;

Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 168 Daily Terrestrial Magnetic Variations: The, and the

Sun's Magnetic Field, Prof. S. Chapman, 572 Dermis, The Origin of the, Dr. P. D. F. Murray, 609 Diatoms, Markings on, and Resolving Power of Micro-

scopes, A. Mallock, 570 Earthquake Warnings, Dr. J. W. Evans, 10

Electron: The Magnetic Moment of the, Dr. G. Breit, 649; Waves, An Attempt to Polarise, by Reflection, C. J. Davisson and L. H. Germer, 809

Ergosterol, The Photochemistry of, S. K. Kon, 276 Explosive Flames, Striations in, G. B. Maxwell and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 995

Fossil Plants, A Method of Preparing Sections of, contained in Coal Balls or in other Types of Petrifaction, J. Walton,

Freshwater Medusa, The, Limnocodium sowerbyi, in the Royal Botanic Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, W. H. Flower and S. Lockyer, 58

Galton's "Life History Album," A. S. E. Ackermann, 610 Geological Jargonese, One who attempts to read NATURE through, 573; J. P. C. Done, 650

Germanium, The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 167 Gough's Caves, Cheddar, Excavations at, E. K. Tratman, 349

Green Flash, The, Prof. S. J. Barnett, 171 Gunfire, Range of Audibility of, P. Rothwell, 507 Halogens, The Arc and Spark Spectra of the, L. and E. Bloch, 171

Hamilton-Buchanan's Drawings of Indian Fish, Dr. Sunder Lal Hora, 682

Herbals, Manuscript, B. B. Woodward; Dr. C. Singer, 844 Hot Blast in Iron-Smelting, The Invention of the, E. W. Hulme; Prof. W. A. Bone, 728

Human Gestation, The Period of, Prof. R. A. Dart, 572 Hybrid? What is a, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 845

Hydrogen-like Atoms, The Magnetic Moments of, Dr. F. B. Pidduck, 925

Hydroxyl Radical in Flames, The, T. Tawada and Prof. W. E. Garner, 879

Imperishable Labels for Preserved Organisms, Dr. J.

H. Orton, 57

Interference Fringes, New Type of, W. E. Williams, 347 Intermetallic Compounds, Spectra of, J. M. Walter and S. Barratt, 684

International Scientific Meetings, Post-War, in Germany,

Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 730 Interrenal Cell Tissue, Brown Coloration in, A. Fraser, 206 Inventions, A Century of, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart.; T. Cooke; Sir J. A. Ewing, 56 ons, Electrical Migration of, Theory of, Prof. J. N.

Mukherjee, 608

Iron, Nitrides of, X-Ray Studies on the, G. Hägg, 314, 962 Jupiter, Recent Developments on, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 478 Kittens, Selective Association in, Earl Russell, 478

Laboratory Drainage, A. E. Munby, 773 Lead, Change of Resistance of, by the action of Radium,

K. Prasad and S. Basu, 610

Life and Sea-Water, H. Richardson, 682 Light: Action of, on Celluloid Stained with Malachite Green, Lord Rayleigh, 645; -quanta, Scattered, Polarisation of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 169; Scattered, Frequency Change in, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, T. C. Keeley and N. R. Hall, 921; Wave-Length Shifts in, Dr. A. E. Ruark, 312; Waves, Modulation of, by

High Frequency Oscillations, A. Bramley, 844 Lightning, Progressive, Prof. C. V. Boys, 310 Lilium, The Chromomeres of, Dr. J. Belling, 882; The Contraction of Pachyphase Chromosomes in, Dr. J.

Belling, 685 Liquids in Capillaries, Displacement of, J. L. Shereshefsky,

Lunar Eclipse Legend, A, N. Ivanov, 845 Mammalian Red Cells, Changes in the Form of, due to the Presence of a Coverglass, E. Ponder, 726

Mankind, The Origin and Progress of, Prof. G. Elliot

Smith; J. R., 206

Mercury: and Venus, The Planets, E. M. Antoniadi, 773
Mercury: Pure, The Dissociation of, R. S. Bradley, 573;
E. S. Keeping, 728; Solid, The Crystal Structure of,
M. Wolf, 314; The Thermal Expansion of, F. J. Harlow,
925; Vapour, Fluorescence of, under Low Excitation,
Lord Rayleigh, 242, 725
Metals, The Electrical Conductivity of, R. Ruedy, 882

Methane, Higher Hydrocarbons from, H. M. Stanley and Prof. A. W. Nash, 725; Dr. F. H. Constable, 882; Higher Hydrocarbons from, Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 773; Solid, The Crystal Structure of, Prof. J. C. McLennan and W. G. Plummer, 571

Methylene Blue penetrate Living Cells? Does, Tudor

Jones, 133

Mirage, Natural and Artificial, A. Mallock, 94

Moist Granular Media, Capillary Properties of, W. B. Haines, 607

Molecular: Measurements by Optical Lever, Dr. W. N. Bond, 169; Spectra in the Extreme Infra-Red, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 278

Molecules, Rotation of, induced by Light, Prof. C. V.

Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 882

Molten Lead, Can the Hand be thrust in, without Injury? A. S. E. Ackermann, 349; Prof. F. Cheshire, 507; J. R. Clarke, 610

Monel Metal, Laboratory Uses of, Dr. L. F. Bates and A. C. Brown, 240

Monomolecular Films, B. C. J. G. Knight and P. Stamberger, 97

Monsoon Front, Vortices on the, Dr. S. K. Banerji; Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 841

Neanderthal Man and the Natives of New Caledonia, Prof. A. N. Burkitt, 474

Needle Valve Leaks, Adjustable, Prof. C. T. Knipp, 130 'Negative Dispersion,' Experimental Proof of, Dr. H. K.

Kopfermann and Prof. R. Ladenburg, 438 Neon: Isotopes of, Prof. T. R. Hogness and H. M. Kvalnes, 441; Lamp, A New Type of Low Frequency Low Voltage Discharge in, Prof. G. R. Paranjpe and K. Sheshadrien-

New Hebrides, Natural Pyramids on a Beach in the, Dr. J. R. Baker, 843

Nierenstein Reaction, The, Dr. W. Bradley and Prof. R.

Robinson, 130; Dr. M. Nierenstein, 313

Nitrogen: Active, Dr. J. Kaplan; C. N. Hinshelwood, 771; and Oxygen, The Afterglow in Mixtures of, Dr. B. Lewis, 241; The Dissociation Energy of, The NH Band and, Dr. E. Gaviola, 313; The Dissociation Energy of, Dr. G. Herzberg, 505; The Heat of Dissociation of, Prof. R. T. Birge; Prof. R. S. Mulliken, 842

Noon, Determination of, by Shadow, A. Mallock, 924 Nuclear Disintegration, The Quantum Theory of, Dr. G.

Gamow, 805

Oils, Greases, and High Vacua, C. R. Burch, 729

Optical Instruments, The Depth of Field and Resolving Power of, T. Smith, 649; C. Beck, 650; A. Mallock,

Ostrea, The Dominant Species of, T. C. Roughley, 476 Overpotentials produced by Films of Hydrogen less than one Molecule thick, Prof. A. L. McAulay and D. P. Mellor, 170

Palæolithic Implements of Sligo, Ireland, The, E. Dixon,

Peacock's 'Eye,' The Colour of the, F. Finn, 58; Lord Rayleigh, 167

Phlebotomus: chinensis in Syria, The Presence of, Dr. S. Adler and O. Theodor, 572; sergenti, Infection of, with Leishmania tropica, Dr. S. Adler and O. Theodor,

Phosphate Content and Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Surface Water of the English Channel and Southern North Sea, June 18-22, 1928, H. R. Seiwell, 921 Photographic Enlargement of Small Solid Objects and

the Limitation of Definition obtainable on Gelatine Plates, A. Mallock, 239; Rev. H. C. Browne, 507

Physics, Two Lecture Demonstrations in, Prof. R. C.

Colwell and M. C. Holmes, 205 Pipes of 'Negative' Diameter, The Resistance of, A. Eagle,

Plotted Points for Reference, A Simple Method of distinguishing, W. B. Whitney, 610

Porbeagle Shark in the River Towy, C. Matheson, 608 Quantum Theory: Statistical Methods in, Dr. R. J. Clark and Dr. W. H. Watson, 12; The Complementary

Nature of the, G. Birtwistle, 58 Racial Zones and Head Indices, Prof. Griffith Taylor, 95; Dr. A. C. Haddon, 96

Radiation, The Negative Absorption of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 12

Radicalism, A Psychological Analysis of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 881

Radioactive Transformation, An Attempt to Accelerate the Rate of, Prof. H. Herszfinkiel and L. Wertenstein, 504

Radio: Communication and Magnetic Storms, Prof. C. S. Wright, 961; Echoes and Magnetic Storms, Prof. T. Februsley 768: Reception, Long Communication and Magnetic Disturbances, S. Chapman; T. L. Eckersley, 768; Reception, Long Wave, and Atmospheric Ozone, K. Sreenivasan, 646, 881; Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 725; vision, W. J. Brittain,

Radium: in Cancer, Prof. S. Russ; The Writer of the Article, 242; Salts, Condition of, after Storage in sealed Glass Tubes, A. G. Francis and A. T. Parsons, 571

Raman Effect: in Crystals, The, K. S. Krishnan, 477; in Highly Viscous Liquids, The, S. Venkateswaran, 506; in X-ray Scattering, The, K. S. Krishnan, 961; Influence of Temperature on the, K. S. Krishnan, 650; and the Spectrum of the Zodiacal Light, L. A. Ramdas,

Rayleigh's 'Radium Clock,' J. S. Thompson, 729 Reflecting Power and Colour Sequences shown by Metals on Activation, The, Dr. F. H. Constable, 57

Relativity, The Understanding of, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 808, 995; Rev. H. C. Browne, 996; L. Bolton, 925; H. D., 808, 996

Reproduction of Scales by Electric Discharge to a Photographic Plate, J. H. Chesters, 349

Rotary Motion, Action and Reaction in, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 962

Royal Society Papers, Abstracts of, Prof. J. S. Townsend,

Salmon and Sea Trout: in the Baltic, Proposal to Establish a Size Limit for both, W. L. Calderwood, 683; Synonyms, A. Wade, 685

Salts adsorbed on Cellulose, X-Ray Studies of the structure of, Dr. R. H. Aborn and R. L. Davidson, 440

San Matteo, The Island of, Prof. S. J. Shand; E. Heawood, 440

Sap in Plants, The Movement of, Prof. H. Molisch, 168 Saxifraga, A Tetraploid, of known origin, E. M. Marsden-Jones and W. B. Turrill, 58

Scattering, Negatively Modified, Prof. M. N. Saha, D. S. Kothari and G. R. Toshniwal, 398; of Light by Free Electrons, The, according to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, Dr. O. Klein and Dr. Y. Nishina, 398

Schrödinger's Theory, An Experimental Test of, Dr. E. Gaviola, 772

Scientific Research, A Neglected Aspect of, Col. M. O'Gorman, 998

Series Limits, Prof. A. G. Shenstone, 727

Short Wave Echoes and the Aurora Borealis, Prof. C. Størmer, 681; Dr. B. van der Pol, 878; Prof. E. V. Appleton, 879

Silver Bubbles and Films, Dr. R. Barber, 55

Single-crystal Aluminium Wire, Elastic Constants of, G. Subrahmaniam, 650

Sligo, Ireland, The Palæolithic Implements of, E. Dixon, 348 Society, The 'Dimensions' of, Prof. J. Q. Stewart, 768 Sodium, Ionised, The Spectrum of, Prof. F. H. Newman, 97

Soil: Moisture, Influence of Forest Formation upon, Dr. J. Phillips, 53; Quality of, in relation to Food and Timber Supply, A. C. Forbes, 54; The Writer of the Article, 170

Spermatogenesis, Structures in, The Recognition of a New

Category of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 504 Square Roots and the Decimal System, C. E. Wolff, 15 Stark Effect, The, at very High Field, Dr. Y. Ishida, 277

Stellar Spectra: Absolute Magnitude Effects in, Prof. E. A. Milne, 840; in the Ultra-Violet, Dr. G. Cario, 810;

The Helium Lines in, Dr. O. Struve, 994 Stratosphere over North India, The, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 923

Sulphur (S+), Analysis of the First Spark Spectrum of, Prof. D. K. Bhattacharyya, 241

Sunspots, Molecular Hydrogen in, Prof. G. Piccardi, 880

Surf, Low Buoyancy of, Dr. J. S. Owens, 845 Survival of a Human Personality, Evidence of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 606; W. W. L., 770

Swedes, The Connexion between Dry-rot of, in New Zealand and British Seed, Prof. P. A. Murphy, 13

Tantalum Pentabromide, Preparation of, K. R. Krishnaswami, 845

Tidal Bore in the Trent, The, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 840 Titanium Oxide Bands, The, A. Christy and Prof. R. T. Birge, 205

'Traces,' Spectrographic Detection of, J. R. Green, 58 Ultra-sonic Waves, Kinetics of Absorption of, D. G.

Bourgin, 133
Universe, The, and Irreversibility, J. B. S. Haldane, 808; W. W. L., 809

Valence and the Rule of Eight, Dr. W. H. Rodebush, 56 Velocity, The Unit of, V. Naylor, 730

Vitamin: A, The Absorption Spectrum of, Dr. R. A. Morton and Prof. I. M. Heilbron, 10; -D and Iso-

Ergosterol, Dr. A. van Wijk and Dr. E. H. Reerink, 648 Vortex-Row, Single, The Instability of a, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 206; Sir C. S. Sherrington, 314

Water-Divining, Some Experiments on, Dr. A. E. M. Geddes, 348

Wave-length Shifts in Scattered Light, Prof. R. W. Wood, 349; Prof. W. H. Martin, 506; Mechanics and Radioactive Disintegration, R. W. Gurney and E. U. Condon, 439

Weevils, Wing Dimorphism in, Dr. Dorothy J. Jackson,

Wool, The Fine Structure of, J. Ewles and J. B. Speakman, 346

X-radiation from Gases, Dr. A. Björkeson, 14

X-rays: Secondary Absorption Edges in, B. B. Ray, 771; The Reflection of, from Glass and Quartz, Prof. T. H. Laby, J. Shearer, and R. Bingham, 96

Zinc, The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 345

Zoological Nomenclature, International Commission on, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 881

Corrosion: at Discontinuities in Metallic Protective Coatings, U. R. Evans, 424; Metallic, G. D. Bengough, J. M. Stuart, and A. R. Lee, 1011; of Condenser Tubes, The, 787; Research Committee of the In-stitute of Metals, Eighth Report to the, R. May, 424; The Influence of the Composition and Cold Hardening on, and the Increase of the Size of the Grain in Aluminium, L. Guillet and Ballay, 866

Corysanthes (Orchidaceæ), A Review of the Australian Species of, Rev. H. M. R. Rupp, 118 Cosmic: Radiation and Radioactive Disintegration: Dr. L. R. Maxwell, 997; Dr. W. F. G. Swann, 998; Rays: Prof. R. A. Millikan and Dr. G. H. Cameron, 111, 746; and a Cyclic Universe, E. C. Stoner, 1017; Originate in Interstellar Space, Evidence that the,

Prof. R. A. Millikan and Dr. G. H. Cameron, 714 Cotton: and Spinning, Prof. W. E. Morton, 641; Breeding in Nigeria, 219; Continued Self-pollination in, J. B. Hutchinson, 730; Growing in the Sudan, 590; Perennial, in Egypt, Cultivation of, Dr. J. Templeton, 185; Seeds, Effect of Sulphuric Acid on, Prof. V. H. Blackman, 329; Self-pollination in, Continued, G. L. Kottur, 314; Spinning, T. Thornley. Fourth edition, 541; Studies of Quality in, Dr. W. L. Balls, 641

Cox River Basin, Physiography of the, F. A. Craft, 154 Craftsmanship and Science, Sir William Bragg, 353

Crane-flies (Tipulidæ, Diptera) from Barrington Tops, N.S.W., C. P. Alexander, 118

Creatine and Creatinine, Prof. A. Hunter, 766

Cremona Space Quadratic Transformations, Isologic Complex of, M. Mikan, 794

Cress Grown on Adrenaline, J. H. Thompson, 401

Cretaceous Valley, A Re-excavated, on the Mongolian Border, G. B. Barbour, 80

Crime, Heredity, and Environment, Dr. C. B. Davenport, 413

Crimea: Multi-coloured Sandstones of the, B. A. Fedorovič 191; The Flora of the, G. I. Poplavskaya, 594 Criminology, H. Wyndham, 839

C<sub>6</sub> Ring, The Passage from a, to a C<sub>5</sub> Ring with Molecular Transposition by Isomerisation of the Oxides of Phenyl - Cyclohexene and of 1 - Phenyl - 4 - Methyl-Cyclohexene, Mlle. Jeanne Lévy and J. Sfiras, 262

Crocodiles Swallow their Food Under Water? Can, Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 15

Crop Yield and Weather, The Relationship of, J. B. Kincer and W. A. Mattice, 258

Crystal: Analysis, An Introduction to, Sir William Bragg, 915; Structure and Properties, 749; to Television, From: 'The Electron Bridge': a Simple Account of Wireless and Television, V. Richards, 993

Crystalline Form, Importance of, in the Formation of Solid Solutions, A. Ferrari and A. Baroni (2), 1019

Crystallographic Tables, V. Goldschmidt and S. G. Gordon, 666

Culex pipiens: The Active Principles of Saliva of, on the Skin of Man, E. N. Pavlovsky, A. K. Stein, and P. P. Perfiliev, 386; The Psychology of, J. Legendre, 945 Culpeper, Nicholas, Rudyard Kipling, 817

Culture: and Social Progress, Prof. J. K. Folsom, 803;
The Diffusion Controversy, Prof. G. Elliot Smith,
Prof. B. Malinowski, Dr. H. J. Spinden, Dr. A. Goldenweiser, 202

Curis, Neocuris, and Trachys, etc., Revision of the Australian Species of the Genera, H. J. Carter, 387

Current-Balance, An Absolute, having a Simple Approximate Theory, Dr. L. F. Richardson, V. Stanyon, and others, 982

Nature, February 16, 1929

Cutaneous Circulation, The, 5

Cyanogen, The Preparation of, in the Wet Way, Mlle. Cécile Noir and Tchéng-Datchang, 297 Cyclosalpa pinnata, On the Asymmetry and Closure of the

Endostyle in, Prof. W. Garstang and Margery I. Platt,

Cytochrome and Respiratory Enzymes, D. Keilin, 944 Czechoslovak Naturalists, Physicians, and Engineers, Chemical Section of the, Proceedings of the, 622 Czechoslovakian Cytology, Prof. F. Vejdovský, 168; Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 168

Dairy Science, Fundamentals of, by associates of L. A.

Rogers, 437 Dalhousie University, institution of a chair of fisheries, 384 Dana: Cruises of the, in the Atlantic, Various Octopod Cephalopods from the, L. Joubin, 558; Expedition,

The, 999 Danish Hydromedusæ, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 288 Date Palm, Metaxenia in the, W. T. Swingle, 455 Day, Use of the 24-Hour, Sir Frank Dyson, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips and Prof. H. H. Turner, 936

Death and Evolution, Prof. Raymond Pearl, 184

#### DEATHS.

Allardice (Dr. R. E.), 213 Amundsen (Dr. R.), 514 Anderson (Prof. G.), 213 Anderson (Sir Hugh), 738, 816 Benedict (Prof. H. M.), 816 Beringer (G. M.), 486 Berridge (D. J. P.), 816, 969 Berry (Prof. R. A.), 657, 895 Bixby (Brig.-Genl. W. H.), 657 Bownocker (Dr. J. A.), 851 Breneman (Prof. A. A.), 29 Brèthes (Dr. J.), 449 Brockett (W.), 851 Brown (W.), 486 Bryan (Prof. G. H.), 657, 849 Cameron (Sir Hector), 851 Carey (Prof. F. S.), 213, 323 Castle (F.), 248 Castale (F.), 248
Cawadias (Prof. P.), 581
Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), 895, 930
Chree (Dr. C.), 248, 321
Clarke (Dr. S. F.), 581
Coplin (Dr. W. M. L.), 29
Crookshank (Prof. E. M.), 29, 102
Crotic (C.), 449 Curtis (C.), 449 Darwin (Sir Horace), 486, 580 Davies (D. C.), 213 Dyson (Dr. W.), 213 Edwards (J.), 969 Emmel (Prof. V. E.), 895 Esterly (Prof. C. O.), 816 Esty (Prof. W.), 213 Glaisher (Dr. J. W. L.), 931 Goddard (Dr. P. E.), 581 Grablovitz (Prof. G.), 581 Gray (W. S.), 486 Grey (Prof. E. C.), 449, 486 Haldane of Cloan (Viscount), 286, 408, 410 Harrison (Prof. L.), 65 Hayn (Prof. F.), 738 Henderson (Dr. J. McA.), 969 Hepperger (Dr. J.), 816 Hornby (J.), 285 von Hügel (Baron Anatole), 322 Kennedy (Sir Alexander), 738, 850 Kirkwood (Prof. J. E.), 657 Knox (Dr. R.), 486, 545 Malmgren (Dr. F.), 248 Matsumura (Prof. J.), 213 Murray (Dr. D.), 657 Neustruev (Prof. S. S.), 212 Newlands (G.), 486 Nichols, Jr. (Dr. W. H.), 29 Oppenheim (Prof. S.), 657 Parish (S. B.), 213

Paton (Prof. D. Noël), 545, 656 Patterson (Prof. A. H.), 657 Paul (Prof. T.), 738, 851 Pertsch, Jr. (Prof. J. G.), 738 Pike (S. R.), 895 Platt (Dr. C.), 213 Puiseux (P. H.), 738 Reid (A.), 103 Rennie (Dr. J.), 449 Richards (Prof. T. W.), 28 Rosa, Jr. (Dr. J. T.), 738 Schwarz (Dr. E. A.), 851 Sly (Sir Frank), 103 Smetham (A.), 816 Snow (Dr. B. W.), 738 Stuhlmann (Prof. F.), 895 Sushkin (Prof. P. P.), 737 Thornycroft (Sir John Isaac), 29, 64, 65 Tirard (Sir Nestor), 816 Tomes (Sir Charles), 738 Wagner (Dr. F. C.), 969 Weston (Miss Jessie L.), 657 White (E.), 816 Wickham (Sir Henry), 545 Wien (Prof. W.), 449, 736 Wilbur (Dr. C. L.), 581 Wills (Sir George), 103 Xanthoudides (Dr. S.), 545 Young (Dr. W. A.), 29

Deep Shafts and their Construction, C. Habberjam, 236 Dee-side Limestone, Aberdeenshire, The Metamorphic History of the, A. G. Hutchison, 81

Denitrification Processes, the Chemistry of, M. Korsakova,

Dermis, The Origin of the, Dr. P. D. F. Murray, 609 Detonation: in Solid Explosives, Photographic Study of, E. Jones, 79; Wave in Gaseous Mixtures and the

Pre-detonation Period, The, Dr. W. Payman, 43 Devil-Worshippers of Kurdistan, The, Margaret Hasluck, 519 Diamond, The Piezo-electric Effect of, W. A. Wooster, 866 Diamonds in South Africa, New Source of, D. Draper, 73 Diatom Cultures in the Sea, Photosynthesis of, Miss S. M. Marshall and A. P. Orr, 72

Diatoms: Markings on, and Resolving Power of Microscopes, A. Mallock, 570; The Interrelation between, their Chemical Environment, and Up-welling Water in the Sea, off the Coast of Southern California, E. G. Moberg, 558

Diazo-Compounds, A. Angeli, 461

Dichalkones derived from Diacetoresorcinol, J. Algar and P. J. Hanlon, 982

Dictionary, A New, for the Technical Translator, E. S. Hodgson, 50

'Die-back' of Plum Trees a Bacterial Disease, H. Wormald, 902

Diesel Engine Design, H. F. P. Purday. Third edition, 436 Diffusion and Recrystallisation, A. Smekal, 154

Diogenes varians Heller (D. pugilator Roux), A Modification of the Abdominal Extremities in, caused by Parasitic Castration, O. Tchekanovskaya, 594 Dirac's Theory of the Electron, An Interpretation of,

Dr. G. Breit, 559

Directory of Specialised Information, A, Dr. S. C. Bradford,

Discovery Expedition, The Work of the, 412

Disease-Prevalence, Interpretation of Periodicity in, H. E. Soper, 1005

Disembodied Spirits, J. Reid Moir, 660

Djerada (Eastern Morocco), The Coal Basin of, J. Savornin,

Dock, An Infectious Chlorosis of the, J. Grainger, 1017 Dog, Topographical Anatomy of the, Dr. O. C. Bradley. Second edition, 534

Dolezalek Electrometer, Contact Potential in the, connected Idiostatically, Dr. L. F. Richardson, and others, 80

Double: Refraction, A New Method for Observing Very Small, G. Todesco, 117; Stars Measured at Johannesburg, W. H. Van Den Bos. 327

Down House as a Darwin Memorial, 350

Drayson's Theories, General, The Ice Age and, 1002 Drinking-Water: Microscopic Life in, 522; The Microscopy of, Prof. G. C. Whipple. Revised by Prof. G. M. Fair and Prof. M. C. Whipple. Fourth edition, 522

Drosophila: Genetics of 'Bar-eye' in, A. H. Hersh, 422; melanogaster, Effect of Temperature on the Viability of Super Females in, T. Dobzhansky, 714

Drugs, Biological Assay of, 471

Drunkenness, Chemical Tests for, J. Evans and A. O. Jones, 982

Dry-Rot of Swedes in New Zealand and British Seed, The Connexion between, Prof. P. A. Murphy, 13

Dunite? What is, F. Loewinson-Lessing, 830

Durham University: J. A. Chalmers appointed lecturer in physics, Miss E. Marion Higgins a lecturer in botany, and G. Manley lecturer in geography in the Durham division, 40; Philosophical Society, election of officers, 782

Dust: in Mines, J. Boyd, 289; The Fall of, in Poland on April 26-28, 1928, H. Arctowski and E. Stenz, 225, 262

Duty and Interest, Prof. H. A. Prichard, 823

Dynamo, History of the, C. F. Brush and Prof. Elihu Thomson, 330

Dystiscides, Hygrobiides et Haliplides, Les larves et nymphes des, Dr. H. Bertrand, 166

Earth: and Meteorites, Chemical Constitution of the, A. E. Fersman, 335; The Thirsty, a Study in Irriga-A. E. Fersman, 359; The Thirsty, a Study in Irrigation, E. H. Carrier, 877; -quake: on July 18, 140; on Sept. 1, 377; on October 8, 620; The Mexican, of June 16, 68; Warnings, Dr. J. W. Evans, 10; -quakes: during 1918–24, Prof. H. H. Turner, 625; in France in 1927, E. Rothé, J. Lacoste, and Mile. V. Dammann, 488. Tiltings Procedure Front. Y. Dammann, 498; -Tiltings Preceding Earthquakes, S. Haeno, 144; Prof. A. Imamura, 145

Earth's Magnetic Field, The Influence of the, on Electric Transmission in the Upper Atmosphere, S. Goldstein,

Earthworms, Researches on, T. Imai, 624

East Africa Archæological Expedition, Object and Departure of the, 213

Echinoderms, Experimental Investigations on the Em-

bryology of the, P. Pasquini (2), 227 Echinus, Experimentally-induced Metamorphosis in, Prof.

J. S. Huxley, 745

Echo of Short Electromagnetic Waves Arriving Several Seconds After the Emitted Signal, An, Prof. C. Størmer, 945

Eclipse of May 9, 1929, The, F. J. M. Stratton, 783 Edinburgh University: Conferment of honorary and other

doctorates, 40; gift by the Distillers' Company, Ltd., for a studentship, 151; gifts by Sir Leybourne Davidson and Sir John Gilmour; appointment of H. S. Ruse as lecturer in mathematics, J. Paton as lecturer in natural philosophy, W. G. Millar lecturer in pathology, and A. T. Haynes lecturer in actuarial mathematics, 751; conferment of doctorates, 980 Education: and Industry, 121, 295; by Radio, 157;

The Philosophical Bases of, Dr. R. R. Rusk, 920

Educational: Broadcasting, 301; Status and Fecundity, N. J. Butt and L. Nelson, 379

Eels, Sex of, J. J. Tesch, 624

Egypt, The Dying God in, Miss Murray, 143 Egyptian: Mathematics, 195; Ministry of Agriculture, Chemical Section of the, Dr. W. T. H. Williamson appointed director of the, 496

Einstein: and Relativity, R. D. Carmichael, 585; Delusion, The, and other Essays, The Review of, L. A. Redman, 415

Einstein's Closed Universe: On the Energy and Entropy of (1), On the Equilibrium between Radiation and Matter in (2), R. C. Tolman, 119 Elasticity: Applied, S. Timoshenko and J. M. Lessells, 307

Electric: Arc, The Hydrogen Lines in the, Mlle. M. Hanot, 226; Currents and their Induced Eddy Currents in Parallel, The Repulsion between, Dr. C. Barus, 558; Fields, The Action of Strong, on the Current from a Thermionic Cathode, N. A. de Bruyne,

789; Kilns for Ceramics, S. R. Hind 1011; Lamps, Progress in, 1005; Micrometer, The, 786; Potential Gradient, The Association of the Diurnal Variation of, in Fine Weather and the Distribution of Thunderstorms over the Globe, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 908; Power Transmission by Alternating Currents, The Principles of, H. Waddicor, 568; Propulsion of Ships, Regnauld, 255; Railway Work in Great Britain, Progress of, 853; Rectifiers and Valves, Prof. A. Güntherschulze. Translated and revised by N. A. de Bruyne, 604; Sparks, T. Terada and U. Nakaya, 73; Transmission of Power, A. Page, 181; Winders: a Manual on the Design, Construction, Application, and Operation of Winding Engines and Mine Hoists, H. H. Broughton, 129

Electrical: Discovery, A Reputed Revolutionary, 818; Engineering: A Pioneer of, Dr. A. Russell, 517; Economics: a Study of the Economic Use and Supply of Electricity, D. J. Bolton, 680; Engineers, Institution of, election of Lieut.-Col. K. Edgcumbe as president, 107; Heating of Metals, Leeds and Northrop Co., 258; Migration of Ions, Theory of, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 608; Model of the Heart, An, Dr. B. van der Pol, 903; Therapeutic Apparatus, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 588

Electricity: Discharged in a Lightning Stroke, On the Quantity of, A. W. Simon, 191; in the Atmosphere, Carriers of, Prof. A. M. Tyndall, 16; Supply, Problems of, W. J. Bache, 819; The Thermal Agitation of, Dr. J. B. Johnson and Dr. H. Nyquist, 289

Electrolysis of Glass, Formation of Oxygen at the Anode during the, P. Kobeko and I. V. Kurtchaov, 299

Electrolytes, Strong, T. H. Gronwall, V. K. la Mer, and K. Sandved, 418

Electrolytic Deposit of Copper in the Presence of Gelatine, The Influence of the pH in the, C. Marie and Mlle. M. L. Claudel, 335

Electromagnetic: Field, The 'Action' of an, S. R. Milner, 753; Oscillograph, Constants of an, Dr. A. E. Kennelly, 1010; Phenomena in a Gravitational Field, On the Potential of the, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 79

Electron: Beyond the, a Lecture given at Girton College on Mar. 3, 1928, Sir J. J. Thomson, 129; 'Free Path' and Supra-Conductivity in Metals, E. H. Hall, 155; Magnetic, On the Diffraction of the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 980; On the Magnetic Moment of the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 980; Dr. G. Breit, 649; Theory of Conductivity, On the Kinetic Method in the New Statistics and its Application in the, L. W. Nordheim, 79; The Waves of an, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 279; Waves, An Attempt to Polarise, by Reflection, C. J. Davisson and L. H. Germer, 809 Electronic Emission in a Vacuum Tube, L. Tieri and

V. Ricca, 461

Electrons: Emission of, from Conductors, The Effect of Electric Fields on the, A. T. Waterman, 865; in a Metal, The Distribution of, Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones and H. J. Woods, 980; in Gases, Motions of, Prof. J. S. Townsend, 709; in Hydrogen and Helium, Angular Scattering of, G. P. Harnwell, 559; in Molecules, The Quantum States of, Prof. R. S. Mulliken, 588; Properties of, 980; Reflection and Refraction of, by a Crystal of Nickel, C. J. Davisson and L. H. Germer, 714; Reflection of, by a Crystal

of Nickel, C. J. Davisson and L. H. Germer, 118 'Elementary' Curves and Surfaces, C. Juel, 153 Elements in the Second Long Period, Regularities Exhibited between Certain Multiplets for, R. C. Gibbs

and H. E. White, 559 Elliott, Daniel Giraud, medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, award of the, to Prof. E. B. Wilson, 973 Elwis guineensis, Branching of the Oil-Palm, E. de Wildeman, 498

Embalming in Tahiti, 491

Embryology: Experimental, Prof. T. H. Morgan, 640; Vertebrate, a Text-book for Colleges and Universities, Prof. W. Shumway, 644

Emission and Reflection of Electrons by Metals, The Effect of the Image Force on the, L. W. Nordheim,

Empire: Agricultural Research, 193; Development, Air Survey, and Col. H. L. Crosthwait, 949; Marketing

Board, The, and Scientific Research, 114
Emulsions, The Theory of, and their Technical Treatment,
Dr. W. Clayton. Second edition, 269

Encephalitis lethargica, the After-Histories of Persons attacked by, Dr. A. C. Parsons, 286

Endamæba hystolytica, Complement Fixation in Infections

with, C. F. Craig, 558

Energy: and Atoms, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 555; Losses and Ionisation in the Passage of α- or β-Particles through Matter, K. W. F. Kohlrausch, 154
 Engine Knock and Related Problems, A. C. Egerton, 20

Engineering: and Philanthropy, Common Sense in, 124; on Civilisation, The Influence of, Sir William Ellis, 508; Production, the Economics of, Lieut.-Col. Edgeumbe, 739

Engines, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 535

English: and American Secondary Schools, 591; Trading, The Romance of, S. A. Williams, 539

Entomology, The Fourth International Congress of, Dr. L. O. Howard, 457

Enzyme Research, Prof. A. R. Ling, 676

Epidiascope, New Zeiss, 825

Epistemology for Physicists, 598

Equiangular and Equilateral Polygons in Space, Prof. S. Brodetsky, 1017

Equilibrium, Figures of, The Rigorous Solution of the Problem of, R. Wavre, 263

Erde, Der Bewegungsmechanismus der, dargelegt am Bau der irdischen Gebirgssysteme, Dr. R. Staub, 537

Ereunias grallator, Jordan and Snyder, A Rare Japanese Deep-sea Fish, P. Schmidt, 594

Ergosterol: in Human Blood, The Presence of, L. H. Dejust, Mlle. Van Stolk, and E. Dureuil, 425; The Conditions of Formation and Destruction of Vitamin-D during the Irradiation of, Mlle. M. D. Van Stolk, E. Dureuil, and Heudebert, 946; The Photochemistry of, S. K. Kon, 276

Eruptivmasse: Der Werdegang einer, Geologisch-petrographische Analyse der Intrusionste Schwarzwalde, Prof. S. von Bubnoff, 920 Intrusionstektonik

Erythropus vespertinus L., and Hypotriorchis subbuteo L., Bionomics of, M. D. Zverev, 298

Esters, Saponification of, The Use of Solid Caustic Alkalies for the, E. Tassilly, A. Belot, and M. Descombes, 262 Ethnographical Studies, Comparative, Baron Erland Nor-Part 1: Picture-Writings and denskiöld. Vol. 7. other Documents, 238

Ethyl Petrol, Interim Report of Departmental Committee

on, 177

Ethylene Chlorhydrin, The Use of, upon Potato Tubers, F. E. Denny, 376

Ethylmagnesium Bromide, Action of β-Ethylallyl Bromide on, C. Prévost, 984

Etigo (Japan), Earthquake of, Oct. 27, 1927, The, T.

Matuzawa, 976 Etna Eruption, The, Prof. G. Ponte, 779, 818; Prof. Salvatore di Franco, 926

Eucalypts in California, E. Walther, 1009

Eucalyptus dives, The Occurrence of a Number of Varieties of, as Determined by Chemical Analysis of the Essential Oils, A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 427 Eugenics Now and Hereafter, Prof. Karl Pearson, 951

Eulalia (Diptera, Stratiomyidæ), A New Species of the

Genus, from Korea, T. Pleske, 594 Europeans in Abyssinia, 127

Evolution; and Fundamentalism, 950; and the Spirit of Man: being an Indication of Some Paths Leading to the Reconquest of the 'Eternal Values' through the Present Knowledge of Nature, Dr. J. P. Milum, 343; Divergent and Convergent, Dr. S. L. Hora, 982; Riddles in, 304

Examinations: and Ability, 1013; The New Compromise, 711

Examining Children, Mass Methods of, B. C. Wallis, 1013 Excitation, Exhaustion, and Death, An Interpretation of, in Terms of Physical Constants, G. W. Crile, Amy F. Rowland, and Maria Telkes, 558

Exhibition of 1851, appointments to senior studentships and overseas science research scholarships for 1928, 77 Exhibitions, Limitation of, International Conference for the, 899

Existence, The Nature of, Dr. J. McTaggart E. McTaggart. Vol. 2. Edited by Dr. C. D. Broad, 467

Exothermic Gas Reactions, Characteristics of Homogeneous, R. N. Pease and P. R. Chesebro, 192

Exploration, State Control of, 597

Explosion Motors, A New Method of Feeding, F. Rochefort, 909; of a Powder and its Velocity of Combustion, The Relation between the Temperature of, H. Muraour, 425

Explosive Flames, Striations in, G. B. Maxwell and Prof.

R. V. Wheeler, 995

Explosives Industry in America, History of the, A. P. van Gelder and H. Schlatter, 765

Eye Protection, 550

Fabrics, Transparency of, Coblentz, Stair, and Schoffstall, 746 p-Factors: The Preparation of, their Physiological Action upon the Immature, Mature, and Senile Gonad, B. P. Weisner and Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 983

Family Traits as Determined by Heredity and Environ-

ment, F. Boas, 192 Faraday: House Electrical Engineering College, F. G. G. A. Marraine appointed lecturer and demonstrator at, 751; Society, Celebration of the 25th Anniversary, 790 Fauna of the Empire, Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the, 450

Ferghana, The Chemical Composition of a Yellow Active Mineral from, I. D. Kurbatov and L. I. Ignatova, 191 Ferienkursus für Ausländer in Berlin, A, 325

Fermente, Die Methodik der, Herausgegeben von C.

Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Lief. 1, 2, 3, 676 Fermi Statistical Postulate, The, E. H. Hall, 155

Ferric: Oxide: Chloride-free Colloidal, The Preparation of, C. H. Sorum, 36; The Thermomagnetic Study of, Attracted by the Magnet, J. Huggett and G. Chaudron, 225; Solutions, Structure of the Filaments obtained by Drying up, P. Bary, 794 Ferromagnetic Ferric Oxide, E. F. Herroun and E. Wilson,

944

Ferromagnetism, The Theory of, W. Heisenberg, 380

Field: Archæology as a Profession, Sir Frederic Kenyon, 780; Illumination and the Optimum Visual Field for Observational Instruments, The Relations between, Dr. L. C. Martin and T. C. Richards, 908

Films: Scientific: The Admission of, from Abroad, 103; Cinematograph, The Government and the Importation of, 138; Thin: The Electromotive Behaviour of, F. P. Bowden and Dr. E. K. Rideal (1 and 2), 43; The

Structure of, N. K. Adam (2), 42 Finland, The Forest Industry of, W. E. Hiley, 667 Fireball of Sept. 30, The Great, W. F. Denning, 743

Fireballs, September, 585

Firedamp Explosions, M. J. Burgess, 456 Fire-making, W. Hough, 784

Fish: Conditioned Responses in, H. O. Bull, 219; Diseases, The Treatment of, Ida Mellen, 550

Fisheries of Australia, The, 458 Fishes: Identification and Classification of, by their Scales, Miss E. B. Peabody, 664; The Static Equilibrium of, A. Magnan and A. Sainte-Laguë, 498 Flandern, Prof. W. von Seidlitz, 839

Flock Pigeon of Australia, The, F. L. Berney, 454 Flood Water, Erosive Action of, Prof. W. G. Fearnsides and W. H. Wilcockson, 824

Florida: Chief, An Early Drawing of a, J. L. de Morgues, 707; Miocene Mollusca from, Julia Gardiner, 708

Flow: in a Pipe of Rectangular Cross-section, R. J. Cornish, 827; in Compressible Fluids, A Mechanical Method for Solving Problems of, Prof. G. I. Taylor and C. F. Sharman, 829

Flowering Plant Hybrids (Masters Lectures), Dr. C. H. Ostenfeld, 76

Fluid Motion in a Curved Channel, W. R. Dean, 865

Fluoborates, New, Attempts at the Isolation of, A. Travers and Malaprade, 1017

Fluoboric Acid, A New, A. Travers and Malaprade, 945 Flying for Air Survey Photography, F. Tymms and Flight-Lieut. C. Porri, 274

Fœtal Mandible in Man, The Trajectorial Structure of the, A. Wissmer, 558

Folk-lore Society, Jubilee Congress of the, 554

Follatères zur Dent de Morcles: Von den, Vegetations-monographie aus dem Wallis, Dr. H. Gams, 92

Fontanabran, The Crystalline Wedge of, the Massif of the Aiguilles Rouges, L. W. Collet and E. Paréjas, 794

Food: and Health: an Introduction to the Study of Diet, Mrs. A. Barbara Callow, 93; Infections and Food Intoxications, Prof. S. R. Damon, 538; and Timber Supply, Quality of Soil in Relation to, A. C. Forbes, 54

Foot-and-Mouth Disease, 616

Forbes's Comet, 936

Forest: Formation, Influence of, upon Soil Moisture, Dr. J. Phillips, 53; Industry of Finland, The, W. E. Hiley, 667; Nursery Work in Great Britain, H. M. Steven, 857; Products: Research Laboratory: Informal Reception at the, 214; The Work of the, 413; their Manufacture and Use, Prof. N. C. Brown, Research: Institute, Dehra Dun, India, The, A. Rodger, 146; Stations, International Union of, the Object of the; Forthcoming Congress of the, 852; Utilisation in the U.S.A., 434

Forestry: Commission: Report of the, 978; Report on Census of Woodlands and Census of Production of Home-grown Timber, 1924, 869; Private and State,

231; Systems of, 526

Forests and Sea Power: the Timber Problem of the Royal Navy, 1652–1862, Prof. R. G. Albion, 272

Formaldehyde, The Structure of, Prof. V. Henri and S. A. Schou, 456

Forthcoming Books of Science, 542

Fossil: Bacteria, S. V. Bergh, 976; Isopod Crustacea, V. van Straelen, 938; Mensch: Der, Grundzüge einer Paläanthropologie, Prof. E. Werth. Teil 3, 919; Plants: contained in Coal Balls or in other Types of Petrifaction, A Method of Preparing Sections of, J. Walton, 571; from the Esk District, Queensland, A. B. Walkom, 1019; Redwoods of the Manchurian Coal Deposits, The, Dr. R. W. Chaney, 257

Fossils and Stratigraphy, 834

Frankenia, Australian Species of, Revision of the, V. S. Summerhayes, 829

Free Pendulum, A Method of Recording the Oscillations of a, and its Applications to Measurements of Gravity, P. Lejay, 261

French Alps, Deviations from the Vertical in the, P. Helbronner, 82

Frequency Standard, A. W. A. Morrison, 552

Fresh and Sea Water, Limiting Vital Factors in, C. Schlieper, 185

Freshwater Pearl Mussel, New British, R. A. Phillips,

Friendship, October, 782

Früchte und Samen (Karpobiologie), Biologie der, Prof. E. Ulbrich, 437

Fuel: Conference, The World, 615; Research Board, Report of the, 621

Fultograph System of Picture Transmissions, 487

Fundamentalism, Evolution and, 950

Fungus Station in the Forest of Fontainebleau, A, J. Costantin, 945

Galapagos Islands: Fossil Mollusca from the, Dr. G. D. Hanna, 455; Giant Tortoises in the, 179; Land

Shells of the, Dr. Dall and W. H. Ochsner, 329 Galaxy. The Centre of the, Dr. H. Shapley, 482 Galton's "Life History Album," A. S. E. Ackermann, 610

Gammarus, Diseases of, Dr. H. P. Goodrich, 1008

Garnets, Dr. J. S. van der Lingen, 860

Gas: -Air Explosions, Natural, H. F. Coward and H. P. Greenwald, 145; Coal and Tar Research, Sir Richard Threlfall, 188; Light and Coke Co., Opening of New Research Laboratories of the, 188; Reaction, Homogeneous Bimolecular, The Velocity Coefficient of a, Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 923; Temperature of a, A New Method for Measuring the, M. Chopin, 262

Gaseous: Acetaldehyde, The Catalytic Decomposition of, at the Surface of Various Metals, P. C. Allen and C. N. Hinshelwood, 826; Hydrobromic Acid, Action of, on the Ether Salts of Organic Acids at the Ordinary Pressure, M. Séon, 297; Ions in SO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> - H<sub>2</sub> Mixtures, Mobilities of, L. Du Sault and L. B. Loeb.

Gaultheria procumbens, The Glucoside from, giving rise to Methyl Salicylate, is Monotropitoside, M. Bridel and

Mlle. S. Grillon, 866

Gelatine, Condition of Sparingly Soluble Substances in, A. C. Chatterji and N. R. Dhar, 419
Geneva, Observatory of, The Rate of the Chronometer Nm of the, E. Rod and G. Tiercy, 263

Geographical Congress, The Twelfth International, 187 Geological: Constitution of the Soil, Influence of the, and the Points Struck by Lightning, C. Dauzére and J. Bouget, 82; Jargonese, One who Attempts to Read NATURE through, 573; J. P. C. Done, 650; Photographs, List of Classified, 662; Society of London, election as foreign members of Baron F. von Nopesa and Prof. F. Sacco, and as foreign correspondents of Dr. W. J. Jongmans and Don C. Rubio y Muñoz, 33;

gift to the, by J. B. Tyrrell, 821 Geology, Economic, The Elements of, Prof. J. W. Gregory,

991

Geometrische Optik, Dr. H. Boegehold, 839

Geophysical: Institute at Bergen, The, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 98; Methods of Prospecting, Prof. A. S. Eve and Dr. D. A. Keys, 35

German: Bunsen-Gesellschaft, Annual Conference of the; election as president for 1929 of Prof. Bodenstein, Society of Naturalists and Physicians, 90th Meeting of the, 377

Germanium: On Series in the Spark Spectra of, K. R. Rao and A. L. Narayan, 42; Tetrachloride, Compounds of, with Certain Amines, W. W. Southwood (1 and 2), 153; The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 167

Geschlechtes bei den höheren Pflanzen, Bestimmung, Vererbung und Verteilung des, Prof. C. Correns, 569 Gestalt Theory, The, Prof. E. Rignano and Prof. Köhler,

Geyser in Yellowstone Park, The New, 547 Gibbsite, Dehydrated, J. de Lapparent and E. Stempfel, 425

Gibraltar Skull, The, 379 Gilbert Map of 1582–83, The, B. P. Bishop, 551

Glaciation: The Last, with special reference to the Ice Retreat in North-eastern North America, Dr. E. Antevs, 761

Glasgow: Sketches by Various Authors, edited by Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 397; University: Gifts by W. Teacher, 751, and Sir Frederick and W. Gardiner, 751, 942; Prof. A. Hunter appointed Gardiner professor

of physiological chemistry, 942 s: Defects in, Dr. C. J. Peddle, 541; The Ultraviolet Light Transmission of, D. Starkie and Prof.

W. E. S. Turner, 634

a-Glucoheptulite, G. Bertrand and G. Nitzberg, 261

Glycerin, W. F. Darke and E. Lewis, 903 Glycerol, The Condensations of, Rangier, 461

Glycogen: as a means of Ciliary Reversal, G. H. Parker, 910; in Liquid Ammonia, Cryoscopic Determinations of the Molecular Weight of, L. Schmid, E. Ludwig and K. Pietsch, 118

Glycols, Ditertiary, and some of their Heterocyclic Derivatives, E. Pace, 462

Gmelina Leichhardtii, The Vegetable Anatomy of the Australian White Beech, W. D. Francis, 1019

Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Auflage. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearbeite System-Nummer 6: Chlor., 201 Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer.

Gold Coast Surveys, 902

Goodwill in Industry, Award of prize to J. G. Pearce for proposals relating to, 182

Gough's Caves, Cheddar, Excavations at, E. K. Tratman, 349

Government Chemist, Report of the, 667 Gramophone, Electrical Devices to improve the, 140 Title Index

xli

Grapes and some other Fruit, The Active Acidity and Buffer Properties of, S. D. Lvov, 335 Grass Land: its Management and Improvement, Prof.

R. G. Stapledon and Dr. J. A. Hanley, 308

Gravels, Quaternary, The Cementation of the, E. Joukowsky, 263

Graviperception, Specificity in, T. L. Prankerd, 830

Gravitational: Attraction, 934; Fields in Orthogonal Co-ordinates, J. R. Wilby, 1017; Survey, A, over the buried Kelvin Valley at Drumry, near Glasgow, W. F. P. M'Lintock and J. Phemister, 909

Gravity: Determinations, Regional Isostatic Reduction of, G. R. Putnam, 155; Observations from a Sub-

marine by Dr. V. Meinesz, 661

Great: Barrier Reef: Expedition, The, 658; Structure of the, 941; Rift Valley, Tectonics of the, Dr. E. Parsons, 785

Greek Astronomy, The Indebtedness of, to Babylon, Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 783

Green: Flash, The, Prof. S. J. Barnett, 171; Manuring, T. L. Lyon and B. D. Wilson, 665

Gregarines from Gammaridæ from Lake Baikal, Two New Species of, V. N. Zvetkov, 191

Groundnuts, Rosette Disease of, 938

Growth Substance', A, and Phototropic Response in Plants, 928

Gunfire, Range of Audibility of, P. Rothwell, 507 Gurkhas, The Home of the, 874

Gyroscope and Gyro Stabiliser, Uses of the, 69

Haddock Biology, Dr. H. Thompson, 39

Hæmocyanin, The Molecular Weight of, T. Svedberg and

E. Chirnoaga, 36 Hæmoglobin: 530; The Quantitative Determination of, K. Uchiyama, 419

Hafnium, The Spectra of, W. F. Meggers, 1009

Hake, Exploratory Voyages for, C. F. Hickling, 785 Halides of Divalent Metals and Organic Bases, Additive

Compounds of, G. Scagliarini and E. Brasi (6), 300 Halogen Atoms, The Mobility of Certain, A. Angeli and

R. Poggi, 1018 Hamburger Sternwarte in Bergedorf, 1928, Jahresbericht

der, 490 Hamilton-Buchanan's Drawings of Indian Fish, Dr. S. L.

Hora, 682 Hancock Museum, Newcastle, Report for 1927–28, 1006 Harben Gold Medal of the Royal Institute of Public

Health, presentation of the, to Sir Ronald Ross, 33 Harmonia Harmonica. Vol. 2, containing Books 2 and 3,

C. S. Hill, 993 Harrison of Ightham: a Book about Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent, made up principally of Extracts from his Notebooks and Correspondence, prepared for publication by Sir Edward R. Harrison, 391

Hastings Museum, opened by Lord Eustace Percy, 546

Havasupai, The, L. Spier, 454

Hawaii, Shallow-water Anthozoa of, the late Prof. A. E. Verrill, 708

Health: and Sanitation in India, Dr. J. Stephenson, 776; Ministry of, Ninth Annual Report of the, 668

Heat, Applied, adapted from "Der Wärmeingenieur" by J. Oelschläger under the editorship of Dr. H. Moss,

Hedonism and Art, Dr. Farnell, 180

Helianthus Annuus, The Development of the Hypocotyl of, considered in connexion with its Geotropic Curvatures, Miss R. M. Tupper-Carey, 1017

Helical Vortex, The Steady Motion and Stability of a, Prof. H. Levy and A. G. Forsdyke, 827

Helium: Condensed, The States of Aggregation of, Prof. W. H. Keesom, 847; Lines in Stellar Spectra, Dr. O. Struve, 994; The Structure of the Band Spectrum of (5), Prof. W. E. Curtis and A. Harvey, 748 Hemiphlebia mirabilis (Odonata), The Larva of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 154

Hensen's Node and the Origin of the Notochord, Dr. G. L.

Streeter, 253

Herbal: in Antiquity, The, and its Transmission to Later Ages, Dr. C. Singer, 655; of Leonhard Fuchs, The, T. A. Sprague and E. Nelmes, 944

Herbals, Manuscript: 655; B. B. Woodward; Dr. C. Singer, 844

μ'-Herculis, The Orbit of, E. Silbernagel, 663

Hermes: or the Future of Chemistry, T. W. Jones, 128

Herring Food, Dr. P. Jespersen, 421

Heterogeneous Systems, including Electrolytes, The Equilibrium of (part 3), Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 865 Higgins: William, a Pioneer of the Atomic Theory,

Prof. J. Reilly and D. McSweeney, 1017 Higher Plants and Fungi, The Association of, 678

High-frequency: Alternating Electromotive Forces, An Instrument for the Production of known Small, B. S. Smith and F. D. Smith, 866; Alternators, 493; Radiation, Production, and Properties of, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 883

Highland Border, Geology of the, Dr. D. A. Allan, 824 Himmelskörper, Die Bahnbestimmung der, J. Bauschinger.

Zweite Auflage, 51

Hindu Culture, Racial Synthesis in, S. V. Viswanatha, 532 Hivers dans l'Europe occidentale, Les, Dr. C. Easton, 917 Hoggar, the (Central Sahara), The Vegetation and the Flora of, R. Maire, 225

Holopterna alata, The Spermatogenesis of, Letitia Starke,

Homaria collina, The Pharmacological Action of, J. W. C.

Gunn and L. Mirvish, 461 Homogeneous: Catalysis, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 589; Organic Reactions, The Mechanism of, from the Physical-Chemical Standpoint, Prof. F. O. Rice, 87; Reactions of Organic Compounds, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 87

Homographs and Differentials Relating to a Curved Space,

T. Boggio, 634

Honey Fermentation, Cause of, Fabian and Quinet, 857 Hordeum vulgare, Root Hairs in, The Influence of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on the Protoplasm of, S. Strugger,

Horniman Museum, The Zoological Exhibits of the, 140

Horses, The Phylogenesis of, O. Abel, 44 Hot: Blast, The Invention of the, in Iron-Smelting, E. W. Hulme; Prof. W. A. Bone, 728; Springs, The Fauna of, C. T. Brues, 857; Surfaces during the Adsorption of Gases, The Electrical Condition of, part 2, G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, 826

House: -fly, Handbook on the, Major E. E. Austen, third edition, 182; Mouse, Normal and 'Rodless' Retinæ of the, with respect to the Electromotive Force Generated through Stimulation by Light, C. E. Keeler, E. Sutcliffe, and E. L. Chaffee, 192; -Sparrows, Mortality amongst, Rear-Admiral J. H. Stenhouse, 823

House of Commons, a suggested Science Committee in the,

W. P. Dreaper, 900

Human: Aorta, The Elastic Hysteresis of the, A. V. Bock, P. S. Bauer, and J. H. Means, 714; Foot, Evolution of the, W. L. Straus, 253; Gestation, The Period of, Prof. R. A. Dart, 572; Habitat, The, Dr. E. Huntington, 341; Migration and the Future: a Study of the Causes, Effects, and Control of Emigration, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 341; Personality, Survival of a, Evidence of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 243, 606; W. W. L., 770; Races, The Evolution of (Huxley Memorial Lecture), Sir Arthur Keith, 862; Speech and Expression by Gesture, Sir Richard Paget, 933; Teeth as Race Indicators, M. Hellmann, 784 Humanism, Scientific, F. S. Marvin, 762

Humanity, The Birthplace of, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 143 Humidity, Relative, Simple Formulæ for Computing, R. M. Poulter, 116

Huxley Memorial: Lecture: 1928, The, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 86; of the Royal Anthropological Institute, The, Sir Arthur Keith, 862; Medal, the, presented

to Sir Arthur Keith, 863 Hybrid? What is a, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 845

Hydrated Tricalcium Aluminate, The, A. Travers and Sehnoutka, 498

Hydrocarbons: Cracking, in the Presence of Hydrogen, E. V. Evans, 626; The Oxidation of, Dumanois and Mondain-Monval, 983

Hydro-electric Power Supply in North Wales, 618

Hydrogen: and Air, The Ignition Temperature of, M. Prettre and P. Laffitte, 945; and Oxygen, The Homogeneous Reaction between, C. H. Gibson, and C. N.

Hinshelwood, 42; Azide, Photochemical Decomposition of, A. O. Beckman and R. G. Dickinson, 493; Ion Concentration of Equilibrating Solutions, Variation in the, by the Action of the Regulating Power of the Tissues, M. Comel, 462; -like Atoms, The Magnetic Moments of, Dr. F. B. Pidduck, 925; Molecular Ion, The Spectrum of the, C. J. Brasefield, 910; The Gaseous Control of, Submitted to the Electric Discharge, R. Delaylace, 286 Discharge, R. Delaplace, 386

Hydroxyl Radical in Flames, The, K. Tawada and Prof.

W. E. Garner, 879

Hymen: or the future of Marriage, N. Haire, 525 Hypostase: The, its Presence and Function in the Ovule of the Onagraceæ, D. A. Johansen, 910

Ice Age: The, and General Drayson's Theories, 1002; The Last, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 761

Ichthyosaurus, a large, presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by Greaves, Bull, and Lakin, 852

Illumination, International Commission on, Seventh Session of the, 451

Impact of Science upon an Old Civilisation, Prof. F. Soddy,

Imperial: Agricultural Research Conference, Second Report of the, 779; College of Science and Technology, Aeronautics Department, Syllabus of the, 496; Geo-physical Experimental Survey, Progress of the, in Australia, 548; Plates for Process Work, Imperial Dry Plate Co., Ltd., 822

Inch, A Precision Value for the, L. D. Burlingame, 619 Index Biologorum: Investigatores, Laboratoria, Periodica,

Edidit G. C. Hirsch. Editio Prima, 91

Edidit G. C. Hirsch. Editio Prima, 91
India: Agriculture in, 175; Anxiety Owing to the Formation of an Ice-dam, 285; by Air, Sir Samuel Hoare, 536; Education in, 1925–26, 827; Health and Sanitation in, Dr. J. Stephenson, 776; Irrigation Surveys in, 785; Survey of, Geodetic Report. Vol. 1, 1007; Survey of, The Tides Revised by Major C. M. Thompson, 993

Indian: Birds, Popular Handbook of, H. Whistler, 533; Civilisation and its Antiquity, B. Mookerji, 1004; Insects, R. Senior-White, 491; Mathematics, Medieval, 638; Monarch, A Great, 801; Tertiary Mollusca, the late E. W. Vredenburg, Edited with Notes by

Dr. G. de P. Cotter, 380

Industrial: Fatigue Research Board, Annual Report of the, 32; Research, Achievements in, Dr. E. R. Weidlein, 488

Industry: and Research, Sir Richard Threlfall, 210; Education and, 121, 295; Modern, Prof. E. L. Bogart and Prof. C. E. Landon, 767

Infancy and Early Childhood, Psychology of, Prof. Ada

Hart Arlitt, 877

Infra-red: Absorption Spectra of Ammonia, Phosphine, and Arsine, Sir Robert Robertson and Dr. J. J. Fox, 774; Region of the Spectrum, The, Sir Robert Robertson, J. J. Fox, and E. S. Hiscocks, 419

Infusoires, Tableau de Lilliput ou essai sur les, M. Roland,

Inhibition as a Reflex Accompaniment of the Tendonjerk and of other Forms of Muscular Response, Dr. E. D. Denny-Brown, 80

Insect: and Fungus Pests of the Farm, J. C. F. Fryer and F. T. Brooks, 274; Pests in England and Wales, Dr. A. D. Imms, 940; Societies, 722

Insects: The Biology of, Dr. G. H. Carpenter, 521; The Social, their Origin and Evolution, Prof. W. M.

Insulin, the Discovery of, Dr. F. G. Banting, 740 Intelligence and Mental Growth, C. A. Claremont, 540 Intensive Drying, Experiments on, R. H. Purcell, 290 Interference Fringes, New Types of, W. E. Williams, 347 Intermetallic Compounds, Spectra of, J. M. Walter and

S. Barratt, 684

International: Astronomical Union. Leyden Meeting, 149; Congress of: Mathematics at Bologna, 494; Photography, The Seventh, 221; Radiology, 294; Congresses, The Justification for, Sir Charles Close, 413; Geographical Congress, The Twelfth, 187; Institute of Bibliography. Annual Meeting at Cologne, Dr. S. C.

Bradford, 710; Research Council, The, 173, 389; Scientific Meetings in Germany, Post-War, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 730; Union for Geodesy and Geophysics, Section of Geodesy, Tome 4 of Publications, 216

Interrenal Cell Tissue, Brown Coloration in, A. Fraser, 206 Inter-Sex Pig in Melanesia, The, J. H. Baker, 218

Invention, Pioneers of, W. and Stella Nida, 539

Inventions: A Century of, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart.; T. Cooke; Sir J. A. Ewing, 56; and Patents: their Development and Promotion, M. Wright, 539

Invertase, Purification of, Sastri and Norris, 145 Iodine: Crystal Structure of, P. M. Harris, E. Mack, and F. C. Blake, 186; from Marine Algæ, T. Dillon and E. F. Lavelle, 665; Volatilisation and its Characters in the Northern Algæ, P. Dangeard, 983

Ionic Equilibrium, Variations in the, as Factors in Pharma-

cological Action, L. Scremin, 1019
Ionisation of the Air, The Intense, in Places frequently Struck by Lightning, C. Dauzêre and J. Bouget, 226

Ionised Gases, Oscillations in, Dr. I. Langmuir, 626, 714 Ionium from a Ferghana Mineral, Preparation of, A. N.

Pylkov, 426
Ions in Air, The Mobility of. Part 4, Prof. A. M. Tyndall.
L. H. Starr, and C. F. Powell, 865; The Mobility of. Part 5, Prof. A. M. Tyndall, G. C. Grindley, and P. A. Sheppard, 865

Iraq, Programme of Excavation in, 376

Irish: Butter, The Composition of, P. Arup, 830; Cephalopods, Anne L. Massy, 109; Ring-money, etc., Spectrographic Analyses of, A. G. G. Leonard and P. F. Whelan, 153; Sea, Wind and Tide in the, M. Creswell, 551; Tourist Association, Lectures by G. Fletcher, 621

Iron: in Bauxites, Magnetisation as a Method for the Rapid Field Determination of, F. Loewinson-Lessing, 593; Nitrides of, X-ray Studies on the, G. Hägg, 314, 962; Smelting, Hot Blast in, The Centenary of James B. Neilson's Invention of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 317; The Photo-electric and Thermionic Properties of, A. B. Cardwell, 191

Irradiation of the Bone, The Influence of Partial, on the Stromatic System of the Osseous Medulla and of the remaining Hæmo-lymphatic Apparatus, G. Santori,

427

Isomers: Micro-Identification of, M. Migita, 859; The Comparative Stability of Different, according to their Absorption Spectrum, Mme. Ramart-Lucas and Anagnostopoulos, 225

Isopoda, Respiratory Organs of, Z. Sergeeva, 298 Isostasy, Proof of, by a Simple Gravity Reduction Method, G. R. Putnam, 155

Italia, the Wreck of the, Genl. Nobile, 67, 104

Italian: Institute of Human Palæontology, Prof. R. A. Dart elected a corresponding member of the, 706; Milk Foods, Chemical Composition of Certain, L. Setting, 227

Ives, Frederic, medal, award of the, to F. E. Ives, 855 Ixodoidea, Classification and Geographical Distribution of,

N. Olenev, 191

Jade Gate, Through, and Central Asia: an Account of Journeys in Kansu, Turkestan, and the Gobi Desert, Mildred Cable and Francesca French, 129

Japan: Emperor of, the Enthronement of the, 782; Oceanographic Work in, Records of, 826

Japanese: Earthquake of 1923, The, Prof. A. Imamura, 110; Land Mollusca, Dr. Pilsbry, 586

Java, Climate of, Dr. C. Braak, 902

Journal of Research of the U.S. Bureau of Standards, 660 Judgment and Reasoning in the Child, Prof. J. Piaget and others. Translated by Marjorie Warden, 958

Junior Institution of Engineers, Lt.-Col. J. T. C. Moore-

Brabazon elected president of the, 415
Jupiter, Disturbances on, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 743;
Recent Developments on, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 478

Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Researches at the, 216, 416 Kamchatka, The Vegetation of, 1014 Kamtschatka, Flora Peninsulæ, V. L. Komarav, 1014

- Kangaroos, Four Little-known Species of, A. S. Le Souef,
- Kant's Critique of Teleological Judgement: Translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Analytical Index,
- Dr. J. C. Meredith, 528 Kaolin Suspensions, R. Dubrisay and Astier, 1017 Kaolinisation in the Emerald Mines of the Ural, Phenomena of, A. E. Fersman and N. Vlodavec, 335
- Kapillarität und Oberflächenspannung, Prof. G. Bakker, 199
- Kármán Vortex Street, The Characteristics of a, in a Channel of Finite Breadth, H. Glauert, 42
- Kashmir, Former Glaciation of, Lt.-Col. J. L. Grinlinton,
- Kavirondo Gulf, Lake Victoria, Fishing in the, C. M. Dodds, 215
- Kenilworth (Warwickshire), Geology of the Country around, F. W. Shotton, 982
- Ketones, The Hydrogenation of, under Pressure, V. N. Ipatiev, N. A. Orlov, and A. D. Petrov, 426
- Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, Visits Overseas of Members of the Staff, 780
- Khibin Tundra, The Mineralogical Composition of Apatite-
- nephalic Rocks from the, B. Koupletsky, 226
  Kiln-seasoning of Timber, S. T. C. Stillwell, 76
  Kinetic: and Interkinetic Periods in the Embryos of
  Chickens Incubated at Various Temperatures, Duration of the, L. Bucciante, 754; Theory: Modern
  Applications of the, 8; of Gases, Prof. L. B. Loeb, 8
  King The Illness of the, 870
- King, The Illness of the, 970
- King's College, London, Appeal for Funds, 669
  Kinorhyncha, Northern, and Tardigrada, A. Remane;
  G. Rahm, 417
- Kittens, Selective Association in, Earl Russell, 478
- Klingenberg Electric Power Station, near Berlin, The, 326
- $\rm KNO_3-HNO_3-H_2O$  between  $25^{\circ}$  and  $60^{\circ},$  The System, G. Malquori, 635
- Kodacolor Process for Amateur Kinematography, Demon-
- stration of the, 285 Kodak Research Laboratory in London, Dr. W. Clark
- appointed director of the, 33 Kolloidchemie, Biologische, Dr. R. E. Liesegang, 269
- Koralleninseln: Die Entstehung und Besiedelung der, nach neuen gesichtspunkten auf Grund eigener Untersuchung, Prof. A. Krämer, 804
- Krypton and Xenon: G. Claude, 709; The Extraction of, from Air and from Gases Dissolved in Water, G. Claude, 866; The Separation of, from Atmospheric Air, A. Lepape, 386
- K-series X-rays, Intensities of, from Thin Targets, D. L. Webster, H. Clark, R. M. Yeatman, and W. W. Hansen, 910
- Kurdistan, Southern, an Expedition to, 451
- Labels, Imperishable, for Preserved Organisms, Dr. J. H.
- Orton, 57 Laboratory Drainage, A. E. Munby, 773
- Labrador Coast and Davis Strait, Expedition to the, 68 Lactobutyrins, The Limit of Degradation of the, by Trypsin, S. Posternak, 558
- Lævulic Acid, Aryl-substituted Amines of, R. Lukeš and
- V. Prelog, 1018

  Lake Baikal: Hydrochemical Investigations of Hot Springs at, A. Frank-Kamenetzky and N. Waksberg, 191; Some Results of the Hydrobiological Investigations in, during the Summer of 1925, V. Jasnitskii, 594; The Origin of the Fauna of, L. S. Berg, 946
- Lakeland, Safeguarding, E. J. L. James, 105 Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Investigations, J. R. Daniel, 937 Land of To-morrow: The, a Mule-back Trek through the Swamps and Forests of Eastern Bolivia, H. M. Grey,
- Landwirtschaft: Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von F. Aereboe, J. Hansen, und T. Roemer. Band 2, Lief. 1. Band 3, Lief. 2, 6; Fünf Bände. Band 1, Lief. 3. Band 2, Lief. 4. Band 4, Lief. 5. Band 5, Lief. 6. Band 2, Lief. 7, 642
- Lankester, Ray, Investigator for 1928-29, A. D. Hobson appointed, 259

- Lattice: Points of a Circle, The, J. R. Wilton, 117; Spacing at a Crystal Boundary, The Change in the, Prof. J. J. E. Lennard-Jones and B. M. Dent, 749
- Lavas of Alagoez in Armenia, Alutinisation of, P. I. Lebedev, 594
- L'aviation actuelle : étude aérodynamique et essais des avions; l'aviation actuelle et la sécurité, A. Toussaint,
- Lead: Cations, The Microtitrations of, and Chromic Ions by the Centrifugal Volumetric Method, R. F. Le Guyon and R. F. Auriol, 82; Change of Resistance of, by the Action of Radium, K. Prasad and S. Basu, 610; Tetraethyl, The Influence of, on the Deflagration of Gaseous Hydrocarbon Mixtures, R. Duchêne,
- Leaf Scorch, T. Wallace; N. H. Grubb, 587
  Le Chatelier's Formula of Viscosity, Application of, to
  Solutions of Gelatine, P. Lazarev, 191
  Leaf Scorch, T. Wallace; N. H. Grubb, 587
  Leaf Scorch, T. Wallace; T. Lazarev, 191
  Leaf Scorch, T. Wallace; T. Lazarev, 191
  Leaf Scorch, T. Wallace; T. Lazarev, 191
  Leaf Scorch, T. Wallace; N. H. Grubb, 587
  Leaf Scorch, T. Wallace; N. H. Leaf
- Lecture Demonstrations in Physics, Two, Prof. R. C. Colwell and M. C. Holmes, 205
- Leeds University: Extension of the Textile Industries Department, 629; New Buildings at the, 590; W. T. Astbury appointed lecturer in textile physics, 151
- Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Work of the, 584
- Lenses: and Equipment for Ultra-violet Photography, Col. J. W. Gifford, 671; The Use of, in Series for Sight-testing, T. Smith, 116
- Leonid Meteors: of 1928, The, W. F. Denning, 856; The, Prof. H. Shapley, 743
- Lepidosiren, Sympathetic Nervous System of, Miss P. M. Jenkin, 784
- Libraries: of London: The Student's Guide to the, with an Account of the Most Important Archives and other Aids to Study, R. A. Rye. Third edition, 396; The, Museums, and Art Galleries Yearbook, 660
- Lick Observatory Catalogue of Radial Velocities, 217 Liebig and Wöhler, Dedication of the National Memorial
- to, 179 Life: and Alcohol, Expectation of, Prof. Raymond Pearl, 937; and Death, 501; and Sea Water, H. Richardson, -Saving Stations of the World, List of, 662; The Mystery of, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 512; The Origin of, J. B. S. Haldane, 933
- Life's Unsuspected Partnerships, Prof. Doris L. Mac-Kinnon, 60
- Light: -Ether, Study of, V. Posejpal, 794; Molecular Diffusion of (Raman Effect), The Secondary Radiations observed in the, P. Daure, 984; Nature of, A Proposed Experiment on the, D. M. Dennison, 559; of Experience: The, a Review of Some Men and Events in my Time, Sir Francis Younghusband, 9; of the Night Sky, Some Recent Work on the, Lord Rayleigh, 351; Quanta, Scattered, Polarisation of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 169; Scattered, Frequency Change in, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, T. C. Keeley, and N. R. Hall, 921; Wave-length T. C. Keeley, and N. R. Hall, 921; Wave-length Shifts in, Dr. A. E. Ruark, 312; Prof. W. H. Martin, 506; Scattering, The Production of New Radiations by. Part I, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 753; The Theory of, the late Dr. Thomas Preston. Fifth edition, edited by Prof. A. W. Porter, 640; Waves, Modulation of, by High Frequency Oscilla-
- tions, A. Bramley, 844 Lighthouse Illumination, Dr. Du Riche Preller, 290
- Lighting Engineers, Association of, Conference of, 139; in Meridian Passage Observations, A Case of Equation of, N. Stoyko, 498
- Lightning, Progressive, Prof. C. V. Boys, 310

  Lilium: Pachyphase Chromosomes in, The Contraction of, Dr. J. Belling, 685; The Chromomeres of, Dr.
- J. Belling, 882 Limnocodium sowerbyi, The Freshwater Medusa, in the Royal Botanic Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, W. U. Flower and S. Lockyer, 58
- Limnæa peregra, The Inheritance of Sinistrality in, Prof. A. E. Boycott, C. Diver, S. Hardy, and F. M. Turner,
- Limnwida, The Resistance of, to Varying Degrees of Desiccation, Dr. F. G. Cawston, 298

Lindley Library: The, Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, and Drawings, 237

Liquid Fuel Problem, The, Prof. J. S. Thomas, 860

Liquids: in Capillaries, Displacement of, J. L. Shereshefsky, 312; The Compressibility of, F. Bartl, 867; The Dielectric Polarisation of, C. P. Smyth, S. O. Morgan, and J. C. Boyce, 419; The Intensive Drying of, S. Lenher and F. Daniels, 714

Silicates, The Electric Conductivity of, in the Solid State, F. Raaz, 867; The Dispersion Electrons

of, J. Hargreaves, 866

Littlehampton Nature and Archæology Circle, Activities of the, 180

Live Stock Industry, The, and its Development, Dr. J. S.

Gordon, 574

Liverpool: Observatory and Tidal Institute, The, 979; University, appointment of Prof. J. H. Dible as George Holt professor of pathology; appointment of Prof. Warrington Yorke as Alfred Jones professor of tropical medicine, 980

Liversidge Lecture, The, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 905

Living Micro-organisms in the Centre of Ancient Rocks, Prof. C. Lipman, 622

Livingstone College, Report for 1927-28, 1007

Lloyd's: A History of, from the Founding of Lloyd's Coffee-house to the Present Day, C. Wright and C. E. Fayle, 267

Lobster-Rearing in Norway, A. Dannevig, 253 Lockyer, Norman: Lecture, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 896; Observatory, Reports of the, 414; Life and Work of Sir, T. Mary Lockyer and Winifred L. Lockyer, and others, 870 Lockyer's, Norman, Work and Influence, Prof. H. E.

Armstrong, 870

Locomotives, The Stability of Running, F. W. Carter,

London: County Council, Evening Lectures and Classes for Teachers, 496; Mathematical Society, election of officers, 782; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Annual Report, 942; University: Dr. H. D. Wright appointed reader in bacteriology at University College Hospital Medical School; S. L. Baker appointed reader in morbid anatomy and histology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 151; Prof. J. Macmurray appointed Grote professor of philosophy of mind and logic at University College; Dr. R. Donaldson appointed Dunn professor of pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School; S. J. Cowell appointed professor of dietetics at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 151; conferment of doctorates, 189; Dr. A. Robertson appointed reader in chemistry at East London College; conferment on Dr. G. W. de P. Nicholson of the title of professor of morbid anatomy, and that of professor of bacteriology on Dr. A. Fleming; the title of the chair of biochemistry to be the Courtauld Chair, 189; The New Statutes of, 712; conferment of doctorates, 751; R. G. H. Clements appointed Maybury professor of highway engineering at the Imperial College—City and Guilds College; the title of emeritus professor conferred on Prof. J. N. Collie, Prof. L. W. Lyde, Prof. A. W. Porter, and Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, 863; conferment of doctorates, 942; gifts by the Rhodes Trustees; conferment of doctorates; Prof. L. N. G. Filon appointed director of the University Observatory, and C. C. L. Gregory Wilson observer, 1015; College, Proposed Development of the Department of Zoology, 67

Long: -chain Compounds, X-ray Investigation of, Dr. A. Müller, 749; Wave Radio Reception and Atmospheric Ozone, K. Sreenivasan, 881

Lophogastrid Crustacea, Anatomy and Habits of the, Miss S. M. Manton, 983

Loughborough College Calendar for 1928-29, 632

Loughine (Lough Hyne), Co. Cork, A Preliminary Account of, L. P. W. Renouf, 153

Love's Creation: a Novel, Marie Carmichael, 165 Low: Frequency Low Voltage Discharge in a Neon Lamp, A New Type of, Prof. G. R. Paranjpe and K. Sheshadriengar, 959; -temperature Laboratory at the Reichsanstalt, The, Dr. W. Meissner, 821 Lower Yenisei as a Phyto-geographical Boundary, A. Tolmachev, 298

Lubrication and Lubricants: a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication, and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants, L. Archbutt and R. M. Deelev. Fifth edition, 125

Luminescent Solid Solutions, On the Relation between Luminosity and Concentration in, J. Ewles, 1017

Lunar Eclipse Legend, A. N. Ivanov, 845

Lung-fish, Juvenile Specimens of the, H. A. Longman, 417

Magic: and Medicine, 719; to Science, From: Essays on the Scientific Twilight, Dr. C. Singer, 719

Magnetic: Alloy, A New, G. W. Elmen, 666; Disturbance at the Val-Joyeux, near Paris, The Diurnal Variation of, C. Maurian and L. Eblé, 225; Map of England and Wales, 902; Storms and Aurora, 108; Storms and Sunspots, W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, 183

Magnetische Zerlegung der Spektrallinien, Prof. P. Zeeman

und Dr. T. L. de Bruin, 90 Magnetometer, A Torsion, J. Ewles, 261

Magnetostriction Oscillators, Prof. G. W. Pierce, 380

Malaria Parasite Intracellular? Is the, H. L. Ratcliffe, 219

Malay Peninsula: Birds of the, H. C. Robinson. Vol. 1:

The Commoner Birds, 49; Diptera from the. F. W. Edwards, 329; Slab-built Graves in the, I. H. N. Evans, 328

Malaya, Ceylon, and Java, Report of Visit to, W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, 1004

Malayan Ore-Deposits, The Geology of, J. B. Scrivenor,

Male: Gonad, The Secretion of the, and its Dependence on the Hormone of the Frontal Lobe (Hypophysis or Pituitary), E. Steinach and H. Kun, Schistosomes only, Infection with, E. C. Faust, 418

Malting Barley, Research on, Sir John Russell, 665 Mammalian Red Cells, Changes in the Form of, due to the Presence of a Coverglass, E. Ponder, 726

Mammals, The Carrying of Young by, E. R. Hall, 857 Man: Age Limit in, A Method for Determination of the, P. P. Lazarev, 298; and Machine, 337; The Unique Status of, Dr. H. Wildon Carr, 528

Man's: Mental Aptitudes, Sir Arthur Keith, 897; Skull in the Light of Evolution, Dr. W. K. Gregory, 109

Manchester: Journal of the College of Technology. Vol. 13, 333; University: H. V. Lowry appointed lecturer in mathematics, T. Bevan lecturer in mechanical engineering, H. Spibey assistant lecturer in spinning, and N. W. Cole assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering. anical engineering, 114; resignation of Dr. A. Robertson and Dr. P. W. Clutterbuck: Miss Eleanor M. Jackson appointed demonstrator in chemical physiology, 189; resignation of G. Lapage, C. J. Polson and W. Cartwright; F. R. Curtis appointed lecturer in experimental physiology, Dr. H. Lowery lecturer in physics, and A. Johnson lecturer in municipal and sanitary engineering, 632; resignation of Dr. S. Thomson: elections to honorary research fellowships in physics and to research studentships,

Manganese: Action of Nitrogen on, G. Valensi, 498; for Animals, The Importance of, G. Bertrand and H. Nakamura, 82; Quadrivalent, The Phosphates and Arsenates of, V. Auger and A. Yakimach, 866

Mankind, The Origin and Progress of, 85; Prof. G. Elliot Smith; J. R., 206

Manometer: A, based on the Optical Contact between a Microscope and a Mercury Surface, P. K. Pyrtz, 335; A recording, with a Permanent Control of its Readings, R. Guillery, 262

Mantell: Gideon Algernon, LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., Surgeon and Geologist, S. Spokes, 162; of the Weald,

Manual Labour, Physiological Cost of, Dr. G. P. Crowden, 35

Manuring, Green, Principles and Practice, Dr. A. J. Pieters, 992

Maori Feeding Funnel, A. R. U. Hall, 72

Maps illustrating the Cartography of the British Empire, Exhibition of, 33

Margidunum, Dr. F. Oswald, 624

Marine: Algæ, Potassium and Sodium in, G. Bertrand and Mme. M. Rosenblatt, 425; Animals, The Adaptation of, to living out of Water, C. Richet, Mlle. E. Bachrach, and H. Cardot, 983; Environment, The, H. H. Poole and Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 288

Marion, U.S. Coastguard Patrol Vessel, Cruise of the, 741

Marriage and Maternity, Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 525
Materials: Mechanics of, Prof. G. Young, Jr., and Prof.
H. E. Baxter, 468; Modern Investigations in, 307; Strength and Elasticity of, Examples in the, G. W. Bird, 468; Strength of, Dr. F. V. Warnock, 468

Maternal Deaths due to Pregnancy and Childbirth, The Investigation of, 822

Maternity and Infant Welfare, National Conference on, 107

Mathematical Tables, Dr. L. J. Comrie, 974

Mathematics: Early, in Scotland, Prof. G. A. Gibson, 74; International Congress of, at Bologna, 494

Matter: A Thermal Property of, Prof. Majorana, 825; The Analysis of, Hon. B. Russell, 467; The Structure and Properties of, Dr. W. A. Caspari, 238

Maya Site, A Stratification of Remains at an Early, O. G.

Ricketson, Jr., 558

Measurement and Calculation, An Account of the Principles of, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 598 Mechanische Eigenschaften flüssiger Stoffe; Volumen,

Dichte, Kompressibilität, Oberflächenspannung, Innere

Reibung, Prof. R. Kremann, 308

Medical: Education, Methods and Problems of. Ninth series, 189; Tenth series, 863; Research Council, Prof. R. Muir, Sir John Herbert Parsons, and Sir Charles Philips Trevelyan appointed members of the,

Medicine: A Short History of, introducing Medical Principles to Students and Non-Medical Readers,

Dr. C. Singer, 838; of an Aboriginal Tribe, The, 46 Medieval: Economic Theory in Modern Industrial Life,

Prof. M. Bonn, 710; Winters, 917 Mehetia (Society Archipelago), Constitution of the Lavas

of the Island of, A. Lacroix, 983

Melbourne Astrographic Catalogue, The, 378

Melia Azedarach (Syringa berries), The Toxicity of the

Fruit of, D. G. Steyn and M. Rindl, 297 Mental: Ability, Mathematical Consequences of Certain Theories of, J. Mackie, 908; Measurement, T. P.

Mer, Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la, Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions.

Vol. 47, 731 Mercerised Cellulose, Structure of, O. L. Sponsler and

W. H. Dore, 456

Mercury: a Morning Star, 108; and Venus, The Planets, E. M. Antoniadi, 773; the Planet, L. Rudaux, 549;

The Transit of, in November 1927, 490 Mercury: Cathode with falling Drops, The use in Analysis of a, E. Bayle and L. Amy, 225; Pure, The Dissociation of: E. S. Keeping, 728; R. S. Bradley, 573; Solid, The Crystal Structure of, M. Wolf, 314; Spectrum, Width of Certain Lines of the, A. Carrelli, 1018; The Anomalous Dispersion of, and of Lithium, E. Segrè and E. Amaldi, 754; The Thermal Expansion of, F. J. Harlow, 925; The Volumetric Determination of, H. B. Dunnicliff, 830; Vapour, Fluorescence of, under Low Excitation, Lord Rayleigh, 242, 725; Prof. R. W. Wood and V. Voss, 79; The

General X-radiation from, W. Duane, 191 Meristematic Tissues of Plants, Prof. J. H. Priestley, 383 Mesozoic Cycadean Fronds, The Cuticle Structure of,

Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 908 Messel Memorial Address, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 555

Metal: Crystals, Banded Structures in, Dr. C. F. Elam, 939; Overvoltage Measurements with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph, E. Newbery, 42; Some Banded Structures in, Dr. C. F. Elam, with an appendix by Prof. G. I. Taylor, 829

Metallic: Contacts, Imperfect, G. Todesco and B. Rossi, 227; Corrosion, The Theory of, in the Light of Quantitative Measurements (2), G. D. Bengough, J. M. Stuart and A. R. Lee, 753; Deposits of Two Metals, The Crystallographic Study by means of the X-rays of the Structure of Simultaneous, A. Roux and J. Cournot, 226; Films, Thin, E. Rupp, 73

Metals: Electrical Heating of, Leeds and Northrop Co., 258; Institute of: The Journal of the. Vol. 39. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 920; to meet in 1929 at Düsseldorf, 70; on Activation, The Reflecting Power and Colour Sequences shown by, Dr. F. H. Constable, 57; 'Residual Heat' of, Miss M. A. Schirmann, 859; The Electrical Conductivity of, R. Ruedy, 882; The Fatigue of, with Chapters on the Fatigue of Wood and of Concrete, Prof. H. F. Moore and Prof. J. B. Kommers, 436

Metazoa, The varying Chromosomic Equipment of the Cells of, in Relation to Sex and the Difference in Category between Mixed Individuals and Pure Gametes in Cryptochilum Echini, A. Russe, 117

Meteor: Observations, Degree of accuracy of, A. King, 217; of Sept. 9, W. F. Denning, 453

Meteorites, Metal in, Origin of the, G. P. Merrill, 858

Meteorological Office, Annual Report of the, 659 Meteors: and Meteorites, A. R. Hinks, 416; August, of

1928, W. F. Denning, 287

Methane: and Steam, The Reaction between, R. N. Pease and P. R. Chesebro, 145; Higher Hydrocarbons from: Dr. F. H. Constable, 882; H. M. Stanley and Prof. A. W. Nash, 725; Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 773; Solid, The Crystal Structure of, Prof. J. C. McLennan and W. G. Plummer, 571

Methyl Sodiochloromalonate, The formation of, and its reaction with Iodine, A. Eccles, 1017

Methylene Blue penetrate Living Cells? Does, Tudor Jones, 133

Mexico: Land, Volk und Wirtschaft, Prof. K. Sapper. Zweite Auflage der "Wirtschaftsgeographie von Mexico," 202

Microbiology, General, An Elementary Text-book of, Prof. W. Giltner, 539

Microscope: New Low-power Binocular, R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 552; Origin and Development of the, as illustrated by Catalogues of the Instruments and Accessories, in the Collections of the Royal Microscopical Society, together with Bibliographies of Original Authorities. Edited by A. N. Disney and others, 306; Theory and Use of the, An Introduction to the, Prof. C. R. Marshall and H. D. Griffith, 876

Midwifery in Great Britain, 875

Dr. F. Hund, 1010

Migration of Substances in Plants, The Influence of Traumatisms on the, R. Combes, 1018

Milchindustrien, Die neueren, Dr. L. Eberlein, 307 Milky Way, A Photographic Atlas of Selected Regions of the, Prof. E. E. Barnard. Edited by Prof. E. B. Frost and Mary R. Calvert. 2 Parts, 342
Millipedes, Humus-living, O. F. Cook and H. F. Loomis, 624

Mineral: Localities in Central Europe, Place-names of, Prof. F. Slavik and Dr. L. J. Spencer, 488; Names, New, Eleventh List of, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 80

Mineralogical Society, election of officers, 782

Minerals, Artificial, The Optic and Microscopic Characters of, Prof. A. N. Winchell, 436

Mining: Engineers, Institution of, the Medal of the, presented to Sir Henry Hall, 704; Stratified Deposits, C. Habberjam, 394

Mira: Ceti, The Spectrum of, F. E. Baxandall, 252; Variables and the Millikan Rays, A. Corlin, 71

Mirage: Natural and Artificial, A. Mallock, 94

Moist Granular Media, Capillary Properties of, W. B. Haines, 607

Mole, Intestinal Flora of the, W. A. Kutejschikow, 143 Molecular: Hydrogen, The Heat of Formation of, F. R. Bichowsky and L. C. Copeland, 111; Physics and the Electrical Theory of Matter, Prof. J. A. Crowther, 93; Measurements by Optical Lever, Dr. W. N. Bond, 169; Spectra in the Extreme Infra-Red, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 278

Molecules: attached at more than One Point, The Adsorption Kinetics for, R. E. Burk and D. C. Gillespie, 192; Rotation of, induced by Light, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 882; The Structures of, Molten Lead, Can the Hand be thrust in, without Injury? A. S. E. Ackermann, 349; Prof. F. Cheshire, 507; J. R. Clarke, 610

Monel Metal, Laboratory Uses of, Dr. L. F. Bates and R. C. Brown, 240

Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times, A. R. Burns,

Mongolia: Geology of, a Reconnaissance Report based on the Investigations of the years 1922-23, Prof. C. P. Berkey and F. K. Morris, 303; The Structure of, 303

Mongols, History of the, from the 9th to the 19th Century, the late Sir Henry H. Howorth. Part. 4: Supplement and Indices, 274

Monomolecular Films, B. C. J. G. Knight and P. Stamberger, 97

Monotremes to the Madonna, From the: a Study of the Breast in Culture and Religion, F. Z. Snoop, 238

Monsoon Front, Vortices on the, Dr. S. K. Banerji; Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 841 Mont Blanc, A New Ascent of, F. S. Smyth and Prof.

T. Graham Brown, 284

Moray Firth Fisheries, Dr. A. Bowman, 979

Moreles Stratum in the Circle of the Fer à cheval (Sixt Alps, Haute-Savoie), The presence of a Plane of overlapping of the, L. W. Collet and A. Lombard,

Moriori of Chatham Island, The, H. D. Skinner, 550 Moslem Year, The division of the, C. L. Horton; C. A. Silberrad, 706

Moteurs, Les, à courants alternatifs, les moteurs d'induction, les moteurs à collecteur : théorie, calcul, construction, applications, L. Lagron, 163

Motherhood and its Enemies, Charlotte Haldane, 525 Mouse, The Adrenal Cortex in the, and its relation to the Gonads, Ruth Deanesly, 793

Mucors, Sexes in, Biochemical Differences between, S. Satina and A. F. Blakeslee (5), 118

Muharram of the Moslem Year, the Month of, C. A. Silberrad, 489

Mules, Fertile Mare, A. H. Groth, 707

Mullite, The Problem of, D. S. Beliankin, 426 Mummification in Australia and America, W. K. Dawson, 417 Muscle, The Energy liberated by an Isolated, during the performance of Work, Prof. A. V. Hill and W. Hartree, 944

Museums: in Education, The Place of, 295; of the British Isles, The, J. Reeves, 177; of the British Isles (other than the National Museums), A Report on the Public, Sir Henry Miers, 45

Mussel Growth in Submarine Shafts and Tunnels, Dr. J. Ritchie, 901

Mutations, The production of, by X-rays, H. J. Müller, 910 Mycelium x and Agaricus melleus, Influence of the Substratum and some other Factors on the Luminescence and Growth of, F. Bothe, 946

Mycorrhiza: an Account of Non-Pathogenic Infection by Fungi in Vascular Plants and Bryophytes, Dr. M. C. Rayner, 678

NH Band, The, and the Dissociation Energy of Nitrogen, Dr. E. Gaviola, 313

Nakrite, A Seam of, in the Eruptive Rocks of Totaikoi, near Simferopol, N. Prokopenko, 594

Naphthalene, The Symmetry of, Mrs. K. Lonsdale, 1017 Naron: The, a Bushman Tribe of the Central Kalahari, D. F. Bleek, 343

National: Collections, Our, 465; Geographic Society of Washington, The Exploration Work of the, 584; Institute: for Research in Dairying, Annual Report for 1927, 377; for the Blind, Report for 1927-28, 662; Museums and Galleries, Royal Commission on, Interim Report, 465; Parks, The Balance of Life in, Dr. J. Grinnell, 853: Physical Laboratory: Collected Researches of the. Vol. 20, 416; Inspection by the General Board, 112

Native Culture of the South-West, A. L. Kroeber, 586

Naturæ Novitates, Nov., 899

Natural: History: No. 1. Vol. 28, 661; and Literature, 987; Magazine, Oct., 821; of Canterbury: a Series of Articles on the Early History of the Province and

on the History of Scientific Investigation up till 1926, as well as on Some Results of this Investigation, R. Speight, A. Wall, and R. M. Laing, Honorary Editors, 392; The Cultural Value of, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 896; Steam Power in California, Dr. E. T. Allen and A. L. Day, 17 Naturalism and Religion, Prof. R. Otto. Translated by

Prof. J. A. Thomson and Margaret R. Thomson. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. W. D.

Morrison. Reissue, 528

Naturalist, A, at the Dinner Table, E. G. Boulenger, 392 Nature: an Introduction to Theistic Studies, with Special Reference to the Relations of Science and Religion, Prof. W. Fulton, 528; and Man, C. Elton, 392; in the Age of Louis XIV., Phyllis E. Crump, 987; The Uniformity of, and the Freedom of Man, Bishop Barnes, 582

Naval Electrical Manual, 1928. Vol. I. Prof. C. L. Fortescue, 876

Navy, Health of the, Statistical Report of the, for 1926, 935 Neanderthal Man and the Natives of New Caledonia, Prof. A. N. Burkitt, 474

Nebulosities, Faint, Photography of, F. E. Ross, 142 Nederlandsche Chemische Vereeniging, Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the, 68

Needle Valve Leaks, Adjustable, Prof. C. T. Knipp, 131 'Negative Dispersion,' Experimental Proof of, Dr. H. Kopfermann and Prof. R. Ladenburg, 438

Neilson, James B., Life of, T. B. Mackenzie, 741 Neilson's, James B., Invention of Hot-Blast in Iron Smelting, The Centenary of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 317

Nemopalpus Macquart (Diptera, Psychodidæ), The Australasian Species of the Genus, C. P. Alexander,

Neocyanine, F. M. Hamer, 255

Neodymium-samarium Mixtures, Fractionation of, L.

Rolla and L. Fernandes, 117

Neon: Isotopes, of, Prof. T. R. Hogness and H. M. Kvalnes, 441; Lamps, 36; -Tube under Heavy Discharge, Behaviour of a, F. A. Long, 261

Nepal, P. Landon. 2 Vols., 874 Neptune, The Rotation Period of, 663

Nerves, The Mechanism of the, Prof. E. D. Adrian, 854 Nervous Diseases, Importance of the Curve of Visual Adaptation in Diagnosing, P. Lazarev, 191

Neumann Bands, The Mode of Formation of, S. W. J.

Smith, A. A. Dee, and J. Young, 829

New: Coal Age, The, 623; Reformation, The, from Physical to Spiritual Realities, Prof. M. Pupin, 126; South Wales: Fossil Plants from the Upper Palæozoic Rocks of, A. B. Walkom, 387; Geology of the South Coast of, Ida A. Brown (1), 154; Report of Director-General of Public Health, 1926, 141; Technological Museum of the Department of Public Instruction, Annual Report for 1927, 821; Yalwal, Lepidodendroid Remains from, A. B. Walkom, 387; York: Aquarium, Report for 1927, 216; Insects of, M. D. Leonard, and others, 254; Zeoland; Alwarensians Leonard, and others, 254; Zealand: Alcyonarians, Dr. Benham, 664; Astronomical Society, Pamphlets issued by the, 452; Empididæ: based on Material in the British Museum (Natural History), J. E. Collin, 473; Institute, award of the Hector medal and prize to Prof. D. M. Y. Sommerville, 70; Nature Reserves in, 976

Newton: and his Work, 836; Sir Isaac, 1727-1927: a

Bicentenary Evaluation of his Work, 836

Niagara: Falls, The Power from, 916; Power: History of the Niagara Falls Power Company, 1886-1918; Evolution of its Central Power Station and Alternating Current System, Dr. E. D. Adams, 916

Nickel: and Nickel-chromium Steel Castings, The Critical Points and the Martensitic Tempering of, L. Guillet, Galibourg, and Ballay, 262; II, Ground Terms in the Spectrum of, and Proposed Standard Wave-length in the Schumann Region, A. C. Menzies, 865; The Specific

Heat of, above the Curie Point, P. Weiss, 262 Nicolas (E.), and J. Lebduska, The Comparative Study of the Action of Urea and of Thiourea on the Develop-

ment and Vitality of Bacteria, 226 Nierenstein Reaction, The: Dr. W. Bradley and Prof. R. Robinson, 130; Dr. M. Nierenstein, 313

Title Index xlvii

Night Sky, Light of the, Some Recent Work on the, Lord Rayleigh, 315

Nile, The, and Egyptian Civilisation, Prof. A. Moret. Translated by M. R. Dobie, 532

Nitrate in the Sea, H. W. Harvey, 73

Nitrobenzene, The Hydrogenation of, by Platinum Black,

G. Vayon and Crajeinovie, 498

Nitrogen: Active: C. N. Hinshelwood, 404; Dr. J. Kaplan; C. N. Hinshelwood, 771; E. J. B. Willey, 1010; and Oxygen, The Afterglow in Mixtures of, Dr. B. Lewis, 241; and Phosphorus, 525; Dioxide, The Absorption Spectrum of, L. Harris, 910; Peroxide—Nitric Oxide—Oxygen, The Effect of Drying on the System, J. W. Smith, 381; The Dissociation Energy of, Dr. G. Herzberg, 505; The Heat of Dissociation of, Prof. R. T. Birge; Prof. R. S. Mulliken, 842

Nobel: prize for Medicine for 1928, awarded to Dr. C. Nicolle, 703; prizes, award of, to H. Bergson, Prof.

H. Wieland, and Prof. A. Windaus, 782

Non-marine Lamellibranchs in the Coal Measures of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, The Sequence of, S. G. Clift and A. E. Trueman, 944

Noon, Determination of, by Shadow, A. Mallock, 924

Noose-Traps on the Congo, Dr. G. Lindblom, 109 Nopinene, The Ozonide of, G. Brus and G. Peyresblauques,

Normal and Supernormal Phenomena, 229 North Mayo and West Sligo, Glacial Geology of, Prof.

J. K. Charlesworth, 81

Nottingham, University College, New Buildings at, 37 Nova: Francia: a Description of Arcadia, 1606, M. Lescarbot. Translated by P. Erondelle, 1609, 344; in Messier 33, Dr. Baade, 900

Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration Influencing their Action, Prof. Y. Henderson and H. W. Haggard,

Nuclear Disintegration: Dr. Kirsch and Dr. Pettersson, 939; The Quantum Theory of, Dr. G. Gamow, 805 Nyasaland, Population in, Dr. F. Dixey, 586

Objectives, Old English, H. Boegehold, 671

Ocean, Problems of the, 731

Oceanographic: Observations between Greenland and North America, D. J. Matthews, 373; Work in Japan, Records of, 826

Oceanography: An Introduction to, with Special Reference to Geography and Geophysics, Prof. J. Johnstone. Second edition, 724

Œgilops, Hybrids of, Prof. J. Percival, 610

Enothera Hybrids, Chromosome Linkage in certain, Prof. R. R. Gates and F. M. L. Sheffield, 793

Enothera, Lamarckiana, Mutants of, Prof. H. de Vries and Prof. R. R. Gates, 708

Official Statistics, Guide to Current, 70

Ohm, Georg Simon, R. Appleyard, 584 Oil: and the Oil Engine, 1001; Generation of, by Geologic Distillation during Mountain-Building, J. L. Rich, 421; -Pools, Structure Contour Maps of, 455; Shales and Related Rocks, Organic Constituents of, Miss Jennie Livingstone, 330

Oils: and Fats, Determination of Unsaponifiable Matter in, E. L. Smith, 830; Greases, and High Vacua,

C. R. Burch, 729

Oligamatites martynovi, gen. et sp. n., N. Kusnezov, 831 Oligocene Mollusca from Mexico, New, C. W. Cooke, 254 Olivine of Linosa (Pelagic Islands), Chemical Investigations on the, G. Carobbi, 426

Open: -air Guide: The, for Wayfarers of all Kinds, J. R. Ashton and F. A. Stocks, 537; Conspiracy: The, Blue Prints for a World Revolution, H. G. Wells, 3

Optic Axial Angles and Crystal-Forms, On the Determination of, from Observations by the Becke Method in

Thin Sections, H. Collingridge, 80 Optical: Instruments, The Depth of Field and Resolving Power of: T. Smith, 649; C. Beck, 650; A. Mallock, 685; Mineralogy: Elements of, an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography, N. H. Winchell and A. N. Winchell. Entirely rewritten and much enlarged by Prof. A. N. Winchell. Second edition. Part 2, 397; Pyrometers, A Verification Apparatus for, R. Bach, 794

Optics, Historical, and the Microscope, Dr. J. Weir French.

Organic: Acids and Bases in Non-aqueous Solids (4), Phenols and Amines, F. Hölzl, 946; Analysis, Elementary, Improvements in the Method of, A. Wahl and J. P. Sisley, 82; Forms, Imitation of, by means of Albumen, L. A. Herrera (2), 227; Inheritance in Man, Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 951; Protective Coatings, Accelerated Tests of, P. H. Walker and E. F. Hickson, 859; Syntheses, F. C. Whitmore, Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 7, 9

Orientalists, Seventeenth International Congress of, 383 Orkneys, Excavations in the, Prof. Gordon Childe, 375

Orokaiva Magic, F. E. Williams, 763

Orthoptera of Polar Siberia, Miss E. F. Miram, 219

Oscillator Producing Very Short Waves, The Realisation and Working of a New, E. Pierret, 225 Osiris and the Tree and Pillar-Cult, Sir Flinders Petrie, 218

Osmotic Pressures, A Theory of Partial, and Membrane Equilibria, etc., G. S. Adair, 865 Ostracods, Marine, T. Skogsberg, 1008 Ostrea, The Dominant Species of, T. C. Roughley, 476

Outrigger Canoe, The, J. Hornell, 379

Overpotentials Produced by Films of Hydrogen less than One Molecule Thick, Prof. A. L. McAulay amd D. P. Mellor, 170

Owen, Sir Richard, Personal Recollections of, E. A. Vidler, 547

Oxford University: conferment of a doctorate on Lord Melchett; Viscount Grey of Fallodon admitted and installed as Chancellor, 40; Prof. E. A. Milne appointed Rouse Ball professor of mathematics, 384; The residence in vacation of research students

Wright; gift by Capt. B. Owen and W.J. Mallinson, 712 Oxidations, The Modes of Utilisation by the Organism of the Energy Set Free by, and the Problem of the Food Value of Alcohol, E. F. Terroine and R. Bonnet, 461

in letters or science; the offer of a gift by Prof. J.

Oxygen: A Progression Relation in the Molecular Spectrum of, Occurring in the Liquid and in the Gas at High Pressure, O. R. Wulf, 714; and Cancer, Warburg and others, 664; and Lactic Acid, The Diffusion of, through Tissues, Prof. A. V. Hill, 844

Oyster, Biology of the, and other Lamellibranchs, Dr. J. H.

Orton, 185

Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere, the Height of the, P. Götz and Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 79

Pacific: A Minor Mystery of the, 565; Ocean Land Snails, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, C. M. Cooke, Jr., and Marie C. Neal, 552

Paint, Colour, and Varnish Industries, Review of Current Literature relating to the, No. 1, 33

Palæacis, On the Structure of, L. B. Smyth, 1017

Palæolithic: Implements of Sligo, Ireland, The, E. Dixon, 348; Times in Italy, M. C. Burkitt, 433

Palæontology: and the Evolution of Man: the Romanes Lecture, Prof. D. M. S. Watson, 86; Stratigraphical, a Manual for Students and Field Geologists, Dr. E. Neaverson, 834

Palæozoic: Brachiopods, Prof. O. T. Jones, 976; Mountain Systems of Europe and America, The, E. B. Bailey, 811

Paléolithique italien, Le, R. Vaufrey, 433 Palygorskite, The, and Pyrite from the Trudov Mine in the Donetz Basin, D. Serdjutschenko and P. Tchirvinskii, 594

Pan-Pacific Conference on Education, Reclamation, and Recreation, at Honolulu, 77

Papuan Magic, 763

Paramecium caudatum, The Spontaneous Movements of, A. Tsvetkov, 263

Parasitism as a Sex-determining Factor, N. A. Cobb, G. Steiner, and J. R. Christie, 185

Passion Fruit, The Woodiness or Bullet Disease of, R. J. Noble, 427

Passivity Phenomena, The Theory of, W. J. Müller and O. Löwy (2), 118

Patent: Law and Chemical Invention, F. H. Carr, 740; System, British, Reform of the, 757

Peach-Borer, Control of the, by Paradichlorbenzine, O. I.

Snapp and C. H. Alden, 143
Peacock Angel: The Cult of the, a Short Account of the Yezîdî Tribes of Kurdistan, R. H. W. Empson. With a Commentary by Sir Richard Carnac Temple, 519 Peacock's 'Eye,' The Colour of the: F. Finn, 58; Lord

Rayleigh, 167

Péchelbronn, Petroleum-bearing Basin of, The Geothermic Situation of the, J. O. Haas and C. R. Hoffmann, 262 Pecten, Spondylus, Amussium, The Eyes of, and Allied Lamellibranchs, with a Short Discussion on their

Evolution, Prof. W. J. Dakin, 793

Pelargonium, A Structural Peculiarity of the Exodermis of the Root of, Lorna I. Scott and Ada B. Whitworth, 261

Pencil Lines, The Effect of Moist Air on the Resistance of,

J. B. Seth, C. Anand, and G. Chand, 982 Penrose's Annual: the Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts. Edited by W. Gamble. Vol. 31, 802 Pentaerythritol Tetra-acetate, The Form of the Central Carbon Atom in, as shown by X-ray Crystal Analysis,

I. E. Knaggs, 749

Pentosans, Determination of, Dr. C. Antoniani, 903 Pereira Medal of the Pharmaceutical Society, Presentation of the, to H. A. Turner, 583

Periodic Table, A New, Prof. Yamamoto, 145 Peripheral Vision, Influence of Age on the Adaptation of, P. P. Lazarev, L. M. Couper, and A. Dubinskaja-Voskresenskaja, 298

Perminvars, Properties of, G. W. Elmen, 1011

Perseid Meteor Shower, The Great, W. F. Denning, 222 Persulphates, The Decomposition of, in Aqueous Solutions,

A. Kailan and E. Leisek, 1019

Peruvic Acid as an Intermediate Product of Alcoholic Fermentation, S. Kostychev and S. Soldatenkov, 335

Petchora Region, The Sands of the, N. A. Kulik, 298
Petroleum: Mountain-Building Movements and the
Genesis of, H. B. Milner, 421; Products, Viscosity of, H. S. Rowell and D. Finlayson, 418

Pflanzen: Erblichkeitsforschung an, ein Abriss ihrer Entwicklung in der letzten 15 Jahren, Prof. F.

Ochlkers, 473

Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer. Abt. 1, Teil 2: Histologie. Lief. 22, Band 5: Die pflanzlichen Trennungsgewebe, von Dr. H. Pfeiffer, 644

Pflanzennahrung, Der Geschichte unserer, von den Urzeiten bis zur Gegenwart, Prof. A. Maurizio, 724

Pflanzenwelt, Die heimische, in ihren Beziehungen zu Landschaft, Klima und Boden, Prof. F. Rawitscher, 9 Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica: for Students in Pharmacy and Practising Pharmacists, Prof. H. C. Washburn and W. H. Blome, with a chapter on Vitamines and one on Insulin, by W. Pitz, 538

Pharmacy as a Career, R. R. Bennett, 583

Phase Rule, The, and its Applications, Prof. A. Findlay. Sixth edition, 605

Phasianella, West American Species of the Genus, A. M. Strong, 254

Phenological Observations in the British Isles, December 1926 to November 1927, Report on the, J. E. Clark,

I. D. Margary, R. Marshall, and C. J. P. Cave, 116 Phenols, The Extractibility of, by Ether, starting with their Alkaline Solutions, G. Vavon and N. Zaharia, 461

Philippine Trematodes, M. A. Tubangui, 745

Philippines, Fishes from the, A. W. Herre and H. R. Montalban; A. Valenguela, 975

Philips' Pocket Surveyor, Designed by G. C. Sherrin, 767 Philosophy, An Outline of, Hon. B. Russell, 467

Philosophy, Intelligible, 467

Phlebotomus chinensis in Syria, The Presence of, Dr. S. Adler and O. Theodor, 572; sergenti, Infection of, with Leishmania tropica, Dr. S. Adler and O. Theodor, 278

Phonetics, Experimental, International Society of, The,

Phosphate Solutions, The Reciprocal Equilibrating Power of Two Regulating, M. Comel, 755

Phosphorescence: Prof. R. W. Pohl, 73; Fluorescence, and Chemical Reaction, Prof. E. C. C. Baly, 651

Phosphorus: The Allotropic Modifications and Solid Solutions of: J. W. Nicolaieff, 225; A. Smits, 1017; Trioxide, Pure, Christina C. Miller, 456

Photochemical: Reactions, The Velocity of, J. Perrin and Mlle. Choucroun, 909; Ozonisation: O. R. Wulf, 825; and its Relation to the Polymerisation of Oxygen, O. R. Wulf, 119

Photochimie, Prof. A. Berthoud, 273

Photoelectric Effect, Time Lag in the, E. O. Lawrence and J. W. Beams, 825

Photoelectrons: Produced by X-rays, The Special Distribution of, E. J. Williams, J. M. Nuttall, and H. S. Barlow, 829; the Velocity Distribution of, by Soft X-rays, E. Rudberg, 79 Photosynthesis, Prof. E. C. C. Baly, 207

Photographic Enlargement of Small Solid Objects: and the Limitation of Definition Obtainable on Gelatine Plates, A. Mallock, 239; Rev. H. C. Browne, 507

Photography: its Principles and Practice, C. B. Neblette, 644; Permanent Committee of International Congresses of, Sir William Pope elected president of the, 222; The Seventh International Congress of, 221

Physical: and Mental Efficiency, Pressure and, 218; Society, Provincial Meeting at Bristol, 107; Maps of Great Britain, 110; Measurements, Accuracy in, The Limits of, A. E. Ruark, 119

Physician, The Place of the, in the World, Prof. W. Wright

Smith, 180 Physicists, The Great, Dr. I. B. Hart, 52

Physics: for Medical Students, Prof. S. Russ, 919; Institute of, Developments of the, 781; of the Universe. The, Sir James Jeans, 689, 703; Some Debatable Problems in (Spiers Memorial Lecture), Sir Oliver Lodge, 790; The Revolution in, Sir Oliver Lodge, 429: Theoretical: Introduction to, Prof. A. Haas. Vol. 1. Translated by Dr. T. Verschoyle. Second edition, 52; Lectures on, delivered at the University of Leiden, Prof. H. A. Lorentz. Authorised translation by Dr. L. Silberstein and A. P. H. Trivelli. Vol. 2: Thermodynamics, edited by T. C. Clay-Jolles; Entropy and Probabilty, edited by Dr. C. A. Crommelin; The Theory of Radiation, edited by Dr. A. D. Fokker; The Theory of Quanta, edited by Dr. G. L. de Haas-Lorentz, 602

Physik: Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 5 und Band 7, 602; theoretische, Einführung in die, Prof. Max Planck. Band 4, 920 Physiological: Congress, International, The Thirteenth, to meet in 1929 at Boston, Mass., 70; Problems at

High Altitudes, Dr. A. Campbell, 288

Physiology: in Great Britain, A Record of, 603; The Journal of, Author Index to Vols. 1 to 60, 603; The Relation of, to other Sciences, Prof. C. Lovatt Evans, 442

Phytopathology and Economic Entomology, International Conference for, Prizes offered by the, 742

Pieric Acid, The Action of, upon Glycyl-Glycine, A. Morel, P. Preceptis and A. Galy, 335

Pictures, the Scientific Examination of, Prof. A. P. Laurie, 819

Piezo-electric Effects, Demonstrations on, W. A. Wooster, 81 Pin Hole Cave, Creswell, Excavations in the, A. L. Armstrong, 901

Pineapples, A Bacterial Disease of, F. B. Serrano, 625 Pipes of 'Negative' Diameters, The Resistance of, A. Eagle, 14

Pistolesi's Note on a Supposed Exception to the Kutta-Joukowski Theorem, A. Rosenblatt, 227

Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science, E. Slater. Parts I and 2, 50

Pituitary Secretion Concerned in the Inheritance of Body-

size? Is, R. C. Robb, 155

Place-names of Mineral Localities in Central Europe,

F. Slavik and Dr. L. J. Spencer, 80

Plaice in the North Sea, Condition of, Miss D. E. Thursby-Pelham, 750

Plane: Plate, The, and the Kutta-Joukowski Law, C. Ferrari, 299; Reflecting Surfaces, On Systems of, T. Smith, 908

Planes, Closed, The Fixed Point Problem in the Representation of, J. Nielsen, 117

xlix Title Index

Planets, Minor, 585

Plankton: Movements, F. S. Russell, 219; The Relation of the, to Some Chemical and Physical Factors in the Clyde Sea Area, S. M. Marshall and A. P. Orr, 256

Plant: and Soil, Dynamic Relations between, with Special Reference to the Supply of Water and Oxygen, B. E. Livingston, 118; Ecology, Prof. W. B. McDougall, 52; Genetics, Dr. R. J. Chittenden, 73; Tissue, Temperature and Electrical Stimulation of, Dixon and Bennet-Clark, 418

Plants: Cultivated at Rennes, The Comparative Growth at Rothamsted of, which have Originated from Seeds Ripened at Very Different Latitudes, P. Lesage, 983; The Cell-wall Substances of, with Special Reference to Lignification, Prof. S. B. Schryver and E. J. Candlin,

Platinum, The Variation of the Specific Resistance of Thin Layers of, as a Function of the Thickness and of the Temperature, A. Féry, 945

Pleochroic Haloes and the Age of the Earth, Dr. F. Lotze,

Pliocene and Pleistocene Terraces, 111

Plotted Points for Reference, A Simple Method of Distinguishing, W. B. Whitney, 610

Polar: Geography, 837; Regions, The Geography of the,
A General Characterisation of Polar Nature, by
Dr. O. Nordenskjöld, and A Regional Geography of the Arctic and the Antarctic, by Dr. L. Mecking, 837; Research: Problems of, a Series of Papers by Thirtyone Authors, 837

Polarimetry and Photo-electric Photometry, E. Perucca,

461

Polarisation, The Internal Field of, R. de Mallemann, 910 Polarised Light, The Selective Photo-chemical Action of, Dr. E. S. Semmens (3), 42

Polesie, The Geological History of the, B. Lichkov, 594

Pollen, the Cytology of, Unusual Features in, K. Piech, 824 Polyporus pinicola, The Chemistry of the Higher Fungi (19), E. Hartmann and J. Zellner, 867

Poor White Problem, Some Social Implications of the, Dr. M. Boehmke, 861

Popular Sayings, On the Study of, Prof. E. Westermarck, 701

Population Problems, 985

Populations, The Scientific Study of, 341

Porbeagle Shark in the River Towy, C. Matheson, 608

Porro Prism Field-Glasses, Carl Zeiss, Ltd., 36

Potassium Chloride: Action of Light Rays on, J. Risler and F. de Courmelles, 984; The Electrical Conductivity of the Vapours of, T. Peczalski and J. Cichocki, 794; in the Animal Organism, Distribution of, A. Leulier, L. Velluz, and H. Griffon, 984; Permanganate, The Direct Electrolytic Preparation of, G. Rapin, 297; Thiocyanate and the Diastatic Action of Saliva and Plant-diastases, L. R. Johnson and A. Wormall, 261

Potato, Alimentary Value of the, for Albino Rats, A.

Galamini, 427

Potential Gradient at Great Heights, P. Idrac, 1013

Pottery-making, E. W. Gifford, 417

Poultry, Ineffectiveness of Internal Medication of, for Control of External Parasites, 550

Power: Alcohol from Vegetable Products, A. C. Thaysen and L. D. Galloway, 492; Engineering, S. Lees, 163; Units in Agriculture, 1011

Prehistoric: Culture of the Columbia River, H. W. Krieger, 184; Industries and Art in South Africa, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 918; Man in North-west Russia in Relation to the Geological History of the Region during the Post-glacial Period, B. Zemhakov, 227

Preston's Light, 640

Production, Economics of, 710

Progressive Culture and Microbic Dissociation, C. Gorini,

Protactinium, Isolation of, A. Grosse, 298

Proteins, The Chemistry of the, Prof. S. B. Schryver, 659 Protoplasm, Living, Visible Alterations in, Evoked by Salts, K. Hörler, 946

Pseudo-peroxidase, a New Indirect Ferment Acting by means of Hydrogen Peroxide, R. Chodat and F. Bustinza, 558

Psycho-analysis for All, Dr. R. Urbantschitsch. Translated by Dr. A. Eiloart, 540

Psychology: A Synthetic, or Evolution as a Psychological Phenomenon, P. Griffith, 540; and Physiology, Common Principles in, Dr. J. T. MacCurdy, 540; Comparative, An Outline of, Prof. C. J. Warden, 958

Public: Health, The, 668; Library System of the United States, The, 39; Schools for Boys in England, Accommodation for the Sick in, Capt. W. Dalrymple-Champneys, 1007

Pulegonols, Absorption Curves of the, J. Savard, 226 Pulmonata, Gastropoda, Morphology of the Central Nervous System in the, Dr. Helene E. Bargmann, 830

Purkinje and the Discovery of Cells, Prof. F. K. Studnička, 492

Pyramidellidæ from the Gulf of California, Dr. F. Baker, Dr. G. D. Hanna, and A. M. Strong, 289 Pyramids, Natural, on a Beach in the New Hebrides,

Dr. G. R. Baker, 843

Pyrethrum, English-grown, J. C. F. Fryer, F. Tattersfield, and G. T. Gimingham, 975

Pyrometry, Practical, G. B. Brook and H. J. Simcox, 425

Pyroxylin Enamels and Lacquers: their Raw Materials, Manufacture, and Application, Dr. S. P. Wilson. Second edition, 804

Pyruvic Acid to Alanine, The Passage of, Aubel and Bourguel, 262

Qualitative Analysis: Dr. W. Wardlaw and F. W. Pinkard, 238; for the Rare Elements, A System of, Prof. A. A. Noyes and Prof. W. C. Bray, 166

Quantentheorie: Die neuere Entwicklung der, Prof. A. Landé, 720; Untersuchungen zur, L. de Broglie,

Übersetzt von Dr. W. Becker, 129

Quantum: Mechanics: Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 527; Statistical, The Basis of, P. A. M. Dirac, 866; The New, G. Birtwistle, 527; Theory: The, 720; Prof. H. S. Allen, 887, 896; of the Autoelectric Field Currents, On the, J. R. Oppenheimer, 155; Statistical Methods in, Dr. R. J. Clark and Dr. W. H. Watson, 12; The Complementary Nature of the, G. Birtwistle, 58

Quarterly Review of Biology, June, 662

Quartz: The Refractive Index of, W. R. C. Coode-Adams, 754; Fused, Elastic Constants of, H. D. H. Drane,

Quartzite Implement from Durham, Dr. C. T. Tretman,

Quaternary Quadratic Complex, The Invariant Theory of the, Prof. H. W. Turnbull and J. Williamson (2),

Racial: Frontiers of Britain, The, Sir Arthur Keith, 659; Zones and Head Indices, Prof. Griffith Taylor, 95; Dr. A. C. Haddon, 96

Radial Velocities at the Cape, Determinations of, 856 Radiation: and Relativity, G. Y. Rainich (1), 192; Characteristic, The Polarisation of, J. A. Bearden, 558; in Chemistry, Dr. R. A. Morton, 238; Penetrating, The Absorption of, L. H. Gray, 866; The Negative Absorption of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 12

Radicalism, A Psychological Analysis of, Prof. T. D. A.

Cockerell, 881

Radio: -active Changes and Thermionics, 789; -active Pyromorphite from Gennammari (Sardinia), Analysis of a, P. Misciattelli, 754; -active Transformation, An Attempt to Accelerate the Rate of, Prof. H. Herszfinkiel and L. Wertenstein, 504; activity and Astrophysics, Prof. W. Nernst, 493; Communication, 48; Echoes and Magnetic Storms, Prof. S. Chapman; T. L. Eckersley, 768; Education by, 157; A Multiplex System of, Senatore Marconi and G. A. Mathieu, 31; and Magnetic Disturbances, C. S. Wright, 961; Fundamental Principles of, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 567; International, Regulations for, 420; Principles of, Prof. J. H. Morecroft, assisted by A. Pinto and Prof. W. A. Curry. Second edition, 567

1

Radiology: British Institute of, The, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 934; International Congress of, 70, 294; The Theory 934; International Congress of, 10, 254; The and Practice of, with a Synopsis of Radiography and Radiotherapy. In 4 Volumes. B. J. Leggett. 1, 2, 3, 723 Radio: Receiving Sets, Regulations for the Design and

Installation of Certain, 30; Reception, Long Wave, and Atmospheric Ozone: K. Sreenivasan, 646; Dr.

G. M. B. Dobson, 725

Radioscopy in Vegetable Organisms, The Study of, E. Barsali, 427

Radiotelegraphic: Time Signals, The Unification of, G. Bigourdan, 593; Waves, The Phenomena of Propaga-

tion of, R. Jouaust, 386

Radio Telegraphy: Practical, Lieut. A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung, 536; Scientific, Meeting of the International Union of, 488; Stations, The Relation between Fertility and High Frequency in, Nemours-Auguste and Martin, 593; Time Signals, 666; Transmission and Solar Eclipse Effects, 626

Radiovision: W. J. Brittain, 809; Broadcast Pictures in the U.S.A., Proposed Standardisation of, 853; The B.B.C. and, 704; in the U.S.A., 377, 494; Voice, A, across the Land, D. H. Copeland and P. Dorté, 1006; Waves, Short, The Path of, H. T. Friis, 493

Radium: a-Particles from, Number of, H. J. Braddick and H. M. Cave, 938; Deposit at Uchta, A, L. N. Bogojavlenskii, 426; for use in Hospitals, gift by Sir Otto Beit for, 897; in Cancer, Prof. S. Russ; the Writer of the Article, 242; Salts, Condition of, after Storage in Sealed Glass Tubes, A. G. Francis and A. T. Parsons, 571 Raffinose, The Synthesis of, and that of Sugar in General,

A. Pictet and H. Vogel, 426

Raffles Museum, Bulletin of the, No. 1, 821

Railway Signalling, Theory and Practice: a Practical Manual for Engineers, Transportation Officers, and Students, S. T. Dutton, 273

Rainfall, Formation of, D. Brunt and C. K. M. Douglas, 858 Raman Effect: 626; in Crystals, The, K. S. Krishnan, 477; in Highly Viscous Liquids, The, S. Venkateswaran, 506; in X-ray Scattering, The, K. S. Krishnan, 961; Influence of Temperature on the, K. S. Krishnan, 650; The, and the Spectrum of the Zodiacal Light, L. A. Ramdas, 57

Rand Gold, Origin of the, L. Reinecke, 35 Rare: Earth and Alkali Metals, Double Sulphates of, F. Zambonini and Silvia Restaino (II.), 299; Gases of Thermal Springs, The, and the Earthquakes of April 14 and 18, 1928, in Bulgaria, N. P. Péntcheff, 386

Raspberry, Diseases of the, C. W. Bennett, 708 Rats, The Campaign against, Dr. L. Bahr, 286

Rattus Turkestanicus Satunin, The Systematic Position of, A. I. Argiropulo, 946

Rayleigh's 'Radium Clock,' J. S. Thompson, 729 Rays of Wave-length 4–8 A., The Properties of, J. Saidman and R. Cohen, 1018

Reaktionskinetik gasförmiger Systeme, C. N. Hinshelwood. Übersetzt und erweitert von Dr. E. Pietsch und Dr. G. Wilcke, 535

Real Variable, The Theory of Functions of a, and the Theory of Fourier's Series, Prof. E. W. Hobson. Vol. 1. Third edition, 128

Rectilinear Laminar Profile, The, M. Pascal, 227

Reflecting: Prism, The Errors of a, T. Y. Baker, 116; Systems for Image Inversion, T. Smith, 908

Reflection Echelon Grating, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 588

Registrar-General's Statistical Review, 1927, Part 1

(Medical Tables), 325 Relativity: General, The Second Law of Thermodynamics in, R. C. Tolman, 910; The Understanding of, 673; Sir G. Archdall Reid; H. D., 808; L. Bolton, 925; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 995; H. D.; Rev. H. C. Browne, 996

Relieur, Manuel du, J. Lemale, 839

Religion: and Science: considered in their Historical Relations, Dr. C. Singer, 528; and the Thought of To-day, Prof. C. C. J. Webb, 899

Reminiscences, Col. R. E. Crompton, 517

Replacement, The Mechanism of, as Illustrated by Metasomatic Alteration of the Whin Sill, L. R. Wager, 81

Research, Industry and, Sir Richard Threlfall, 210 Resonance Spectra and the Raman Effect, V. Posejpal, 1018 Respiration at Birth, The Initiation of, Prof. Y. Henderson, 282

Reversible Crystallisation in Tendons and its Functional Significance, Janet H. Clark, 558

#### REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

## Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

Albion (Prof. R. G.), Forests and Sea Power: the Timber Problem of the Royal Navy, 1652-1862, 272

Appel (Dr. O.), English Edition edited by R. N. Dowling; the Work translated by C. L. Wood. The Diseases of Sugar Beet, 274

Brown (Prof. N. C.), Forest Products, their Manufacture and Use: Embracing the Principal Commercial Features in the Production, Manufacture, and Utilisation of the most important Forest Products other than Lumber, in the United States, 434

Carrier (E. H.), The Thirsty Earth: a Study in Irrigation,

877

Cox (Prof. J. F.), and G. E. Starr, Seed Production and Marketing, 200

Dairy Science, Fundamentals of, by associates of L. A. Rogers, 437

Dowling (R. N.), Sugar Beet and Beet Sugar, 600 Eberlein (Dr. L.), Die neueren Milchindustrien, 307

Fryer (J. C. F.), and F. T. Brooks, Insect and Fungus

Pests of the Farm, 274

Landwirtschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von F. Aereboe, J. Hansen und T. Roemer. Band 1, Lief. 3; Band 2, Lief. 1; Band 2, Lief. 4; Band 2, Lief. 7; Band 3, Lief. 2, 6; Band 4, Lief. 5; Band 5, Lief. 6, 642

Lindley Library: The, Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets,

Manuscripts, and Drawings, 237

Maurizio (Prof. A.), Die Geschichte unserer Pflanzen-nährung von den Urzeiten bis zur Gegenwart, 724 Pieters (Dr. A. J.), Green Manuring: Principles and

Practice, 992

Stapledon (Prof. R. G.), and Dr. J. A. Hanley, Grass Land: its Management and Improvement, 308

Troup (Prof. R. S.), Silvicultural Systems, 526 Waksman (Prof. S. A.), Principles of Soil Microbiology, 308

### Anthropology and Archæology:

Armstrong (W. E.), Rossel Island: an Ethnological Study, 565 Bleek (D. F.), The Naron: a Bushman Tribe of the

Central Kalahari, 343

Bodding (Rev. P. O.), Studies in Santal Medicine and connected Folklore. Part 2: Santal Medicine, 46

British School at Athens, The Annual of the, No. 27, Session 1925-1926, 202

Burkitt (M. C.), South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 918 Empson (R. H. W.), The Cult of the Peacock Angel: a short account of the Yezîdî Tribes of Kurdistan, 519

Harrison (Sir Edward R.), Harrison of Ightham: a Book about Benjamin Harrison, of Ightham, Kent, made up principally of Extracts from his Notebooks and Correspondence, 391

Howorth (late Sir Henry H.), History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th Century. Part 4: Supple-

ment and Indices, 274

Milum (Dr. J. P.), Evolution and the Spirit of Man: being an Indication of some Paths leading to the Reconquest of the 'Eternal Values' through the Present Knowledge of Nature, 243

Mookerji (Prof. Radhakumud), Asoka (Gaekwad

Lectures), 801

Moret (Prof. A.), translated by M. R. Dobie. The Nile and Egyptian Civilization, 532

Nordenskiöld (Baron Erland), Comparative Ethnographical Studies. Vol. 7, Part 1: Picture-writings and other Documents, 238

Pycraft (W. P.), British Museum (Natural History): Man and Associated Remains. Prof. G. Elliot Smith, Macleod Yearsley, J. T. Carter, R. A. Smith, A. T. Hopwood, Dorothea M. A. Bate, and W. E. Swinton. With an Introduction by Dr. F. A. Bather, 798

Title Index

li

Smith (Prof. G. Elliot): Conversion in Science (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 86; Prof. B. Malinowski, Dr. H. J. Spinden, and Dr. A. Goldenweiser, Culture: the Diffusion Controversy, 202

Snoop (F. Z.), From the Monotremes to the Madonna: a Study of the Breast in Culture and Religion, 238

Vaufrey (R.), Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie humaine. Mémoire 3 : le paléolithique italien, 433 Viswanatha (S. V.), Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture,

Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), Palæontology and the Evolution of Man (Romanes Lecture), 86

Werth (Prof. E.), Der fossile Mensch: Grundzüge einer Paläanthropologie, 919 Williams (F. E.), Orokaiva Magic, 763

Willoughby-Meade (G.), Chinese Ghouls and Goblins, 271

#### Biology:

Alexander (W. B.), Birds of the Ocean: a Handbook for Voyagers, 958

Bailey (V.), Animal Life of the Carlsbad Cavern, 392 Bateson (Beatrice), William Bateson, F.R.S., Naturalist: his Essays and Addresses; together with a Short

Account of his Life, 339 Bertrand (Dr. H.), Les larves et nymphes des Dytiscides, Hygrobiides et Haliplides, 166

Biologie, Ergebnisse der, Herausgegeben von K. v. Frisch, R. Goldschmidt, W. Ruhland, und H. Winter-stein. Zweiter Band, 309

Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 245, Abt. 2, Teil 2, Heft 6, 957

Boulenger (E. G.), A Naturalist at the Dinner Table, 392 Bradley (Dr. O. C.), Topographical Anatomy of the Dog. Second edition, 534

Canterbury: [N.Z.], Natural History of, a Series of Articles on the Early History of the Province and on the History of Scientific Investigation, up till 1926, as well as on some Results of this Investigation, R. Speight, A. Wall, and R. M. Laing, honorary editors, 392

Carpenter (Dr. G. H.), The Biology of Insects, 521 Collin (J. E.), New Zealand Empididæ: based on

Material in the British Museum (Natural History), 473 Correns (Prof. C.), Bestimmung, Vererbung und Verteilung des Geschlechtes bei den höheren Pflanzen, 569 Crew (Prof. F. A. E.), Organic Inheritance in Man, 951 Crump (Phyllis E.), Nature in the Age of Louis XIV., 987

Cunningham (J. T.), Modern Biology: a Review of the Principal Phenomena of Animal Life in relation to Modern Concepts and Theories, 566

Dewar (D.), Birds at the Nest, 958

Douglas (N.), Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology,

Fabre (J. H.), translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos, The Life of the Spider, 569; translated by J. E. Michell, The Spoilers, 569

v. Frisch (Prof. K.), Aus dem Leben der Bienen, 680 Gams (H.), Von den Follatères zur Dent de Morcles: Vegetationsmonographie aus dem Wallis, 92

Guyer (Prof. M. F.), Being Well-born: an Introduction to Heredity and Eugenics. Second edition, 951

Henry (G. M.), Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon. With a short Description of each Bird by W. E. Wait, Part 1, 680

Heron-Allen (E.), Barnacles in Nature and in Myth, 675 Index Biologorum: Investigatores, Laboratoria, Periodica. Edidit G. C. Hirsch. Editio Prima, 91

Jackson (Dr. B. Daydon), A Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their Derivation and Accent. Fourth edition, 534

Johnson (Prof. Myrtle Elizabeth), and H. J. Snook, Seashore Animals of the Pacific Coast, 534

Kirk (Lt.-Col. J. W. C.), A British Garden Flora, 92 Knottnerus-Meyer (Dr. T.), translated by B. Miall, Birds and Beasts of the Roman Zoo: some Observations of a Lover of Animals, 392

McDougall (Prof. W. B.), Plant Ecology, 52

Meyrick (E.), A Revised Handbook of British Lepidoptera, 469

Morgan (Prof. T. H.), Experimental Embryology, 640 Oehlkers (Prof. F.), Erblichkeitsforschung an Pflanzen: ein Abriss ihrer Entwicklung in den letzten 15 Jahren,

Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer. Abt. 1, Teil 2, Lief. 22, Band 5,

Rawitscher (Prof. F.), Die heimische Pflanzenwelt in

ihren Beziehungen zu Landschaft, Klima und Boden, 9 Rayner (Dr. M. C.), Mycorrhiza: an account of Non-Pathogenic Infection by Fungi in Vascular Plants and

Bryophytes, 678
Robinson (H. C.), The Birds of the Malay Peninsula.
Vol. 1: The Commoner Birds, 49

Robson (G. C.), The Species Problem: an Introduction to the Study of Evolutionary Divergence in Natural

Populations, 304
Paland (M.), Tableau de Lilliput ou Essai sur les Roland (M.),

Ruggles-Brise (Cecily J.), Notes on some Birds of Dar

es Salaam, 644 Seton (E. Thompson), The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 957

Shumway (Prof. W.), Vertebrate Embryology: a Textbook for Colleges and Universities, 644

Small (Prof. J.), What Botany really means: Twelve Plain Chapters on the Modern Study of Plants, 604 Step (E.), Shell Life: an Introduction to the British

Mollusca. New edition, 533 Thomson (Dr. J. Allan), Brachiopod Morphology and

Genera (Recent and Tertiary), 472

Tilney (Prof. F.), The Brain from Ape to Man: a Contribution to the Study of the Evolution and Development of the Human Brain. With Chapters on the Reconstruction of the Gray Matter in the Primate Brain Stem, by Prof. H. A. Riley. 2 Vols., 528

Ubrich (Prof. E.), Biologie der Früchte und Samen (Karpobiologie) 437

(Karpobiologie), 437

Vererbungswissenschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann. Lief. 4, Band 2, 472

Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), The Social Insects: their Origin and Evolution, 722

Whipple (Prof. G. C.), revised by Prof. G. M. Fair and Prof. M. C. Whipple. The Microscopy of Drinking-Water. Fourth edition, 522

Whistler (H.), Popular Handbook of Indian Birds,

White's Selborne for Boys and Girls. Edited by M. Woodward, 957

## Chemistry:

Aiti (Dr. A.), e Prof. H. Molinari, Le grandi industrie chimiche. Gli acidi inorganici: solforico, nitrico, fabbricazione, macchinarie, impianti,

American Chemistry, Annual Survey of. Vol. 2. Edited

by C. J. West, 8

Archbutt (L.), and R. M. Deeley, Lubrication and Lubricants: a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication, and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants. Fifth edition, 125

Berthoud (Prof. A.), Photochimie, 273 Bodansky (Prof. M.), Introduction to Physiological Chemistry, 165

Bragg (Sir William), An Introduction to Crystal Analysis, 915

Caspari (Dr. W. A.), The Structure and Properties of Matter, 238

Chemie, allgemeinen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. P. Walden und Prof. C. Drucker. Band 5, 308

Chemistry: Contemporary Developments in, Lectures delivered at Columbia University in the Special Course in Chemistry given in the Summer Session of 1926 on the occasion of the Opening of the Chandler Chemical Laboratories, 724; Inorganic, A Text-book of. Edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend. Vol. 10: The

Metal-Ammines, Miss M. M. J. Sutherland, 535 Clayton (Dr. W.), The Theory of Emulsions and their

Technical Treatment. Second edition, 269

Colloid: and Physiologic Chemistry, Lectures on the Biologic Aspects of, a Series of Lectures given at the Mayo Foundation and the Universities of Minnesota, Industry Political and the Chiversides of Affinesota, Iowa, Washington (St. Louis), and the Des Moines Academy of Medicine, Iowa, 1925–1926, 269; Symposium Monograph: Papers presented at the Fifth National Symposium on Colloid Chemistry, University of Michigan, June 1927. Edited by Prof. H. B. Weiser, 280 Weiser, 269

Cooper (Dr. E. A.), and S. D. Nicholas, Aids to Bio-

chemistry, 993 Crane (E. J.), and Prof. A. M. Patterson, A Guide to

the Literature of Chemistry, 91 Crocker (Dr. J. C.), and Dr. F. Matthews, Theoretical and Experimental Physical Chemistry, 523

Daniels (Prof. F.), Mathematical Preparation for Physical Chemistry, 202

Fermente, Die Methodik der, Herausgegeben von Proff. Lief. 1, 2, 3, 676 C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Findlay (Prof. A.), The Phase Rule and its Applications.

Sixth edition, 605 Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. System-Auflage. Nummer 6, 201

Green (S. J.), Industrial Catalysis, 802

Henderson (Prof. Y.), and H. W. Haggard, Noxious Gases and the Principles of Respiration influencing

their Action, 531

Hinshelwood (C. N.), Reaktionskinetik gasförmiger
Systeme. Übersetzt und erweitert von Dr. E. Pietsch und Dr. G. Wilcke, 535

Holmes (Prof. H. N.), Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry. Second edition, 269

Hückel (E.), Adsorption und Kapillarkondensation: Theorien der Adsorption und Kapillarkondensation von Gasen und Dämpfen an festen Oberflächen und in porösen Körpern, 679

Hudleston (L. J.), Chemical Affinity, 201 Hunter (Prof. A.), Creatine and Creatinine, 766

Jellinek (Prof. K.), Lehrbuch der physikalischen Chemie. Fünf Bande. Zweite Auflage. Band 1. Band 2, Lief. 4, 523

Jones (T. W.), Hermes: or The Future of Chemistry, 128 Kingzett (C. T.), Chemical Encyclopædia: an Epitomised Digest of Chemistry and its Industrial Applications. Fourth edition, 471

Liesegang (Dr. R. E.), Biologische Kolloidchemie, 269 Loeb (Prof. L. B.), Kinetic Theory of Gases: being a Text and Reference Book whose purpose is to com-bine the Classical Deductions with recent Experimental Advances in a convenient form for Student and

Investigator, 8
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 8, 525

Morris (J.), An Introduction to Chemistry: for Lower forms of Secondary Schools, 202 Morton (Dr. R. A.), Radiation in Chemistry, 238

Noyes (Prof. A. A.), and Prof. W. C. Bray, A System of

Qualitative Analysis for the Rare Elements, 166 Rice (Prof. F. O.), The Mechanism of Homogeneous Organic Reactions from the Physical-Chemical Standpoint, 87

Schwarz (Prof. R.), Anorganische Chemie, 534

Starch Chemistry, A Comprehensive Survey of. Compiled and edited by R. P. Walton, in collaboration with J. Alexander, C. L. Alsberg, V. G. Bloede, F. D. Farrow, A. Fernbach, H. C. Gore, Sir James C. Irvine, J. R. Katz, A. R. Ling, G. M. Moffett, W. A. Nivling, A. Pictet, E. Preuss, H. Pringsheim, M. Samec, H. C. Sherman, J. Takamine, Jr., T. C. Taylor, H. G. Turley, L. Wallerstein, 800

Steel (Prof. M.), Physical Chemistry and Biophysics: for Students of Biology and Medicine, 269 Sutherland (Miss M. M. J.), The Metal-Ammines, 535

Taylor (Prof. H. S.), Elementary Physical Chemistry, Adapted from "A Treatise on Physical Chemistry,"

Walker (Sir James), Introduction to Physical Chemistry. Tenth edition, 523

Wardlaw (Dr. W.), and F. W. Pinkard, Qualitative Analysis, 238

Weigert (Prof. F.), Optische Methoden der Chemie, 877

White (Dr. W. P.), The Modern Calorimeter, 569
Whitmore (F. C.), Organic Syntheses: an Annual
Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Prepara Vol. 7, 9 tion of Organic Chemicals.

Wilson (Dr. S. P.), Pyroxylin Enamels and Lacquers: their Raw Materials, Manufacture and Application. Second edition, 804

#### Engineering:

Adams (Dr. E. D.), Niagara Power: History of the Niagara Falls Power Company, 1886-1918; Evolution of its Central Power Station and Alternating Current System. 2 Vols., 916 Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), Engines, 535

Belluzzo (Prof. G.), Traduit par J. Chevrier, Les tur-bines à vapeur : traité à l'usage des ingénieurs, des techniciens et des élèves ingénieurs des écoles d'application. Deux. édition. Tome 1 : Théorie et calcul des turbines à vapeur. Tome 2 : Les turbines à

vapeur, 163 Bird (G. W.), Examples in the Strength and Elasticity

of Materials, 468

Bolton (D. J.), Electrical Engineering Economics: a Study of the Economic Use and Supply of Electricity,

Broughton (H. A.), Electric Winders: a Manual on the Design, Construction, Application, and Operation of Winding Engines and Mine Hoists, 129

Brown (E. O. F.), Vertical Shaft Sinking, 236 Brown (F. J.), The Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 605

Burton (W. K.), The Water Supply of Towns and the Construction of Waterworks; a Practical Treatise for the use of Engineers and Students of Engineering. Fourth edition in 2 volumes, by J. E. Dumbleton,

Crompton (Col. R. E.), Reminiscences, 517

Dutton (S. T.), Railway Signalling, Theory and Practice: a Practical Manual for Engineers, Transportation Officers, and Students, 273

Evans (J.), Steam Condensing Plant, 536

Fortescue (Prof. C. L.), Naval Electrical Manual, 1928. Vol. 1, 876

Güntherschulze (Prof. A.), translated and revised by N. A. de Bruyne, Electric Rectifiers and Valves, 604 Heat, Applied, adapted from "Der Wärmeingenieur"

by J. Oelschläger under the editorship of Dr. H. Moss,

Johnstone-Taylor (F.), River Engineering: Principles and Practice, 166

Lagron (L.), Les moteurs à courants alternatifs, les moteurs d'induction, les moteurs à collecteur : théorie,

calcul, construction, applications, 163
Macconochie (A. F.), Thermodynamics applied to Engineering, 163

Nilson (Lt. A. R.), and J. L. Hornung, Practical Radio Telegraphy, 536

Ower (E.), The Measurement of Air Flow, 201

Palmer (Dr. L. S.), Wireless Principles and Practice, 48 Purday (H. F. P.), Diesel Engine Design. Third edition,

Reed (E. G.), The Essentials of Transport Practice: Theory, Design, and Operation. Second edition, 473 Richards (V.), From Crystal to Television, 'The Electron Bridge': a Simple Account of Wireless and Television,

Robinson (W.), Applied Thermodynamics, 163 Swain (Prof. G. F.), Structural Engineering: Stresses, Graphical Statics, and Masonry, 128

Timoshenko (S.), and J. M. Lessells, Applied Elasticity,

Toussaint (A.), L'aviation actuelle: étude aérodynamique et essais des avions ; l'aviation actuelle et la sécurité, 92

Waddicor (H.), The Principles of Electric Power Transmission by Alternating Currents, 568

Warnock (Dr. F. V.), Strength of Materials, 468 'World-Radio' Map of European Broadcasting Sta-tions in relation to the British Isles, 804

Title Index

liii

Yarrow (Lady), Alfred Yarrow: his Life and Work. Popular edition, 124

Young, Jr. (Prof. G.), and Prof. H. E. Baxter, Mechanics of Materials, 468

# Geography and Travel:

Ashton (J. R.), and F. A. Stocks, The Open-air Guide: for Wayfarers of all Kinds, 537

Cable (Mildred), and Francesca French, Through Jade

Gate and Central Asia: an Account of Journeys in Kansu, Turkestan, and the Gobi Desert, 129 Grey (H. M.), The Land of To-morrow: a Mule-back

Trek through the Swamps and Forests of Eastern Bolivia, 93

Hardy (A. C.), Seaways and Sea Trade: being a Maritime Geography of Routes, Ports, Rivers, Canals, and Cargoes, 537

Hoare (Sir Samuel), India by Air, 536 Hodson (Capt. A. W.), edited by C. L. Leese, Seven

Years in Southern Abyssinia, 127

Johnstone (Prof. J.), An Introduction to Oceanography: with Special Reference to Geography and Geophysics. Second edition, 724

2 Vols., 874 Landon (P.), Nepal.

de Pinedo (Col. F.), Il mio volo attraverso l' Atlantico e

le due Americhe, 536

Polar: Regions, The Geography of the, consisting of A General Characterisation of Polar Nature, by Dr. O. Nordenskjöld, and A Regional Geography of the Arctic and the Antarctic, by Dr. L. Mecking, 837; Research: Problems of, a Series of Papers by Thirty-one Authors, 837

Sapper (Prof. K.), Mexico: Land, Volk und Wirtschaft.

Zweite Auflage, 202

### Geology and Mineralogy:

Antevs (Dr. E.), The Last Glaciation: with Special Reference to the Ice Retreat in North-eastern North

America, 761

Berkey (Prof. C. P.), and F. K. Morris, Geology of Mongolia: A Reconnaissance Report based on the Investigations of the Years 1922–23 (Central Asiatic Expeditions: Natural History of Central Asia, Vol. 2), 303

von Bubnoff (Prof. S.), Der Werdegang einer Eruptivmasse: Geologisch-petrographische Analyse der Intru-

sionstektonik im Schwarzwalde, 920

Bulman (H. F.), The Working of Coal and other Stratified

Minerals, 394 Gregory (Prof. J. W.), The Elements of Economic

Geology, 991

Krämer (Prof. A.), Die Entstehung und Besiedelung der Koralleninseln: nach neuen Gesichtspunkten auf Grund eigener Untersuchung, 804

Krenkel (Prof. E.), Geologie der Erde: Geologie Afrikas. Teil 1., 956 Liddle (R. A.), The Geology of Venezuela and Trinidad,

839

Moor (C. G.), Tin Mining, 538

Neaverson (Dr. E.), Stratigraphical Palaeontology: a Manual for Students and Field Geologists, 834

Raeburn (Dr. C.), and H. B. Milner, Alluvial Prospecting: the Technical Investigation of Economic Alluvial Minerals, 764

Ries (Prof. H.), Clays, their Occurrence, Properties and Uses: with Especial Reference to those of the United States and Canada. Third edition, 537

Scrivenor (J. B.), The Geology of Malayan Ore-deposits,

von Seidlitz (Prof. W.), Flandern, 839

Spokes (S.), Gideon Algernon Mantell, LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., Surgeon and Geologist, 162

Stansfield (J.), Assimilation and Petrogenesis: Separation of Ores from Magmas, 804

Staub (Dr. R.), Der Bewegungsmechanismus der Erde dargelegt am Bau der irdischen Gebirgssysteme,

van Waterschoot van der Gracht (W. A. J. M.), B. Willis, R. T. Chamberlin, J. Joly, G. A. F. Molengraaff, J. W. Gregory, A. Wegener, C. Schuchert, C. R. Longwell, F. B. Taylor, W. Bowie, D. White, J. T. Singewald, Jr., and E. W. Berry, Theory of Continental Drift: a Symposium on the Origin and Movement of Land Masses, both Inter-Continental and Intra-Continental, as proposed by Alfred Wegener,

Winchell (Prof. A. N.), University of Wisconsin Studies in Science. No. 4: The Optic and Microscopic Char-acters of Artificial Minerals. With Determinative Tables for identifying Artificial Minerals Microscopically, chiefly by means of their Optic Properties, 436

Winchell (N. H.), and A. N. Winchell, Elements of Optical Mineralogy: an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography. Entirely rewritten and much enlarged by Prof. N. Winchell. Second edition. Part 2, 397

#### Mathematical and Physical Science:

Bakker (Prof. G.), Kapillarität und Oberflächenspan-

nung, 199

Barnard (Prof. E. M.), edited by Prof. E. B. Frost and Mary R. Calvert, A Photographic Atlas of Selected Regions of the Milky Way. 2 Parts, 342
Barton (Prof. S. G.), and Prof. W. H. Barton, Jr., A
Guide to the Constellations, 723

Bauschinger (J.), Die Bahnbestimmung der Himmels-Zweite Auflage, 51 körper.

Bell (Prof. E. T.), Algebraic Arithmetic, 93 Birtwistle (G.), The New Quantum Mechanics, 527

Boegehold (Dr. H.), Geometrische Optik, 839 de Broglie (L.), Untersuchungen zur Quantentheorie. Ubersetzt von Dr. W. Becker, 129; and Dr. L. Brillouin. Translated by Winifred M. Deans, Selected Papers on Wave Mechanics, 990

Campbell (Dr. N. R.), An Account of the Principles of Measurement and Calculation, 598

Chant (Prof. C. A.), Our Wonderful Universe: an Easy Introduction to the Study of the Heavens, 767 Crowther (Prof. J. A.), Molecular Physics and the

Electrical Theory of Matter. Fourth edition, 93

Gillain (O.), La science égyptienne : l'arithmétique au moyen empire, 195

Haas (Prof. A.), Introduction to Theoretical Physics. Vol. 1. Translated by Dr. T. Verschoyle. Second

Hart (Dr. I. B.), The Great Physicists, 52

Harwood (P. J.), A Theory of the Solar System. 2

Herz (Dr. R.), Röntgenstrahlen (Physik, Technik, und Anwendungen), 52

Hill (C. S.), Harmonia Harmonica. Vol. 2: Books 2 and 3, 993

Hobson (Prof. E. W.), The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series. Vol. 1: Third edition, 128

Jeans (Sir James), Astronomy and Cosmogony, 159 Kaye (G. R.), The Bakhshālī Manuscript; a Study in Mediæval Mathematics, 638

Landé (Prof. A.), Die neuere Entwicklung der Quanten-

Lockyer (T. Mary), Winifred L. Lockyer, and others, Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer, 870

Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), Lectures on Theoretical Physics delivered at the University of Leiden. Authorised translation by Dr. L. Silberstein and A. P. H. Trivelli. Vol. 2: Thermodynamics, edited by T. C. Clay-Jolles; Entropy and Probability, edited by Dr. C. A. Crommelin; The Theory of Radiation, edited by Dr. A. D. Fokker; The Theory of Quanta, edited by Dr. G. L. de Haas-Lorentz, 602

Mitchell (Prof. S. A.), and Dr. C. G. Abbot, The Funda-

mentals of Astronomy, 532 Newton, Sir Isaac, 1727–1927: a Bicentenary Evalua-

tion of his Work, 836

Physik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 5: Grundlagen der Mechanik, Mechanik der Punkte und starren Körper; Band 7: Mechanik der flüssigen und gasförmigen Körper, Redigiert von R. Grammel, 602 Planck (Prof. Max), Einführung in die theoretische

Physik. Band 4, 920
Preston (late Dr. T.), The Theory of Light.
edition, edited by Prof. A. W. Porter, 640

Rupert-Jones (Comdr. J. A.), Tidal Research: the Adaptation of Sir Isaac Newton's Tidal Laws to the Prediction of the Height of High Tides; being an Examination of the Cause of the High Tides at Milford Haven, and their Application to the Heights of the related High Tides at Southampton (1st H. W.), Liverpool, London Bridge (Old Swan Pier), and Southampton (2nd H. W.); the patient collection of Physical Facts by which other Facts are Revealed, 344 Russ (Prof. S.), Physics for Medical Students, 919

Schrödinger (Prof. E.), Four Lectures on Wave Mechanics, 990; translated from the second German edition, Collected Papers on Wave Mechanics, 990 Smith (D. M.), Visual Lines for Spectrum Analysis, 992

Thompson (Major C. M.), Survey of India. The Tides, 993

Thomson (Sir J. J.), Beyond the Electron: a Lecture given at Girton College on March 3, 1928, 129

Tychonis Brahe Dani Opera Omnia. Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus IX.; Tomus XIV., 803

Whyte (Rev. C.), The Constellations and their History,

Zeeman (Prof. P.), and Dr. T. L. de Bruin, Magnetische Zerlegung der Spektrallinien, 90

#### Medical Science:

Barcroft (Prof. J.), The Respiratory Function of the Blood. Part 2: Hæmoglobin, 530
Bayly (Dr. H. W.), Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment. Third edition, 9

Burn (Dr. J. H.), Methods of Biological Assay, 471 Callow (Mrs. A. Barbara), Food and Health:

Introduction to the Study of Diet, 93 Damon (Prof. S. R.), Food Infections and Food In-

toxications, 538 Giltner (Prof. W.), An Elementary Text-book of General

Microbiology, 539

Hall (P.), Ultra-violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease. Third edition, 539

Korschelt (Prof. E.), und Dr. H. Stock, Geheilte Knochenbrüche bei wildlebenden und in Gefangenschaft Gehaltenen Tieren, 680

Leggett (B. J.), The Theory and Practice of Radiology: with a Synopsis of Radiography and Radiotherapy. In 4 volumes. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 723

Lewis (Sir Thomas), The Blood-vessels of the Human Skin and their Responses, 5

Lubosch (Prof. W.), translated by Prof. H. H. Woollard, Outlines of Scientific Anatomy: for Students of Biology and Medicine, 605

Physiology, The Journal of, Author Index to Volumes 1 to 60, 603

Singer (Dr. C.), A Short History of Medicine: introducing Medical Principles to Students and Non-Medical Readers, 838; From Magic to Science: Essays on the Scientific Twilight, 719

Spencer (Prof. H. R.), The History of British Midwifery from 1650 to 1800: the Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1927, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 875

Washburn (Prof. H. C.), and W. H. Blome, Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica, with a chapter on Vitamines and one on Insulin, by W. Pitz, 538

# Metallurgy:

Bullens (D. K.), Steel and its Heat Treatment. Third

Glocker (Prof. R.), Materialprüfung mit Röntgenstrahlen: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgenmetallographie, 437

Metals, Institute of, The Journal of the. Vol. 39. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 920

Moore (Prof. H. F.), and Prof. J. B. Kommers, The Fatigue of Metals: with Chapters on the Fatigue of Wood and of Concrete, 436

Painton (E. T.), The Working of Aluminium, 309

#### Meteorology:

Börnsteins Leitfaden der Wetterkunde. In vierter Auflage neu bearbeitet von W. Brückmann, 9

British Rainfall, 1927, 678

Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), The Weather: an Introduction to Climatology, 9
Easton (Dr. C.), Des hivers dans l'Europe occidentale,

Tymms (F.), and Flight-Lieut. C. Porri, Flying for Air Survey Photography, 274

#### Miscellaneous:

American Men of Science: a Biographical Directory. Edited by Dr. J. McKeen Cattell and Jacques Cattell. Fourth edition, 234

Aslib Directory, The: a Guide to Sources of Specialised Information in Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by G. F. Barwick, 158

Burns (A. R.), Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times, 309

Carmichael (Marie), Love's Creation: a Novel, 165 Folsom (Prof. J. K.), Culture and Social Progress, 803 Glasgow: Sketches by Various Authors. Edited by Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 397

Godwin (G.), Cain: or, The Future of Crime, 605

Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Human Migration and the Future: a Study of the Causes, Effects, and Control of Emigration, 341

Haire (N.), Hymen: or, The Future of Marriage, 525 Haldane (Charlotte), Motherhood and its Enemies, 525 Huntington (Dr. E.), The Human Habitat, 341; and L. F. Whitney, The Builders of America, 341 Kenworthy (Lt.-Comdr. the Hon. J. M.), Will Civilisa-

tion Crash? 197

Larner (E. T.), Practical Television, 232

Mackenzie (D.A.), Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain, 396 Newbold (Prof. W. R.). Edited, with Foreword and Notes, by Prof. R. G. Kent, The Cipher of Roger Bacon, 563

Nida (W. and Stella), Pioneers of Invention, 539 Ornstein (Dr. Martha), The Rôle of Scientific Societies in

the Seventeenth Century, 989 Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Edited by Prof.

H. A. Brouwer. Vol. 5, 643
Pupin (Prof. M.), The New Reformation: from Physical

to Spiritual Realities, 126 Rye (R. A.), The Student's Guide to the Libraries of

London: with an Account of the most Important Archives and other Aids to Study. Third edition, 396

Sampson (Prof. R. A.), Science and Reality, 803 Sherrin (G. C.), Philips' Pocket Surveyor, 767 Subject Index to Periodicals, The, 1926, 520

Wells (H. G.), The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution, 3; The Way the World is Going: Guesses and Forecasts of the Years Ahead, 3 Williams (S. A.), The Romance of English Trading, 539 Wright (C.), and C. E. Fayle, A History of Lloyd's: from the Founding of Lloyd's Coffee-house to the Present

Day, 267 Wright (M.), Inventions and Patents: their Development and Promotion, 539

Wyndham (H.), Criminology, 839

Younghusband (Sir Francis), The Light of Experience: a Review of some Men and Events in my Time, 9

#### Philosophy and Psychology:

Alexander (Prof. S.), Artistic Creation and Cosmic Creation, 679

Arlitt (Prof. Ada Hart), Psychology of Infancy and Early Childhood, 877

Barry (Prof. F.), The Scientific Habit of Thought: an Informal Discussion of the Source and Character of Dependable Knowledge, 762

Bloor (Constance), Temperament: a Survey of Psychological Theories, 920

Carr (Dr. H. Wildon), The Unique Status of Man. 528

Claremont (C. A.), Intelligence and Mental Growth,

Fulton (Prof. W.), Nature and God: an Introduction to Theistic Studies, with special reference to the Relations of Science and Religion, 528

Grazebrook (O.), Socrates among his Peers; Three Dialogues, 93

Griffith (P.), A Synthetic Psychology: or Evolution as

a Psychological Phenomenon, 540 Haldane (J. B. S.), Science and Ethics: Conway

Memorial Lecture, delivered at Essex Hall on April 18, 1928, 51 Heilborn (Dr. A.), translated by J. E. Pryde-Hughes,

The Opposite Sexes: a Study of Woman's Natural and Cultural History, 540

Low (Barbara), The Unconscious in Action: its Influence upon Education, 766 MacCurdy (Dr. J. T.), Common Principles in Psychology

and Physiology, 540
McTaggart (Dr. J.), and E. McTaggart, The Nature of
Existence. Vol. 2. Edited by Dr. C. D. Broad, 467

Meredith (Dr. J. C.), Kant's Critique of Teleological Judgement: translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Analytical Index, 528

Otto (Prof. R.), translated by Prof. J. A. Thomson and Margaret R. Thomson. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. W. D. Morrison, Naturalism and Religion. Re-issue, 528

Piaget (Prof. J.), and others, translated by Marjorie Warden, Judgment and Reasoning in the Child, 958 Rusk (Dr. R. R.), The Philosophical Bases of Education,

Russell (Bertrand), An Outline of Philosophy, 467; The Analysis of Matter, 467

Singer (Dr. C.), Religion and Science: considered in their Historical Relations, 528

Urbantschitsch (Dr. R.), translated by Dr. A. Eiloart, Psycho-Analysis for All, 540

Warden (Prof. C. J.), An Outline of Comparative Psychology, 958

## Technology:

- Andrews (Prof. A. I.), Ceramic Tests and Calculations,
- Balls (Dr. W. L.), Studies of Quality in Cotton, 641 Bogart (Prof. E. L.), and Prof. C. E. Landon, Modern Industry, 767

Draycott (G. E.), Technical Drawing: a Manual for Evening Classes and Junior Technical Schools, 166

Lemale (J.), Manuel du relieur, 839
Marshall (Prof. C. R.), and H. D. Griffith, An Introduction to the Theory and Use of the Microscope, 876

Microscope: Origin and Development of the, as illustrated by Catalogues of the Instruments and Accessories, in the Collections of the Royal Microscopical Society, together with Bibliographies of Original Authorities. Edited by A. N. Disney, in collaboration with C. F. Hill and W. E. Watson Baker. Preceded by an Historical Survey on the Early Progress of Optical Science, by the Editor, 306

Minikin (R. C. R.), Modern Coal-washing Practice, 88 Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), assisted by A. Pinto and Prof. W. A. Curry, Principles of Radio Communication.

Second edition, 567

Neblette (C. B.), Photography, its Principles and Practice: a Manual of the Theory and Practice of Photography designed for use in Colleges, Technical Institutions, and by the Advanced Student of the Science, 644

Nisbet (H.), Grammar of Textile Design. Third edition,

Peddle (Dr. C. J.), Defects in Glass, 541

Penrose's Annual: the Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts. Edited by W. Gamble. Vol. 31,

Slater (E.), Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science. Parts 1 and 2, 50

Thornley (T.), Cotton Spinning. Fourth edition, 541 Van Gelder (A. P.), and H. Schlatter, History of the Explosives Industry in America, 765 Wilson (Prof. H.), Ceramics: Clay Technology, 643

Rhabdopleura in Northern Regions, Dr. C. J. Van Hast,

Rhamnoconvolvulie Acid, E. Votoček and F. Valentin, 1018

Rhine Valley, The Magnetic Properties of the Stratigraphic Zones of the, E. Rothé and Mme. A. Hée, 262

Rhodes Trust, Statement regarding the Rhodes Scholarships, 1015

Rhodesian Man: Prof. F. G. Parsons, 798; and Associated Remains, W. P. Pycraft and others, 798

Rhodium Sesquioxide and Iridium Dioxide, The Stability of, S. Pastorello, 462

Rhyolite, Cellular Figures in, L. A. Herrera, 634

Rice, Vitamin Content of, E. B. Veddar and R. T. Feliciano, 744

Ring-chain Valency Tautomerism, On the Possibility of, and of a Type of Mobile-Hydrogen Tautomerism analogous to the Wagner-Meerwein re-arrangement, C. W. Shoppee. Part 5, 261

Ritchey-Chrétien Reflecting Telescope, The, 846 River: Engineering: Principles and Practice, F. Johnstone-Taylor, 166; Gyda (Yenisseisk Province), The Work done by the Expedition of the Leningrad Academy to the Sources of the, B. Gorodkov, 263; Pollution in Ireland, 251

Rivers Memorial Medals of the Royal Anthropological Institute, award of, to S. H. Ray and E. Torday,

973

Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, Jubilee of the, 820

Rochelle Salt, The Change in Elastic Properties on replacing the Potassium Atom of, by the Ammonium Group, W. Mandell, 865

Rockefeller Foundation: awards of fellowships tenable in the U.S.A., 151; Work of the, 662 Rockets for Upper Air Exploration, R. Esnault-Pelterie,

254

Rock: -Paintings in the Libyan Desert, D. Newbold, 707; Pressure and Flowing Wells, W. L. Russell, 110

Rocks, The Classification and Nomenclature of, F. Levinson-Lessing, 298

Rockwell Hardness Test, The, J. E. Malam, 424

Roman Britain, Map of, 823 Romanes Lecture, 1928, The, Prof. D. M. S. Watson, 86 Romans, Forerunners of the, Dr. D. Randall-MacIver, 72

Röntgenstrahlen: Materialprüfung mit, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgenmetallographie, Prof. R. Glocker, 437; (Physik, Technik, und Anwendungen), Dr. R. Herz, 52

Root, The, as an Absorbing Organ, Scott and Priestley, 551 Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Annual Report of the, 70

Rossel Island: an Ethnological Study, W. E. Armstrong, 565

Rotary Motion, Action and Reaction in, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 962

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Grant by the Empire Marketing Board for Research on Virus Diseases of Plants, 738

Royal: Academy of Belgium, Prof. G. Kænigs elected an associate of the, 973; Agricultural Society, offer of a silver medal and books, 286; College of Surgeons of England, Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of the, V. Plarr, 1007; Institution, The Condition of the, 582; Natural History, serial issue of the, 855; Photographic Society's Exhibition, 459; Sanitary Institute, Earl Fitzwilliam to be president of the Fortieth Congress of the, 622; Scottish Museum, Report for 1927, 32; Society: Anniversary Meeting of the, and presentation of medals, 904; award of medals, 738; Papers, Abstracts of, Prof. J. S. Townsend, 133; recommendations for election to the Council, 738; of Canada, Winnipeg Meeting of the, 75; election of Monseigneur C. Roy as president for 1928-29, 76; of Edinburgh, election of officers, 661; Veterinary College, appointment of a departmental committee upon the future of the, 214

Rubber Plants, Propagation of, 902 Rubrene: Researches on, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and A. Willemart, 425; Researches on, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and L. Enderlin, 498

Rugosa, Heredity of Acquired Characters in the Palæozoic Corals, N. N. Jakovlev, 593

Rumford, Count, Scientist and Philanthropist, Prof. L. C.

Newell, 450

Rural Education in England and the Panjab, 669 Russia, Northern, Permian Fossil Insects of, A. V. Martynov, 144

Russian: Physicists, The Sixth Congress of, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 630; Squirrels, A Synopsis of, M. Serebrennikov, 830

Safety in Mines: Research Board, Annual Report of the, 215; Research, The Field Laboratories for, H. F. Coward, 627

Sagitta from the North Sea and Baltic, W. Kuhl, 455

St. Andrews: Marine Fauna of, Additions to the, since 1874, Prof. W. C. McIntosh and others, 69; University, acceptance of the resignation of Prof. J. A. C. Kynock; gift by Dr. G. Forbes; conferment of doctorates, 40; Viscount Haldane of Cloan elected Chancellor; Prof. J. McGibbon appointed professor of midwifery and gynæcology, 77 St. Fiacre, G. M. Fraser, 546

Salmon: and Sea Trout: in the Baltic, Proposal to Establish a Size Limit for both, W. L. Calderwood, 683; Local and General Names applied to, A. Wade, 547; Synonyms, A. Wade, 685; Disease, Dr. F. H. A. Clayton; Miss Isobel J. F. Williamson, 1012; (Salmo salar) of the River Moisie (E. Canada), 1926 and 1927, P. R. C. Macfarlane, 81

Salpingium palinorsum: A New Carboniferous Coral,

L. B. Smyth, 153

Salt: Range, Geology of the, Dr. C. S. Fox, 902; Solutions, Specific Heats of, F. T. Gucker, 74

Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, awards of the, 151

Salts: Absorbed on Cellulose, X-ray Studies of the Structure of, Dr. R. H. Aborn and R. L. Davidson, 440; The Separating Action of, P. Gross and K. Schwarz, 387

Samoa, Insects of, F. W. Edwards and others, 975 Sand: Dunes, Fixation of, Dr. A. H. Unwin, 625; Shifting or Blown, The Fixation of, 733

Sandalwood Oil, Western Australian, The Chemistry of, A. R. Penfold. Part 1, 263

Sandy Beach, Physics and Chemistry of the, J. R. Bruce, 220

San Matteo. The Island of, Prof. S. J. Shand; E. Heawood, 440

Santal Medicine and connected Folklore, Studies in, Rev. P. O. Bodding. Part 2: Santal Medicine, 46

Sap in Plants, The Movement of, Prof. H. Molisch, 168 Saturn's Satellite Hyperion, J. Woltjer, Jun., 183 Saxifraga, A Tetraploid, of Known Origin, E. M. Marsden-

Jones and W. B. Turrill, 58

Scales, Reproduction of, by Electric Discharge to a Photographic Plate, J. H. Chesters, 349

Scalpelium, New and Interesting Species of, C. A. Nilsson-Cantell, 908

Scandinavian Phytogeography, 110

Scattering: Negatively Modified, Prof. M. N. Saha, D. S. Kothari, and G. R. Toshnival, 398; of Light by Free Electrons, The, According to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, Dr. O. Klein and Dr. Y. Nishina, 398 Scenery, Science of, Wordsworth as a Pioneer in the,

Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 553

Schistosoma, Sex Studies on, A. E. Severinghaus, 379 Schrödinger's Theory, An Experimental Test of, Dr. E.

Gaviola, 772

Science: and Ethics: Conway Memorial Lecture, J. B. S. Haldane, 51; and Reality, Prof. R. A. Sampson, 803; and the Public, 833; égyptienne, La: l'arithmétique au moyen empire, O. Gillain, 195; in Medieval Cipher, R. Steele, 563; in Western Civilisation, J. B. S. Haldane, 705; Industry, and Humanism, Dr. A. Flexner, 1015

Scientific: American, Dec., 1006; and Industrial Research, Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for, Sir David Milne-Watson and R. W. Reid appointed members of the, 622; and Technical Books, Recent: July 28, Suppt. v; Aug. 25, Suppt. v; Sept. 29, Suppt. v; Oct. 27, Suppt. v; Nov. 24, Suppt. v; Dec. 29, Suppt. v; Backgrounds, 528; Calvinism, 339; Films, The Admission of, into Great Britain, 412; Habit of Thought, The: an Informal Discussion of the Source and Character of Dependable Knowledge, Prof. F. Barry, 762; Research: A Neglected Aspect of, 913; Col. Mervyn O'Gorman, 998; The Impact of the State on, 1; Societies in the Seventeenth Century, The Rôle of, Martha Ornstein, 989; Travellers, Practical Hints to. Edited by Prof. H. A. Brouwer. Vol. 5, 643

Scolecite, The Transformations of, A. Cavinato, 427 Scotland, The Archæology of, Sir George Macdonald,

402

Scott Polar Research Institute, The, Dr. H. R. Mill, 332 Sea-Bed, Deformation of the, During Earthquakes, T. Terada and S. Higasi, 666

Seal Lice from Northern Regions, L. Freund, 143

Seashore Animals of the Pacific Coast, Prof. Myrtle Elizabeth Johnson and H. J. Snook, 534

Sea: Thermal Energy of the, The Utilisation of the, G. Claude and P. Boucherot; H. Le Chatelier, 82; -Urchins of the Indian Ocean, Prof. R. Koehler, 901; Water, Phosphate and Silicate Content of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 109; Ways and Sea Trade: being a Maritime Geography of Routes, Ports, Rivers, Canals, and Cargoes, A. C. Hardy, 537; -weed, A suggested Method for the Utilisation of, T. Dillon and E. F. Lavelle, 153

Secondary Schools and Examinations, Dr. Cyril Norwood, 446

Seed: Mixtures for Hay and Grazing Land, Stapledon and Davies, 745; Production and Marketing, Prof. J. F. Cox and G. E. Starr, 200; Commercial, W. F. Giles, 200

Seeds, The Storage of, in a Medium Deprived of Oxygenas a Means of Prolonging their Germinating Faculty,

A. Guillaumin, 830

Seismological: Reports, The Broadcasting of, Prof. H. H. Turner, 968; Society of America, Eastern Section of the, Annual Meeting of the, 215

Selenium: and Tellurium, The Spark Spectra of, L. and E. Bloch, 830; Cells, Commercial, the Light-Sensitivity of, G. P. Barnard (1), 80; Resistance, An Easily Regulated, Prof. L. Amaduzzi, 709; Tetra-fluoride, E. B. R. Prideaux and C. B. Cox, 255

Selenophen, Preparation and Properties of, Prof. H. V. A.

Briscoe and J. B. Peel, 381

, Normal and Syphilitic, A Simple Reaction for Differentiating, with the Aid of Organic Colloids, R. Douris and J. Beck, 909

Series Limits, Prof. A. G. Shenstone, 727

Serum, Proteins of the Some Chemical and Physical Properties of the M. Piettre, 225

Sexes: The Opposite, A Study of Woman's Natural and Cultural History, Dr. A. Heilborn. Translated by J. E. Pryde-Hughes, 540

Shaft Sinking, Vertical, E. O. F. Brown, 236

Shared-Electron Chemical Bond, The, L. Pauling, 119 Sheep Industry, The Application of Science to the, Prof. J. D. Stewart, 32

Sheffield Laboratories for Safety in Mines Research, H. F. Coward, 627

Shell Life: an Introduction to the British Mollusca, E. Step. New edition, 533

Shimabara (Japan) Earthquake of Sept. 8, 1922, The, the late Prof. Omori and Prof. A. Imamura, 418

Short Wave Echoes and the Aurora Borealis: Prof. C. Størmer, 681; Dr. B. van der Pol, 878; Prof. E. V. Appleton, 879

Shrews, Long-tailed, of North America, H. H. J. Jackson, 550

Siberia, The Age of Palæolithic Remains in, V. Gromov, 299

Siena, The Palio Festival of, 67

Silicates, The Integral Dissociation of, by Carbonic Acid, by Humic Acids, and Connected Reactions, R. Guillin, 909

Silk Industry, The Artificial, 579

Silkworm, The Fertility Formula in the, E. Poyarkoff,

Title Index

lvii

Silver: Bubbles and Films, D. R. Barber, 55; Fox Exhibition, A, in Edinburgh, 818; Iodide Photo-cell, The, S. Iúmori and T. Takebe, 289; Subfluoride, Crystal Structure of, H. Terrey and H. Diamond, 1010; Sulphide, The Reduction of, by Means of Carbon, N. Parrayano and G. Malquori, 117; The Allotropic State of, G. Allard, 386

Silvicultural Systems, Prof. R. S. Troup, 526

Sirius, The Companion of, and the Einstein Spectral Shift, J. H. Moore, 623

Skeletal Muscle, On the Action Current Staircase in, Prof.

W. A. Jolly, 593 Skill, Prof. T. H. Pear, 611, 1008

Sleeping Sickness, Dr. L. Duke, 1006

Smile, A Theory of the, A. M. Hocart, 184 Smith, Edgar Fahs, Memorial Collection in Historical

Chemistry, presented to the University of Pennsylvania, 451

Smithsonian Institution, Explorations and Field-Work of the, 216

Smut Fungi, The Physiology and Genetics of the, S. Dickinson, 793

Snell Memorial Medal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Award of the, to Prof. P. A. Murphy,

Social Structure, The Study of, Prof. T. T. Barnard, 861 Society, The 'Dimensions' of, Prof. J. Q. Stewart, 768 Socrates among his Peers: Three Dialogues, O. Graze-

brook, 93

Sodium: a Necessary Nutrient Element for a Marine Aerophilic Luminous Bacterium, O. Richter, 263; Chloride, Finely Ground, Heat of Solution of, Lipsett, Johnson and Maass, 825; Ionised, The Spectrum of, Prof. F. H. Newman, 97; Vapour, The Degree of Association of, D. S. Villars, 558
Soil: Microbiology, Principles of, Prof. S. A. Waksman,

308; Quality of, in Relation to Food and Timber

Supply, The Writer of the Article, 170 Soils, Electrical Heating of, B. Matthews, 290

Solar: Activity, Recent, 142; Eclipse, The Total, of Oct. 22, 1930, A. Thomson, 900; Hydrogen Filaments, 71; Parallax, A New Method for Measuring the, L. Roden, 793; Phenomena, Character Figures of, 974; System, A Theory of the, P. J. Harwood. 2 parts, 344

Solid: Nitrogen, The Luminescence in, under Cathode Ray Bombardment, Prof. J. C. McLennan, H. C. H. Ireton, and E. W. Samson, 748; Solutions, Importance of the Crystalline Form in the Formation of (1),

A. Ferrari and A. Baroni, 635

Solutrean Sculptures from La Charente, Dr. H. Martin, 253

Sommerfeld's Electron-Theory of Metals, E. H. Hall, 155

Sound: Production in Book-Lice, J. V. Pearman, 744; -proof Rooms, 186

South: Africa: A Botanical Tour in, J. Hutchinson and others, 178; Coming Archæological Investigations in, Miss Gertrude Caton Thompson, 618; Stone Age Industries of, Dr. Van Hoepen, 937; Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, M. C. Burkitt, 918; African: Association: Some Possible Extensions of the Activities of the, Sir Carruthers Beattie, 860; Kimberley Meeting of the; presentation of the South African medal and grant to Dr. H. H. Green, 860; the Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr to be president of the Meeting in 1929, 862; Chitons and Chiton Phylogeny, E. Ashby, 708; Diptera Belonging to the Families Leptidæ and Asilidæ, Two Larvæ of, E. O. Engel, 593; Australia: Minerals of, 186; New Geological Map of, 858; -Eastern Europe, Fauna of, The Desert Elements in the, A. Formozov, 831; Indian Game, A, Mrs. H. G. Durai, 823; Kensington Museums and the Royal Commission, 561

Southampton, University College, F. W. Anderson appointed assistant lecturer in zoology and geology

at, 40

Southern Rhodesia, The Relation of Vegetation to Water Supply in, J. S. Henkel, 860

Sparks of the Induction Coil between Mucronate Electrons, Prof. C. Barus, 192

Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Oxford Meeting of the Association of, 495

Species Problem: The, an Introduction to the Study of Evolutionary Divergence in Natural Populations, G. C. Robson, 304

Spectacles in London, The Development of, from the end of the 17th Century, T. H. Court and M. von Rohr, 671

Spectator, Centenary of the, 739

Spectral Lines, Enlargement of, F. Rasetti, 227 Spectrograph, Tangential Grating, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 587 Spectrum Analysis, Visual Lines for, D. M. Smith, 992

Speech, Electrical Reproduction of, 975

Spermatogenesis, Structures in, The Recognition of a New Category of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 504

Sphacele parviflora, A Principle Extracted from, V. Hasenfratz, 983

Spider, The Life of the, J. H. Fabre. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos, 569

Spiers Memorial Lecture, The, Sir Oliver Lodge, 790 Spiny Dogfish, Blood Vascular System of the, Dr. O'Donoghue and Miss Abbott, 744

Spiritualistic Phenomena, The Daily News Symposium on, 932

Spirochæte, A New Recurrent, Pathogenic for the Guinea-Pig, C. Nicolle and C. Anderson, 945
 Spoilers, The, J. H. Fabre. Translated by J. E. Michell,

569

Spondylus, Anatomy and Phylogeny of, with a Particular Reference to the Lamellibranch Nervous System, Prof. W. J. Dakin, 793

Spore-forming Bacillus, A, Acting as a Lactic Ferment at High Temperatures, G. Guittonneau, 263

Square Roots and the Decimal System, C. E. Wolff, 15

Standardisation, Economics of, 637

Star Catalogue, A New, from Observations with the Greenwich Altazimuth, 378

Starch: Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 800; Chemistry, A Comprehensive Survey of, Vol. 1, compiled and edited by R. P. Walton, with collaborators, 800; Sugar Degradation Products, Analysis of, by Selective Fermentation, T. McLachlan, 634

Stark Effect, The, at Very High Field, Dr. Y. Ishida, 277 What Becomes of the, Prof. H. N. Russell,

Stars, Red, On the Constancy of the Light of, with Forty New Variables of this Class, J. Stebbins and C. M. Huffer, 192

State, The Impact of the, On Scientific Research, 1 Static Gravitational Field, The Principle of Stationary Action and Stability in a, A. J. McConnell, 426

Steam: Condensing Plant, J. Evans, 536; Tables and Equations Extended by Direct Experiment to 4000 lb./sq. in. and 400° C., Prof. H. L. Callendar, 754

Steel: and its Heat Treatment, D. K. Bullens. Third edition, 397; End-gauge, The Difference between the Mechanical and Optical Lengths of a, F. H. Rolt and H. Barrell, 829; Ingots, Heterogeneity of, 100; Mild, The Elimination of Phosphorus from, 249

Stellar: Absorption Lines, On the Contours of, and the Composition of Stellar Atmospheres, Cecelia H. Payne, 155; Parallaxes, A General Catalogue of, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 108; Spectra, Absolute Magnitude Effects in, Prof. E. A. Milne, 840; Spectra in the Far Ultra-Violet, Dr. G. Cario, 810

Steppe Cat, A New Form of the, from the Transcaspian Region, S. Ognev, 593

Stock Diseases Caused by Toxic Plants, Murnane and Prof. Ewart, 975

Stone Fish, The Poison of the, Dr. J. V. Duhig and Gwen Jones, 454

Stony Meteorites, The Magnetic Properties of Some,

F. Loewinson-Lessing and A. Turcev, 299 Stratosphere over North India, The, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 923

Streaks in Chemical Work, Observation of, F. Emich, 946 Stream-flow, 827

Stresses, Photoelastic Determination of, Dr. M. Wächter 588

Structural Engineering: Stresses, Graphical Statics, and Masonry, Prof. G. F. Swain, 128

Structures in Sea Water, Deterioration of, 255 Subject Index to Periodicals, 1926, The, 520

Submarine Volcanoes, Deep, and the Double Oceanic Circulation, J. Thoulet, 1018

Subterranean Crustacea, Dr. W. T. Calman, 329 Sucrose in Milk and Sucrose Mixtures, Polarimetric Determination of, G. W. Monier-Williams, 634

Sudan, Cotton Growing in the, 590

Sugar: Beet: and Beet Sugar, R. N. Dowling, 600; Growing in East Anglia, 1012; in the Eastern Counties, 1927, R. McG. Carslaw, C. Burgess, and G. Ll. Rogers, 1012; The Diseases of, Dr. O. Appel. English edition edited by R. N. Dowling. The work translated by C. L. Wood, 274; -cane Hybrids, Cytology of, G. Bremer, 492; Home-grown, Prof. C. Heigham, 600

Sulpho-salts: L. Fernandes (6), 299; Investigations on, F. Rodolico (5), 427

Sulphur: from the Crimea and Turkestan, Microbiological Examination of Some Specimens of, L. Sturm and T. Simakova, 263; Analysis of the First Spark Spectrum of, Prof. D. K. Bhattacharyya, 241; The Phosphorescent Combustion of, Dr. H. J. Emeléus, 330 Sulphuric Esters, Neutral, The Preparation of, R. Levail-

lant, 910

Summer of 1928, The, and the Solar Variations, H. Mémery, 945

Sun, Diameter of the, Variations in the, from 1901 to

1911, G. Armellini, 1018 Sunspot: A Big, 549; A Naked-eye, 936; A Recent Large, 453, 783; Activity, The Curve of, S. Oppenheim, 34

Sunspots: Molecular Hydrogen in, Prof. G. Piccardi, 880; The Periods of, S. Oppenheim, 44

Superphosphate, 68

Surf, Low Buoyancy of, Dr. J. S. Owens, 845

Surface: Actions, 826; Water of the English Channel and Southern North Sea, June 18-22, 1928, Phosphate Content and Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the, H. R. Seiwell, 921

Survey from Aircraft, Lt.-Col. C. A. Beazeley, 746

Surveyors' Institution, Presidential Address to the, C. B. Fisher, 854

Survival of a Human Personality, Evidence of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 243

Swans in Ancient England, Dr. N. F. Ticehurst, 491

Swedes, The 'Hybridisation Nodules' of, A. W. Bartlett, 1009

Swedish State College of Forestry Centenary Celebrations, 1928, The, 788

Sydney and the Blue Mountains, Dr. W. H. Woolnough, 746

Symmetrical Electronyls and Polyatomic Molecules, P. Vinassa, 1018

Syncarid Crustacea, On the Feeding Mechanism of the, Dr. H. G. Cannon and Miss S. M. Manton, 983

System KCl – HCl –  $H_2O$  between 0° and 80°; System AlCl<sub>3</sub> – HCl –  $H_2O$  between 0° and 80°; System AlCl<sub>3</sub> – KCl –  $H_2O$  between 0° and 80°, G. Malquori,

 $\begin{array}{l} {\rm Systems:} \quad {\rm Na_2CO_3-NaHCO_3-H_2O, \ R. \ Wegscheider \ and} \\ {\rm J. \ Mehl, \ 155 \ ; \ Pb(NO_3)_2-LiNO_3-H_2O \ and \ Pb(NO_3)_2} \\ {\rm -CsNO_3-H_2O \ at \ 25^\circ, \ G. \ Malquori, \ 299} \end{array}$ 

Szechuan, China, Religion in, D. C. Graham, 454

Tabacin or the Toxic Principle of Tobacco, N. A. Barbieri,

Table Bay, Mean Sea-level and other Tidal Phenomena in, Dr. J. Dommisse, 298

'Tama-Zustand,' The State called the, E. A. Holm, 794 Tanganyika Territory, etc., Funds for Exploration of Deposits containing Fossil Remains in, 105

Tango (Japan), Earthquake of 1927, The: 36; Watanabe

and Sato, 587
Tantalum: Niobium, and their Mineral Associates, The Analytical Chemistry of, W. R. Schoeller and E. F. Waterhouse (13), 634; Pentabromide, Preparation of, K. R. Krishnaswami, 845

Tanyderidæ, The (Diptera), of Australia, C. P. Alexander.

Tasmania, Handbook to, 33
Taxation, National and Local, in Relation to Education and Research, 265

Taylor's Comet, 743

Technical Drawing: A Manual for Evening Classes and Junior Technical Schools, G. E. Draycott, 166 Telegraphone, Developing the, Dr. C. Stille, 739 Telescope, A 200-inch, 686

Telescopes of the Future, Prof. G. W. Ritchey, 34

Television: and Radiovision, Dr. A. Dauvillier, 588; Practical, E. T. Larner, 232

Temperament: a Survey of Psychological Theories, Constance Bloor, 920

Ternary Mixtures, Heterogeneous, The Physical Properties of, P. Mondain-Monval, 558

Terrestrial: Magnetic Variations: The Daily, and the Sun's Magnetic Field, Prof. S. Chapman, 572; Magnetism: Recent Research in Greenland on, D. la Cour, 153; The Daily Variation of, R. Gunn, 330; Orchids of Barrington Tops, Rev. H. M. R. Rupp, 714

Tertiary Shells from Japan, Prof. Matajiro, 1009

Testing: Materials: New International Association for, Position and Activities of the, 1004; The British Committee of the New Association for, 487; Transformer, A 500 kv., 381

Tetjuche Deposits of Silver, Zinc, and Lead, Mineralogy of the, F. I. Lebedev, 594

Tetraploid Hybrid, A Constant, B. H. Buxton and the

late W. C. F. Newton, 35 Textile: Design, Grammar of, H. Nisbet. Third edition, 540; Industry, Scientific and Economic Problems of the, Two Publications on the, 138

Thermal Energy, The Domestic Storage of, W. Holmes,

1005

Thermionic: Saturation Current in a Circuit with Pulsating Voltage, The Phase of the, C. Dei, 426; Voltmeter, A, E. B. Moullin, 381

Thermodynamic Equilibrium of the Universe, The, F.

Zwicky, 559

Thermodynamics: Applied, Prof. W. Robinson, 163; Applied to Engineering, Prof. A. F. Macconochie, 163; Based on Statistics, G. N. Lewis and J. E. Mayer, 559

'Thermokalite,' The So-called, and the Existence of Sodium Bicarbonate as a Mineral, F. A. Bannister, 866 Thin Films, The Structure of. Part 12, N. K. Adam and G. Jessop, 753

Thomas Recording Calorimeter, The, 220

Thorium, Separation of, from Uranium by means of Ether, P. Misciatelli, 1018 Thyroid Gland, The Mechanism of Secretion in the, Dr.

R. J. Ludford and Prof. W. Cramer, 793 Tidal: Bore in the Trent, The, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 840; Currents, The Analysis and Prediction of, from Observations of Times of Slack Water, Dr. A. T. Doodson, 827; Institute, Liverpool University, Work of the, 781; Research: the Adaptation of Sir Isaac Newton's Tidal Laws to the Prediction of the Height of High Tides, Comdr. J. A. Rupert-Jones, 344

Tide Observations, Instructions for, G. T. Rude, 182 Tides in Oceans, The, on a Rotating Globe. Part 2, G. R. Goldsbrough, 865

'Tierce-tone Scale,' Theory of the. Dr. W. Perrett, 820

Tikhvin Sands, The, S. Jakovlev, 593
Tilson Weights and Measures Bill of the U.S.A., 179
Timber: Investigations, C. J. Chaplin, 976; Kilnseasoning of, S. T. C. Stillwell, 76; Research, 331
Timbers, Home-grown, The Uses of, 413

Time Conversion Chart, A Standard, 935
Tin: Antimony Alloys, The Structure of the, W. Broniewski and L. Sliwowski, 225; Mining, C. G. Moor, 538 Titanium Oxide Bands, The, A. Christy and Prof. R. T.

Birge, 205

Tobacco: Leaf, Localisation and Disappearance of Alkaloids in the Epidermis of the, J. Chaze, 946; Smoking in Great Britain, 328

Toheroa Soup, Dr. J. Malcolm, 664

Toothache, Prehistoric, 1007

Topaz, The Crystal Structure of: L. Pauling, 714; N. A. Alston and J. West, 749

Topographic Mapping, 220

Tornado in Central Travancore, A, 214

Tourmaline, Influence of the Temperature on the Absorption of a Specimen of, P. Leroux, 461

Toxic Gases and Vapours, 531

'Traces,' Spectrographic Detection of, J. R. Green, 58

Trains, Passenger, The Warming of, 620 Transformer Practice: The Essentials of, Theory, Design, and Operation, E. G. Read. Second edition, 473 Transit Instrument, A New, Prof. C. V. Boys, 977

Transmutation, Experiments on, Dr. J. N. Friend, 111 Transvaal: Amphibia, The Breeding Habits and Life History of Some, V. A. Wager, 297; A Pebble Industry

in the, E. J. Wayland, 593

Tree Growth and Climatic Cycles, Dr. Huntington, 219
Trees: and Shrubs, Methods of Transporting, J. A.
Neilson, 785; of the North Pacific Coast of America, The, Col. F. R. S. Balfour, 972

Treponema podovis, the Pathogenic Agent in the Foot Disease (piétin) of Sheep, L. and P. Blaizot, 984 Triacontane, The Slow Combustion of, S. Landa, 984 Triangulation: in East Africa, 110; of France, 1014 Tribo-electricity and Friction (4), P. E. Shaw, 753 Trichomonas hominis, R. Hegner, 185

Trichuris and Ascaris Egg-counts, C. Manalang, 110 Trigonometrical Integrals, On a Quadrature Formula for,

Prof. L. N. G. Filon, 909 Tritrichomonas fecalis, L. R. Cleveland, 72

Troitskoe near Moscow, Flora of Post-tertiary Deposits at, V. Sukatchev, 226

Tropic Acid, A New Synthesis of, M. Chambon, 225 Trypanosome Infection in Camels in Russia, Control of,

V. Emelin and G. Zeiss, 830

TT Hydræ, The Period of the Variable Star, 623 Tuberculin Testing of Cattle, Prof. J. B. Buxton and

Dr. A. S. MacNalty, 937 Tuberculous Ultravirus, New Experimental Researches on

the, A. Calmette, J. Valtis, and A. Lacomme, 261 Tufted Guinea-pig, Heredity in the, A. Pictet and Mlle.

Ferrero, 263

Tungsten: Carbonyl, The Preparation of a, through the Intermediary of an Organo-magnesium Compound, A. Job and J. Rouvillois, 830; Filament Lamp, A. New Type of, 419; The Increase in Thermionic Currents from, in Strong Electric Fields, R. S. Bartlett, 865

Turbines à vapeur. Les : traité à l'usage des ingénieurs, des techniciens et des élèves ingénieurs des écoles d'application, Prof. G. Belluzzo. Traduit par J. Chevrier: Deux. édition. Tomes 1 et 2, 163

Tutankhamen, A Cult Object from the Tomb of, 935 Twickenham Museum: Movement to Establish a, 781; C. Carus-Wilson, 822

Twins and the Sky, Connexion between, 326 Tychonis Brahe Dani Opera Omnia, Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus ix., Tomus xiv., 803

Tylenchus scandens Schn., The Biology of, N. M. Kulagin, 191

Typhoon, A Barogram obtained in a, H. Keijser, 251 Tyrosinase, The Phases of Action of, in the Cresol Blue Reaction, R. Chodat, 558

Ultra: -sonic Waves, Kinetics of Absorption of, D. G. Bourgin, 133; -violet: Polarimetry, An Improved Method of, Prof. T. M. Lowry and M. A. Vernon, 79; Light of the Sun, The, as the Origin of Auroræ and Magnetic Storms, H. B. Maris and Prof. E. O. Hulburt, 807; Rays: in the Treatment and Cure of Disease, P. Hall, 539; Short Wave, A Method of obtaining a Maximum of, N. Iarotzky, 593

Unconscious in Action: The, its Influence upon Education,

Barbara Low, 766

Underground: Cables and Pipes in London, suggested Subways for, E. S. Byng, 31; Water Supplies of South Africa, Dr. A. du Toit, 587

Underthrusting, Experiments in, G. R. MacCarthy, 493

Unimetre, The, Bloch and Frühling, 380

U.S.A.: Doctorates in the Sciences conferred in, 1926-27, 295; Higher Education in the, 223; 'Land-Grant' Colleges and Universities of the, 669; National

Research Council of the, Report of the Committee on Photochemistry, 452; Popularising Science in, 179; Radiovision in the, 377, 494; Report of the Committee on Species Destructive to Game, 213; Science Teaching in Rural Secondary Schools, 1015; The Adult Education tion Movement in, 295; The Fundamentalist Campaign in, 141; The Public Library System of the, 39; Universities in the, 382; National Academy, Gift to the, by Mrs. Walcott, for a memorial to Dr. C. D. Walcott, 106

Universe: Our Wonderful, an Easy Introduction to the Study of the Heavens, Prof. C. A. Chant, 767; The, and Irreversibility, J. B. S. Haldane; W. W. L., 808 Universities: in the U.S.A., 382; of Great Britain and

Ireland, Report of the Annual Conference of the, 259 University College: Cardiff, Dr. N. Thomas appointed professor of engineering, 751; of the South-West, Gift for a Chemistry Building by W. Singer, 77

Unsaturated: Compounds, Sulphonic Derivatives of, A. Quilico and E. Fleischner, 1019; Hydrocarbons, The, in the Gases from the Carbonisation of Coal, A. B. Manning, J. G. King, and F. S. Sinnatt, 74

Upper: Atmosphere: Electrical Structure of the, Wireless Methods of Investigating the, Prof. E. V. Appleton, I., 982; On the Relation between Temperature Changes and Wind Structure in the, C. K. M. Douglas, 116; Temperature of the, The Effect of Ozone on the, E. H. Gowan, 753; Palæozoic from Kashmir, the late H. S. Bion; C. S. Middlemiss, 492

Ur, Archæological Work at, Dr. Hall, 250

Uranium Pitch-blendes, The Method of Chemical Analysis of, E. Körner and F. Hecht, 191

Uranus and a Star, Conjunction of, 453

Urosalpinx cinerea (Say), The Occurrence of the American Oyster Pest on English Oyster Beds, Dr. J. H. Orton and R. Winckworth, 241

Usnea sp. (near Barbata, Fr.), The Influence of, upon the Supporting Tree, Dr. J. F. V. Phillips, 153

Ustulina vulgaris, The Metabolism of, Wünschendorff and C. Kilian, 830

Vaccination Committee of the Research Defence Society, Review of the Report of the, Sir Leonard Rogers,

Valence and the Rule of Eight, Dr. W. H. Rodebush, 56 Vanadium, The Spirochæticidal Properties of the Element, C. Levaditi, P. Lépiene, and Mlle. R. Scheen, 498

Vapour Pressure of Water over Sulphuric Acid-water Mixtures at 25° C., etc., The, J. R. I. Hepburn, 80 Variables, Two, with Limited Variation, The Definition

of the Function of, L. Tonelli, 117

Variation: and Correlation, W. W. Alpatov and A. M. Boschko-Stepanenko, 901; and its Association with Habit, Jean M. Linsdale, 857

Vegetable Plankton in the Sea, The Growth of, 256 Vegetation der Schweiz, Die, Prof. H. Brockmann-Jerosch. Zweite Lief., 344

Velocity, The Unit of, V. Naylor, 730 Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment, Dr. H. W. Bayly. Third edition, 9

Venezuela and Trinidad, The Geology of, R. A. Liddle, 839 Venus, Photographs of, F. E. Ross, 663

Vererbungswissenschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann. Lief. 4, Band 2, 472 Veterinary Science, The Significance of Zoology in, Prof. P. J. du Toit, 861

Vibration, Possible, of a Ship's Hull under the Action of an Unbalanced Engine, Prof. W. E. Dalby, 935

Vienna: Academy, Sir E. Rutherford and Prof. R. von Hertwig elected honorary foreign members, and Prof. E. Schrödinger, Sir J. C. Bose, Prof. V. Goldschmidt, Prof. T. H. Morgan, and Prof. I. A. Hammar elected corresponding foreign members, 286; University, Prof. O. Abel now professor of palæontology and palæobiology, 286

Vinegar Factory, The Bacteriological Study of a, F. Chodat

and V. Pfister, 426

Viper (Vipera aspis), The Chromosomes of the, R. Matthey, 910

Viscosimeter, A Novel, 1009

lx

Viscosity, The Influence of, on the Absorption Velocity of Carbon Dioxide by Solutions of Neutral Sodium Carbonate, P. Riou and P. Cartier, 226

Visual Adaptation, Influence of Alcohol on, P. P. Lazarev and A. Dubinskaja-Voskresenskaja, 298

Vital Staining of Normal and Malignant Cells (1), Dr.

R. J. Ludford, 80

Vitamin A as an Anti-Infective Agent, H. N. Green and E. Mellanby, 750; The Absorption Spectrum of, Dr. R. A. Morton and Prof. I. M. Heilbron, 10; D and Iso-Ergosterol, Dr. A. van Wijk and Dr. E. H. Reerink, 648

Viviani's Curve, G. Cesàro, 426

Viviparidæ, Origin and Structure of the, Dr. B. Prashad,

Volga, Lower Course of the, as a Zoo-geographical Frontier, A. A. Birula, 594

Volta Effect, The, E. Dubois, 262

Voodoo, A Case of so-called, in Pennsylvania, 933

Vortex-Row, Single, The Instability of a: Dr. H. Jeffreys, 206; Sir C. S. Sherrington, 314

Vortices near a Circular Cylinder in a Stream of Liquid, On the Motion of, E. T. S. Walton, 116

Vox, acquired by the International Society of Experimental Phonetics, 855

Wales, National Museum of, Offer of Government Grant towards Extension of the, 971

War, An Indictment of, Major A. G. Church, 197

Wasps, Indo-Australian, Dr. J. G. Betrem, 218; Mutillid, Investigation of, C. E. Mickel, 823

Water: -Divining, Some Experiments on, Dr. A. E. M. Geddes, 348; Flow of, through the Straits of Dover, Dr. J. N. Carruthers, 625; of the Arve at Geneva, The Periodical Variation of the Proportion of Materials in Solution in the, E. Joukowsky, 426; Supplies, The Conservation and Distribution of, 779; Supply of Towns: The, Dr. B. Cunningham, 721; The, and the Construction of Waterworks: a Practical Treatise for the use of Engineers and Students of Engineering, W. K. Burton. vols., by J. E. Dumbleton, 721 Fourth edition, in 2

Watson's Microscope Record, September, 782

Wave: Equation, A Symmetrical Treatment of the, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 829; -length Shifts in Scattered Light, Prof. R. W. Wood, 349; Mechanics: Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 990; and Radioactive Disintegration, R. W. Gurney and E. U. Condon, 439; Collected Papers on, Prof. E. Schrödinger. Translated from the second German edition, 990; Four Lectures on, Prof. E. Schrödinger, 990; of an Alkaline Atom in the Electric Field, F. Rasetti (2), 1018; on the Principle of Least Action in, J. M. Whittaker, 865; Selected Papers on, L. de Broglie and Dr. L. Brillouin. Translated by Winifred M. Deans, 990; The Physical Interpretation of, G. Temple, 944; The Scattering Power of a Bare Nucleus according to, G. Temple, 980. G. Temple, 980

Waxes from Coniferæ, The Etholides of the, J. Bougault and E. Cattelain, 226 Way the World: is Going: The, Guesses and Forecasts of

the Years Ahead, H. G. Wells, 3; Might Go, The, 3 ther: The, an Introduction to Climatology, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 9 Weather:

Weevils, Wing Dimorphism in, Dr. Dorothy J. Jackson, 144, 478

Well-Born, Being, an Introduction to Heredity and Eugenics, Prof. M. F. Guyer. Second edition, 951

Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, The, 620 Welsh National School of Medicine, Prof. J. H. Dible appointed professor of pathology and bacteriology,

Wessex, No. 1, 114

West Indies, A Severe Hurricane in the, 452 Westminster Public Library, The New, 583

Wheat: Seeds, Respiration of, in Ionised Air, K. Sapozhnikova, 263; The Carbon-Nitrogen Ratio in, Phyllis A. Hicks, 150

Whin Sill: The Great, Prof. A. Holmes and Dr. H. F. Harwood, 666; The Petrology of the, S. I. Tomkeieff, 80 Whirlwind in London, A Violent, 706

White's Selborne for Boys and Girls. Edited by M. Woodward, 957

Whiting, Chemical Composition of the, H. O. Bull, 110 Wildlebenden und in Gefangenschaft gehaltenen Tieren, Geheilte Knochenbrüche bei, Prof. E. Korschelt und Dr. H. Stock, 680

Wills, Henry Herbert, Memorial Lecture, The, Sir James Jeans, 689, 703

Wind: Pressure on Wires, W. B. Woodhouse, 859; Storm, Destructive London, 741

Wines, Radioactivity of, Researches on the, A. Nodon and

G. Cuvier, 910

Wireless: Beacon Installation at Start Point, The, 898; Principles and Practice, Dr. L. S. Palmer, 48; Telephony, Wired, 977; Waves over London, Attenuation of, R. H. Barfield and G. H. Munro, 977

Wiring: Dangerous, Rawll, 934; New Houses for Electric Light and Power, The Importance of, 583

Wood, A Mathematical Discussion on the Structure of in relation to its Elastic Properties, A. T. Price,

829

Woodcraft, The Book of, and Indian Lore, E. Thompson Seton, 957

Woodland Areas, Small, The Management of, 420

Woodlands of Great Britain, 869

Woodlot Management, A Manual of, C. J. Telford, 420 Wood-Wasps, Biological Control of, R. N. Chrystal and J. G. Myers, 665

Wood's Light, The Use of, for the Early Diagnosis of Grasserie in Silkworms, T. Ertogroul, 262
Wool: and Wool Fibres, 256; The Fine Structure of,

J. Ewles and J. B. Speakman, 346 Wordsworth as a Pioneer in the Science of Scenery, Dr.

Vaughan Cornish, 553

'World-Radio' Map of European Broadcasting Stations in relation to the British Isles, 804

Wright Brothers, The Work of the, G. Brewer, 972 Wuchsstoff und Wachstum, Dr. F. W. Went, 928

X-radiation from Gases, Dr. A. Björkeson, 14 X-ray: Apparatus, Electrical Equipment for, L. G. H. Sarsfield, 899; The Standardisation of the Electrical Equipment of, L. G. H. Sarsfield, 854; Levels of Iron, Cobalt, Nickel, and Copper, The Soft, Prof. O. W. Richardson and F. C. Chalklin, 829; Microscope, The, 915; Photo-goniometer, An, J. D. Bernal, 81; Spectra and Moseley's Law, The Precision of, V. Dolejšek and M. Valouch, 794; Wave-length

Measurements, Absolute, A. P. R. Wadlund, 559 X-rays: Direct and Indirect Characteristic, their Ratio as a Function of Cathode Ray Energy, D. L. Webster, 119; in Platinum and Calcite, Dispersion of Long Wave-length, E. Dershem, 155; Is Crystal Reflection of, Entirely a Classical Phenomenon? I. Waller and R. W. James, 132; Secondary Absorption Edges in, B. B. Ray, 771; Soft, and Secondary Electrons, The Production and Absorption of, E. Rudberg, 865; Photoelectric Effect of, G. B. Bandopadhyaya, 421; The Reflection of: by Sylvine, R. W. James and G. W. Brindley, 749; from Glass and Quartz, Prof. T. H. Laby, J. Shearer, and R. Bingham, 96; The Spectrography of the, by Crystalline Diffraction, M. Frilley, 225; The Spectrum of, from the Back of a Tungsten Target, E. Lorenz, 559

Xenopus lævis: The Chromatic Function in, D. Slome and Prof. L. Hogben, 298; The Effect of Temperature on the Blood Sugar Level and the Glucose Tolerance in, L. P. Bosman and H. Zwarenstein, 593; The Skin

Secretion of, J. W. C. Gunn, 461

Yaksas, Dr. A. K. Coomaraswamy, 288 Yarn Strength and Yarn Extension, A. J. Turner, 858

Yarrow: Alfred, his Life and Work, Lady Yarrow, 124 Yeast, Maceration Juice of, The Absence of Extracellular Fermentation in the, S. Kostychev and A. Chomitch, 299

Yellow Fever, Verdunisation in the Contest against, P. Bunau-Varilla, 1018

Yohimbine and Quebrachine, The Identity of, Raymond-Hamet, 297

Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Annual Report for 1927, 141

Young-Helmholtz Theory, A Contribution to the, E. Haschek, 387

Žalov Observatory, Dr. J. J. Fričs, gift of, to the Charles' University, Prague, 821

Zanzibar, Geology of, G. M. Stockley, 625 Zeeman Effect: 90; for the Spectrum of Tantalum, The, Prof. J. C. McLennan and A. M. I. A. W. Durnford, 748; in the Band Spectrum of Helium, Prof. W. E. Curtis and Dr. W. Jevons, 43

Zeppelin, The Graf, Voyage and Size of, 619 Zeta Herculis, The Orbit of, E. Silbernagel, 416 Zinc: and Cadmium, Single Crystals of, The Magnetic Susceptibility of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, R. Ruedy, and E. Cohen, 749; and Carbon Monoxide, Reaction between, R. W. Millar, 859; Cadmium, and Mercury, The Band Spectra associated with, J. M. Walter and S. Barratt, 748; Resonance Radiations of, The Polarisation of the, P. Soleillet, 910; The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 345; Vapour, Continuous Spectra and Band Spectra of, H. Volkringer, 226

Zirconia, Hydrated, The Magnetism of, F. Bourion and

Mlle. O. Hun, 983

Zoological Nomenclature, International Commission on, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 881

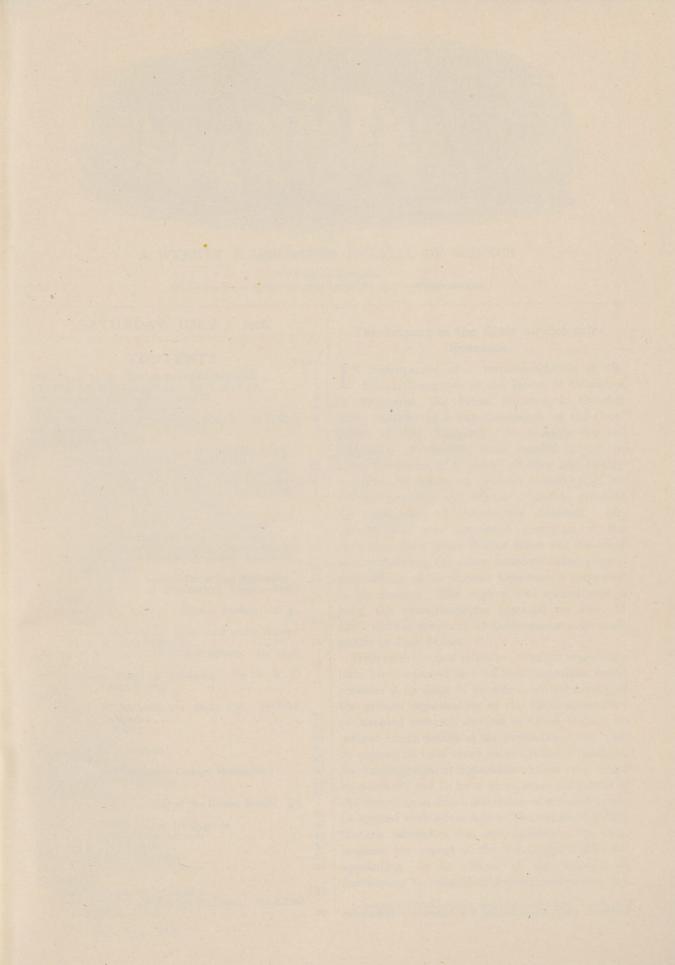
Zoology, Experimental, 640

Zululand Game Reserves, A Threat to, 797 Zymase, The Fermentation of, is Due to Living Cells,

S. Kostychev and V. Faërmann, 299

The various Supplements should be collated and bound with the numbers with which they were issued.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh.







# A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

# SATURDAY, JULY 7, 1928.

CONTENTS

PA	31.
'he Impact of the State on Scientific Research	1
The Way the World might go. By A. M. CS.	3
The Cutaneous Circulation. By J. B.	5
	6
An Encyclopædia of Agriculture	
Modern Applications of the Kinetic Theory. By T. M. L.	8
Our Bookshelf	8
Letters to the Editor :	
The Absorption Spectrum of Vitamin A.—Dr.	
R. A. Morton and Prof. I. M. Heilbron	10
Earthquake Warnings.—Dr. John W. Evans, F.R.S.	10
Reproductive Rhythm in Birds.—Prof. Wm. Rowan	11
Statistical Methods in Quantum Theory.—Dr.	-
R. J. Clark and Dr. W. H. Watson	12
The Negative Absorption of Dediction Prof	14
The Negative Absorption of Radiation.—Prof.	10
C. V. Raman, F.R.S., and K. S. Krishnan	12
The Connexion between Dry-rot of Swedes in	-1175
New Zealand and British Seed.—Paul A. Murphy	13
The Resistance of Pipes of 'Negative' Diameters.	
—Albert Eagle	14
X-radiation from Gases.—Dr. Albert Björkeson .	14
Animal Diseases in Elizabethan Times.—Colin	
Matheson	15
Square Roots and the Decimal System.—C. E.	10
	7 ~
Wolff.	15
Can Crocodiles swallow their Food under Water?	-
Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter	15
Carriers of Electricity in the Atmosphere. By Prof.	
A. M. Tyndall	16
Natural Steam Power in California. By Dr. E. T.	
Allen and Arthur L. Day	17
Obituary:	-
Prof. T. W. Richards, For. Mem. R.S. By Prof.	
TOI. 1. W. Richards, For. Melli. R.S. By Flor.	00
H. V. A. Briscoe	28
Dr. W. A. Young	29
News and Views	30
Our Astronomical Column	34
Research Items	35
New Buildings at University College, Nottingham .	37
The Aurora and its Spectrum	38
Haddock Biology	39
The Public Library System of the United States. By	00
S. C. B.	39
University and Educational Intelligence	
Colondon of Contactional Intelligence	40
Calendar of Customs and Festivals	4]
Societies and Academies	45
Official Publications Received	44
Diary of Societies and Congresses	44
SUPPLEMENT.	
Modern Views on Combustion	19
Engine Knock and Related Problems. By Alfred	1
C Fronten E D C	0
C. Egerton, F.R.S.	20

# The Impact of the State on Scientific Research.

consequence of a recommendation of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Estimates, the Prime Minister, in October 1926, constituted a Sub-Committee of the Committee of Civil Research "to consider the coordination of research work carried on by or under Government, to report whether any further measures be taken to prevent overlapping, to increase economy and efficiency, and to promote the application of the results obtained." Mr. Ormsby-Gore was appointed chairman of the Sub-Committee, Major Walter Elliot was the other parliamentarian, the other members being permanent officials of the various departments concerned in the inquiry. The inquiry was spread over a vear, the Sub-Committee reported on Dec. 14 1927, and the results of its deliberations were made public on June 14 last.1

With such terms of reference, it might reasonably have been expected that the Sub-Committee would consider it its duty to present a critical survey of the present organisation of the State-maintained or -assisted research services of Great Britain, to present broad details of the expenditure involved, to express its own views on the relative merits of the varying types of organisation which came under its purview, and to have given some indication of the directions in which the results of research might be applied with advantage to the community, and the new researches that were necessary. In these respects the report of the Sub-Committee is disappointing. It is critical of the attitude of indifference to research of former generations, but

No. 3062, Vol. 122]

¹ Committee of Civil Research. Report of the Research Co-ordination Sub-Committee. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 2s. 6d. net.

it is difficult to detect in its complacent generalisations on the present organisation of research whether it considers any changes desirable or that it is satisfied that the existing machinery works to the best advantage.

The report is evasive and apologetic in turn. It gives the impression that expenditure on research has to be defended against possible attacks by the ignorant, rather than justified to those who understand the real purpose of research and whose aim it is, in the interests of scientific research generally, to exact the greatest degree of efficiency from the instruments by which it is conducted.

Scant attention is given to the industrial research associations. No opinion is expressed regarding their future, although the Sub-Committee could not have been ignorant of the difficulties with which most of them have had to contend since their inauguration, and the fact that the Million Fund, out of which they have hitherto derived about half their yearly income, will be exhausted in a very short time. What is to happen to them if, for a variety of reasons, the industries they are intended to serve fail to make them self-supporting within the time limit stipulated by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research? Has the policy laid down for those associations been sufficiently well defined? Is the present organisation of industrial research on a sound basis? the machinery for its co-ordination adequate? Is it considered the experiment has been sufficiently successful to justify the State providing ample guarantees for its continuance? It has been left to Lord Balfour to answer this last question. He informed a deputation representing nineteen of the associations which he received on June 29, that the Government is satisfied that the research associations have proved of real utility to the industries they represent. Accordingly, in order to help them to expand the scope of their work and to stabilise the position of the scientific workers attached to the associations, it has been decided to extend the period over which financial assistance is to be given.

Many other queries also come to mind. Which system of research for the fighting services is the better, that adopted by the Board of the Admiralty and the Air Ministry, or that in force at the War Department? Does the committee consider that it is desirable that the responsibility for the arrangement of any research undertaken at the Research Department, Woolwich, should be vested even nominally in a "Chief Superintendent directly under a Director in the Department of

the Master-General of the Ordnance," particularly when the office of chief superintendent is held alternately by naval and military officers? This alternate succession must constitute a disturbing factor unless this and the other subordinate administrative posts in the Department held by officers of the fighting services are sinecures.

As regards meteorological research, the Sub-Committee refers to the impact of the work of the Meteorological Office on that of a number of different departments, to the recommendation made after the War to transfer it to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, and to its attachment to the Air Ministry in 1919. But no opinion is expressed regarding the desirability of this arrangement, which the Sub-Committee must have been aware has been the subject of a good deal of informed criticism. There is no reference to the present unsatisfactory state of the Geological Museum, although this matter was the subject of strong comment in the last report of the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. We fail to find any reference to the need for research in the social sciences as distinct from medical research, or for anthropological and geographical research in connexion with Colonial administration. There is a further omission to express any opinion regarding the present state of veterinary research in spite of the fact that this is a matter which has for some time past engaged the earnest attention of the chairman of the Sub-Committee.

On only one subject of importance has the Sub-Committee expressed definite views. These occur in the last three paragraphs of the report and deal with the publication of scientific knowledge. The Sub-Committee rightly considers that the present variety of means adopted by different Government departments for the publication of results of scientific value is not an advantage. Each department has been a guide to itself in the matter, and sufficient account has not been taken either of the need for co-ordination and uniformity of presentation of results obtained by men of science in the Government service, or of the importance of regarding their contributions to knowledge as contributions to the common stock, inseparable from those of scientific workers outside the Government service. "It is," says the Sub-Committee, "incumbent on the Government to avoid adding to the mass of publications that must be searched by scientific workers if there already exist adequate means for the purpose in the scientific world." It considers that the most effective publicity for results is obtained by means of the *Proceedings* and *Transactions* of the various learned societies and technical journals, hitherto "undertaken at the charge of individual workers banded together for the purpose." It therefore envisages the possibility of more extended use being made by Government departments of these agencies and of direct State contributions towards the cost of such publications. Evidently it considers that the increase, made in 1925, of the Treasury grant to the Royal Society in aid of publications, has been thoroughly justified, and it is permissible to assume that an application for a further increase would be received favourably.

This is the only bright spot in an otherwise dull summary of the methods by which the State fosters research, either in Government laboratories staffed by professional Civil Servants or in State-maintained or -assisted research institutions. It is conceded that such a summary will serve a useful purpose; it might, for example, stimulate more parliament-arians to take an active interest in a matter of vital importance to the nation by enabling them to appreciate the influence of scientific research on our social and economic life, but it was scarcely necessary to have called together so eminent a body to compile what appears to be a digest of various departmental memoranda, the only excursion into matters of policy being that noted above.

The composition of the Sub-Committee possibly accounts to a certain extent for the nature of its report. It is surprising, however, that its members did not realise that the following passage, taken from paragraph 236 of the report, dealing with the Research Council of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, needs only the substitution of "Departments" for "Institutes" to explain their own failure to deal fully with their terms of reference:

"A body consisting mainly of the heads of Institutes engaged for the most part on research in different fields is not, however, well adapted for the consideration of research policy. Directors of Institutes not immediately concerned can hardly be expected to offer opinions on subjects outside their own sphere or to criticise the work of Institutes for which their colleagues on the Council are immediately responsible."

Possibly if this Research Council consisted solely of directors of institutes its effectiveness might increase, and possibly if the directors of the various research departments had been entrusted with the task of preparing a preliminary report for the guidance and consideration of the two Ministers who served on the Research Co-ordination Sub-Committee, the final report might have been a more satisfactory document.

The Way the World might go.

The Way the World is Going: Guesses and Forecasts of the Years Ahead. 26 Articles and a Lecture by H. G. Wells. Pp. xi + 301. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1928.) 7s. 6d. net.

The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution. By H. G. Wells. Pp. 156. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1928.) 5s. net.

Mr. H. G. Wells. He was born with a passion to make things better, and there is implicit in all his writings the view that the advancement of science and the application of scientific knowledge is the indispensable method whereby this end may be achieved. This passion has lost none of its intensity as the years have passed. No trace of cynicism has crept in. He remains as eager, as impatient, and as youthful as ever. He has not accumulated a series of tricks which he performs for the public amusement or "pour épater les bourgeois." He argues, debates, and pleads like the young man just becoming aware of all the absurdities, complexities, and possibilities of life.

Not to have grown old, weary, formalised, or pontifical is an achievement. Exuberance and vitality, a passion for the better ordering of society, a belief in science, are with Mr. Wells as they have always been. Add to that a sixth sense of understanding how ideas and experiences react upon different types of men and women brought up in different social strata, of sensing and expressing social relationships with their economic background: remember that to religious and æsthetic experience Mr. Wells is almost wholly insensitive, and we have some explanation of his positive achievements. His main achievement lies in his novels. In them is displayed an understanding of social as distinguished from individual relationships and experiences, which cannot be paralleled. The existence of Mr. Wells's novels relating to the War will make it possible in the future to understand how men and women were affected by that crisis in human affairs better than we can grasp how any crisis in the past affected those who lived through it.

This achievement, however, is incidental to Mr. Wells's main purpose. He wrote because he had lessons to teach. Every now and then he has tried to convey his lessons in some other form. Thus he has given us utopias, histories, newspaper articles. No matter what form he selects, his vitality carries us along. Nevertheless, as he departs from the form of the novel, we become

conscious of a certain thinness and a certain dryness. The further Mr. Wells gets from men and women, though his powers may be limited to portraying types rather than personalities, some virtue seems to depart, some cunning to leave him. It appears that it is only contact with the flesh and the hot breath of struggling men and women that moves him to his best work. When he contemplates men in abstraction his temperature falls. When he visualises A, B, and C as types of social classes a, b, and c, and brings them together, his imagination is fully exerted, his humour is at work. He flashes out remarks which illuminate our social problems. But when he begins with classes a, b, and c, his powers are not stimulated in the same fashion, and the illumination is correspondingly reduced.

(1) It is a bold thing to collect and publish in book form articles from newspapers on topics of the day. But these articles stand the test. They have vitality and width of vision. The topics discussed are viewed in relation to a broad background, and thus stand in contrast to the common run of journalism in which the attitude of the day alone is represented. The thought common to all these discussions is expressed in the following sentence. "While we are representing life in melodramatic colours as a struggle between the 'Haves' and the 'Have-nots,' the less romantic and interesting reality of a struggle between scientific organisation on the one hand and the alliance of personal greed with chaotic stupidity on the other may be undermining all the grounds of our melodrama."

It is on account of this emphasis on a scientific ordering of our affairs that we should be grateful to Mr. Wells. Men of science are only too apt to content themselves with the application of scientific method to their particular sphere, and to watch without protest the unsystematic, short-sighted, and blundering attempts to mend our social and economic organisation. It may seldom fall to men of science to go themselves outside their spheres, but they are untrue to their guiding principles if they do not urge that those who move in the political arena should attempt to plan and organise in what is essentially the spirit of science.

Mr. Wells admirably fulfils this task of appearing as the prophet of the scientific method in the social field. He is at his best when he is in contact with a concrete problem. In this book is included a lecture given in Paris, which is, as he tells us, "much more closely written than the rest of the book." It is not so alive as the rest of the book. Mr. Wells moves awkwardly in the world of ab-

stractions. He seems to be wanting to get out of the study again and hear what people are saying and watch the expressions on their faces. His literary style, which is not unsuited to convey the jumble and flow of life and contact of man with man, is an uncouth weapon for dealing with academic niceties.

(2) What has just been said applies to "The Open Conspiracy." Mr. Wells has attempted to set down his programme. The book states "the essential ideas of my life, the perspective of my world. . . . This is my religion. Here are my directive aims and the criteria of all I do." Readers of "William Clissold" will remember hearing of the "open conspiracy." In that vivid work is conveyed the idea of the co-operation of men and women of good will and wide outlook in the task of producing world order and harmony. The programme as suggested in "William Clissold" is just definite enough to be real. It is not formalised or presented in an orderly fashion, but it comes through the incidental discussions and descriptions, and comes, moreover, with freshness. The book vibrates. It is exciting. It is concrete. Here Mr. Wells attempts a fuller treatment, more logical and more abstract. It has not the same compelling force.

Interesting and conspicuously sincere as the book is. Mr. Wells's genius is not well suited to this kind of presentation. In the novel form he can suggest the case for the control of population or the stabilisation of prices so as to make them overwhelming. He can show how absurdly some character fears the one and another character misunderstands the other. But when he tries to state the case in essay form, the result is somewhat commonplace and even jejune. The nature of the programme must already be familiar to readers of the novels: the organisation of world peace, the world organisation of credit, transport, and staple production, population control. He looks to its fulfillment coming through informal groups of people in substantial agreement with the main points in the programme who will work for it. It would appear that Mr. Wells has been impressed by the success of Bolshevism and Fascism in capturing the imagination and in focusing the energies of young people, and hopes that his very different programme may do as much.

Surely there is all the difference in the world between the ideals and dogmas of the Fascists and the Bolshevists, which demand from the mass of their adherents mere blind adherence, and Mr. Wells's programme, which is that of following the light of science as an aid to social betterment and of accepting only that of which the informed intelligence approves. The "open conspiracy" is not likely to achieve its peaceful revolution in that way. The best hope lies, perhaps, in the joint approach to these problems by teachers and students in our universities, of which Mr. Wells speaks somewhat slightingly, and in the hope that some day the great body of men trained in science will refuse to remain content with the restriction of their methods to narrow fields, and will insist that they be applied to the wide and difficult problems of social organisation.

A. M. C.-S.

### The Cutaneous Circulation.

The Blood-vessels of the Human Skin and their Responses. By Sir Thomas Lewis. Pp. xv + 322. (London: Shaw and Sons, Ltd., 1927.) 37s. 6d. net.

SOME time ago a paper was sent to a certain society for publication; the comment made upon it was: "Whoever undertakes to act as referee will have to do a year's solid work before he sends in a report." The author of the present review feels much in the same position as the prospective referee. Sir Thomas Lewis has struck right out into new country and very important country. Moreover, it is a matter of great interest that the country is not very far away. There are few parts of the human frame which the doctor can see; with regard to most he has to go on inference. Of the few which he can see, the skin is one.

The step forward with regard to the skin is that it is now beginning to be regarded as an organ. Although, of course, it has long been a commonplace that the principal regulation of heat loss is carried out in the skin, thought has unconsciously settled too much round this word 'integument' as being synonymous with 'skin.' Whilst the importance of the skin as a covering cannot be over-estimated, its importance as an organ of the body which undergoes physiological changes in unison with other organs can be, and has been, very much under-estimated.

The significance which the skin has acquired in the eyes of those concerned with the modus operandi of the human body has arisen from several circumstances; of these, one is the recent expansion of knowledge with regard to the capillary circulation; another is the action of radiation, ultra-violet and otherwise; and a third,

though in a more restricted way, the action of certain poisonous substances used in the War.

Some such considerations as the above will make many readers welcome, and welcome in no small measure, "The Blood-vessels of the Human Skin and their Responses." Moreover, Sir Thomas Lewis tells us in the preface, his original object in commencing the book was, to state in a consecutive and orderly way the observations which he had made on the cutaneous vessels. But this was not his only reason for writing the book. Regarding education from the point of view of a teacher of medicine, he was prompted by "a desire to stimulate a wider study and teaching of human physiology; for knowledge of healthy man forms the most manifest and abiding bond between physiology and medicine."

Chapter i. is introductory; it has to do largely with the anatomy of the vessels in the skin, but in the second, third, and fourth chapters an account is given of basal reactions on which the conceptions in the subsequent chapters are founded. These reactions are four in number:

Reaction.		Cause.	Mechanism.		
1	White reaction.	Gentle stroking.	Contraction of small vessels.		
2	Red reaction.	Vigorous stroke with blunt point,	Relaxation of small cutaneous vessels due to the local production of a chemical dilator.		
3	Flare of red area surrounding the stroke.	Abusive or repeated strokes with blunt point.	Axon nervous reflex from the abused area causing ar- terial dilation in the vicinity.		
4	Wheal.	Still more drastic stimulation except in the case of sensitive skins, where the stimu- lation which ordinarily pro- duces a red reac- tion and flare may produce a wheal.	Due to increased permeability of the walls of the small cutaneous vessels.		

Of the four reactions named above, the white reaction appears to be a physiological response, possibly to stretching of the skin. The significance of the whole reaction is somewhat uncertain; indeed it may be permissible to raise the philosophic point with the author. Does it follow that an observed phenomenon necessarily has a significance? If he could definitely answer that question in the affirmative, biological science would be easier for those who pursue it.

To return from this digression, there remain the other three phenomena, the red reaction, the flare, and the wheal. These are the result of a lesion, be it ever so slight. The burden of the succeeding

chapters is to show that they are the result of the same lesion; whether only the red reaction occurs, or the red reaction plus the flare, or the whole three depends upon the extent of the lesion. The complete response, however, embraces the whole three, and for that reason the author includes the whole three in the term the *triple response*. The triple response thus consists of: (1) a strictly localised chemical stimulation; (2) an axon reflex; (3) an increased permeability of the vessels.

Some great man has defined the mission of science as being the reduction of numerous phenomena to a few simple underlying principles. If that be a true definition, Sir Thomas Lewis has furnished an excellent example of the scientific method: for the three individual components of the triple response are all, according to him, traceable to a single cause, namely, the liberation of some product of tissue disintegration at the seat of the lesion. This product, which he regards either as histamine or as something closely akin to it, and which he terms a histamine-like substance, apparently does three things: (1) it dilates the vessels at the immediate site of its production; (2) it stimulates nerve endings there, which, as the result of axon reflexes, dilate the arterioles over the area immediately surrounding (the flare); and (3) increases the permeability of the vessels so that exudation takes place through their walls (the

In a certain number of persons, Chapter ix. will awaken considerable interest. In it Sir Thomas Lewis reduces burns of long-latent period, i.e. burns caused by radiations,  $\beta\beta$  dichlordiethyl sulphide ('mustard gas'), etc., to the same general type as the more immediate injuries to the skin produced by freezing, stroking, etc. The sympathetic reader will want to know much more from Sir Thomas than he tells. That perhaps is the label of all great work.

Two questions arise at once.

(1) It is the general opinion of persons who deal with such burns, that, given a burn of a certain initial gravity, the time taken for healing differs greatly according to the cause of the burn. A burn caused by hot water will heal rapidly, an X-ray burn slowly, and a mustard burn neither so rapidly as a scald nor so slowly as an X-ray burn. Is this belief well or ill founded? And if well founded, what is the explanation? (2) It is the belief of those who see much of mustard burns—I think it is the universal belief of such—that one mustard burn sensitises the subject and that a

series renders him almost incredibly sensitive to the gas. Is this belief well founded? And if so, what is the explanation? I am speaking now of definite burns in which the epidermis comes away at an early stage. If the epidermis, while still in statu quo, merely expelled a certain amount of histamine into the underlying tissues, why the difference in the time taken for healing as compared with the gravity of the initial lesion? When the body is rendered sensitive to mustard, is it really rendered sensitive to mustard or merely to histamine? If the latter, does a scald render the body (not at the site of the scald) sensitive to subsequent scalds?

The consideration of these more extensive lesions forms a natural transition to the later half of the book. This deals largely with the general regulation of the blood flow over extensive areas. Such topics are treated as the colour of the skin, the relation of blood supply to the metabolic processes not only of the skin but also elsewhere, the degree of tone maintained in the various vessels of the skin, and so forth. These subjects are discussed along the general lines indicated in the earlier chapters. A certain amount of this portion of the book is not outside the region of controversy, which fact does not detract from the necessity of reading this work. Indeed, anyone who reads it will close it with the fixed idea that to leave it unread is to be uninformed on the colour and appearance which the skin presents both in health and in disease.

The book is produced with the meticulous care to which all Sir Thomas Lewis's readers are accustomed. This applies not only to the form of expression and the type, but also eminently to the illustrations.

J. B.

# An Encyclopædia of Agriculture.

Handbuch der Landwirtschaft. Herausgegeben von Fr. Aereboe, J. Hansen und Th. Roemer. In fünf Bänden. Band 2, Lieferung 1. Pp. 128. 5·80 gold marks. Band 3, Lieferung 2. Pp. 128. 5·80 gold marks. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1928.)

FOR some reason not altogether easy to understand, German publishers have not taken kindly to the idea of publishing encyclopædias of agriculture. It is forty years since the well-known "Handbuch der Landwirtschaft" of Freiherr von der Goltz was issued, and during the intervening time there have not only been great changes in agriculture itself, but also large encyclopædias have been published in England, America, and Denmark,

and an encyclopædic series of volumes has been issued in France. Now Messrs. Paul Parey are issuing a new 'Handbuch,' of which the first two sections have reached us.

The book is written for the agriculturist, especially for the student and lecturer in agriculture. It gives a concise account of the various branches of the subject brought well up-to-date and embodying modern ideas and results.

It differs in plan from the ordinary encyclopædia, being a collection of short treatises and not articles arranged alphabetically. The five volumes are to deal respectively with: (1) General agriculture, including its history and economics, organisation, finance and marketing; (2) soil and soil management; (3) crops; (4) general animal husbandry; (5) special animal husbandry.

The soil section is written by Dr. F. Schucht, the well-known authority in Berlin, who has managed to condense into forty pages an excellent summary of the present position of our knowledge of the origin, the chemical and physical properties of soils. Thanks to the work of the Russian investigators, soil classification is now on a broad basis, but this necessitates that the student and, above all, the teacher, should know something about the properties of other types of soil, such as the steppe, black earth, alkali soils, in order that he may appreciate properly the properties of the brown soils which predominate in Germany and other parts of Europe. The necessary information is clearly set out without unnecessary detail. At the end of the section there is a small list of German books in which the subject is pursued further, but in neither of the two books before us are references given to original papers. Perhaps, in view of the general nature of the 'Handbuch,' this was deemed unnecessary.

Dr. F. Löhnis, of Leipzig, deals with the microbiology of the soil, discussing the part played by micro-organisms in bringing about changes of importance to the plant, and the influence of natural and artificial conditions. This section is somewhat in the style of his lectures published some years ago, and it shows that he has the capacity for reducing the enormous mass of material collected in his "Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Bakteriologie" to a simplicity of statement that can be followed by the ordinary student.

Dr. Münzinger, of Hohenheim, follows with an account of meteorology in its relation to agriculture, discussing the influence of various climatic factors on the yield and quality of agricultural crops, and

devoting a section to hail, a very serious trouble in some parts of Germany. The damage seems to be considerably greater in Baden than in Prussia, and generally worse in South Germany than in the north. There is also a useful summary of climatic conditions in the various regions of Germany.

The volume dealing with crops is on the same general lines. Each section is by a well-known authority on the subject, and written in a general way, giving the broad outlines with not too much detail, and in particular no detailed references to papers, but always a list of German books where full information can be obtained. Dr. F. Berkner deals with the cereals, rye, wheat, barley, oats and maize, giving an account of the varieties, phenomena of growth, and the cultural requirements of each crop. It is interesting to note that some winter barley is grown in Germany although its cultivation is difficult in Great Britain. In the description of the manuring of barley, great stress is laid on the need for supplying all three nutrients, nitrogen, phosphate, and potash, except where the crop is taken after one that has been itself heavily manured. Dr. Opitz' account of potato culture, of which the first part is published, promises to be one of the most interesting accounts of German practice.

It is difficult to judge entirely from two sections what the book is going to be like, and we hope that in succeeding parts the problems of plant disease will be adequately dealt with, these being among the most difficult in crop production. In the soil volume also, when it is complete, we shall hope to find an adequate treatment of cultivation implements, and especially of power for working them.

This idea of bringing together a group of experts, each to present his general experience without too much detail, has attractive features, and the result is, so far as we can tell from the sections published, a summary that will help the agricultural lecturer to keep up-to-date. It has long been a reproach that the lectures on agriculture have usually lagged behind the times and have not been modified by progress made either in research institutes or by the body of workers who are studying cost accounts. In extenuation it must be recognised that the lecturer would have an almost impossible task if he tried to keep pace with the great output of agricultural literature. Summaries are therefore essential, and these two sections indicate that the German lecturer, at any rate, will be well catered for by the new 'Handbuch.'

# Modern Applications of the Kinetic Theory.

Kinetic Theory of Gases: being a Text and Reference
Book whose Purpose is to Combine the Classical
Deductions with Recent Experimental Advances
in a Convenient Form for Student and Investigator.
By Prof. Leonard B. Loeb. Pp. xvi+555.
(New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.;
London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd.,
1927.) 27s. 6d. net.

PROF. LOEB'S book is very similar in appearance to the well-known Monograph Series of the American Chemical Society; but, although the kinetic theory of gases has always occupied a very important place in physical chemistry, the book is from first to last a 'text and reference book' of pure physics.

The author claims with justice that the kinetic theory of gases "is to-day perhaps the only field in which the mechanical picture has not been dimmed by the breakdown of our mechanical concepts"; but it is a surprise to find how the scope of the theory has widened since the outlines of the picture were drawn by Joule, Clausius, Maxwell, and Boltzmann. New developments began in 1908, when the brilliant experiments of Perrin brought to an abrupt end the Ostwald system of energetics, which professed to reduce the atom and molecule to the position of superfluous hypotheses. The proof given by Perrin of the real existence of molecules, and of their incessant jostling with one another, has been accompanied by a second line of development, in which ions and electrons play the part of molecules and atoms. These charged particles provide new opportunities for studying the kinetic phenomena of gases by electrical methods, as in Millikan's determination of the Avogadro number from the movement of electrified oil-drops in an electrical and gravitational field. In the same way, Blackett's study of forked a-particle trails is cited, with Aston's experiments on the mass-spectrograph, as confirmatory evidence of the atomic and molecular weights deduced in the first instance by means of Avogadro's hypothesis. An account is also given of measurements of the mean free path of electrons, projected with a wide range of velocities through gases at very varied pressures, and of the application of these electrical methods (as alternatives to observations of gaseous viscosities) for determining molecular

Another unexpected but very welcome feature of the book is an account (covering about twenty

pages) of Debye's work on molecular moments. The inclusion of Debye's "beautiful explanation of the paradoxical situation, . . . where the second equation held whilst the one from which it was derived failed," is justified by the author by reason of its relation to the kinetic theory, and of the desirability of making it familiar to American students, to whom it might otherwise be inaccessible on account of language difficulties and its omission from the usual reference books; but English readers will be equally glad to read so clear an account of a rather complex problem in optics.

The eleven chapters of the book are followed by half-a-dozen appendices. Most of these are tables giving the numerical values of various constants and functions, but there is also a very valuable summary of the methods that have been used to determine the diameters of molecules, together with the data obtained for nineteen of the simpler gases.

T. M. L.

#### Our Bookshelf.

Annual Survey of American Chemistry. Vol. 2: July 1, 1926, to July 1, 1927. Edited by Clarence J. West. (Published for National Research Council.) Pp. 415. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1927.) 3 dollars.

The series of annual volumes constituting this survey was inaugurated in order that chemists in the United States of America might be given a perspective view of the advance made in their various fields of research (subject, of course, to the very limited horizon defined in the title), and in order that the importance of certain prospective researches might be adequately emphasised. The first volume, covering the fiscal year July 1925–July 1926 of the National Research Council, evidently proved acceptable, since the second volume, that for 1926–27, has undergone (together with its price) an expansion of 50 per cent.

In addition to recording achievement, many of the fifty-one contributors offer suggestions for research in various directions. The omission of an author index from vol. i. is now repaired by the provision of separate author indexes for both volumes; in addition, a brief résumé is given of the researches actually undertaken under the plan outlined in the former issue for promoting co-operative researches between industries and universities. It is, however, somewhat surprising to learn that "the laboratory facilities for chemical studies in colleges and universities, outside of the leading institutions, are abominable and a disgrace to learning. Among the leading institutions . . . the great majority are not keeping abreast of the times." The present volume contains 44 chapters, and deals with an extensive range of subjects in pure and applied chemistry. A. A. E.

Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. Frank C. Whitmore, Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 7. Pp. vii + 105. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1927.) 7s. 6d. net.

This series has attained a recognised position as a useful adjunct to research workers and others who are engaged in the practice of organic chemistry. The latest issue contains precise directions, which have been independently checked in each instance, for carrying out thirty organic preparations. Although the contributors to this volume are mainly American, the international character of the undertaking is indicated by the fact that the list of authors includes the names of Holleman (Amsterdam), Lapworth (Manchester), Reverdin (Geneva), and Ziegler (Marburg). Among interesting substances the preparation of which is described are chloroacetamide, p-chloromercuribenzoic acid, diphenic acid, furan, furfuralacetone, guanidine nitrate, nitroguanidine, a-methyl mannoside, pentene-2, triphenyl stibine, xanthone, and anhydrous hydrogen cyanide. In the last-named preparation mention is made of Gattermann's interesting recommendation "that the operator smoke during the preparation, for he found that a trace of hydrogen cyanide is sufficient to give the tobacco smoke a highly characteristic flavour. This preliminary warning is useful in case of leaky apparatus or a faulty hood." Most of the methods given are based on known reactions, but considerable alterations in the published conditions have often been found necessary in order to secure satisfactory yields. In the case of anhydro-2-hydroxymercuri-3-nitrobenzoic acid, here described by Whitmore, Culhane, and Neher, no method of preparation has hitherto appeared in the literature.

Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment. By Hugh Wansey Bayly. Third edition. Pp. xv + 242 + 3 plates. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1927.) 10s. 6d. net.

THE third edition of this book does not differ in general arrangement from the second. Dr. Wansey Bayly continues to emphasise the need for more drastic steps in the campaign to prevent venereal disease, particularly urging the encouragement of self-disinfection and a scheme for notification and segregation under State control. While the latter suggestion may not meet with unanimous approval, it will be generally regretted that the recommendations of the Trevethin Committee should be completely ignored. The chapters on treatment have been extended to include references to scabies, pediculosis, diathermy, and the modern methods of dealing with dementia paralytica. The quoted results of induced malaria treatment recorded at one hospital are not encouraging, but they are not representative of general experience; Dr. Bayly cautiously refrains from dogmatic statements, but indicates two extreme views on the subject. The number of illustrations in the book has been considerably increased.

(1) The Weather: an Introduction to Climatology. By Dr. C. E. P. Brooks. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 145.) Pp. 79. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1927.) 6d.

(2) Börnsteins Leitfaden der Wetterkunde. In vierter Auflage neu bearbeitet von Walter Brückmann. Pp. vi + 284 + 22 Tafeln. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1927.) 15 gold marks.

(1) Dr. Brooks's little book is worthy of a wide public, and is an admirable example of popular exposition of science. Readers in whom it arouses a wider interest in meteorology and climatology are guided to further sources of knowledge in English books.

(2) Those who can read German can benefit also by Börnstein's well-known treatise, which has been largely revised by W. Brückmann in the fourth edition. It covers a wide field in great detail (considering the size of the book); the forms of clouds are indicated in a set of sixteen beautiful photographic plates which form a very attractive feature of the book.

Die heimische Pflanzenwelt in ihren Beziehungen zu Landschaft, Klima und Boden. Von Prof. Dr. Felix Rawitscher. Pp. ix +238 +12 Tafeln. (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder und Co. G.m.b.H., 1927.) 6·80 gold marks.

This small book deals in a most interesting manner with the plant life of central Europe, and gives an extremely good idea of the modern tendencies of geographical botany. The environmental factors are concisely analysed, and their effects on the vegetation and flora are adequately illustrated by specific examples. The vegetation is described under the three main headings: forest, forest-free areas, and waters (fresh and sea). The geological history of the flora is summarised with special reference to the Glacial and post-Glacial periods. Eleven plates, of 21 excellently selected photographs, accompany the text, which is further illustrated by 64 black-and-white figures. These last include many outline distributional maps of very clear design. References to literature are given at the ends of the chapters and as foot-notes, and an index is provided. The work has a wider scope and a more general interest than is indicated by its title. W. B. T.

The Light of Experience: a Review of some Men and Events in my Time. By Sir Francis Younghusband. Pp. x + 305. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1927.) 15s. net.

SIR Francis Younghusband's latest book begins with a short sketch of his life, and ends with a philosophical judgment on his experiences. The book, in fact, is partly an autobiography and partly a philosophical treatise. A man's philosophy is generally founded on his personal experiences, but it is not often that the two are set down together. If the practice were more common, we might obtain some interesting glimpses of the origins of various philosophies.

#### Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

#### The Absorption Spectrum of Vitamin A.

The study of the oil-soluble vitamins has supplied overwhelming proof that both provitamin D and the antirachitic vitamin itself exhibit photochemical properties. As regards the action of light on vitamin A, the balance of opinion has, we believe, hitherto been in favour of an indirect oxidation process rather than a purely photochemical mechanism. Although the evidence for the former has been somewhat ill-founded, its adoption has led to the neglect of the latter view, which we are now able definitely to prove is the correct one.

As photochemical changes imply absorption, and presumably selective absorption, of light, we adopted some time ago the following working hypotheses:

(a) that provitamin D should exhibit selective

absorption in the ultra-violet, and

(b) that vitamin A should exhibit selective absorption in the visible or near ultra-violet, since it has been demonstrated by many workers (for example, Peacock, Lancet, ii., 328; 1926) that this vitamin is destroyed either by sunlight or the light from an incandescent lamp.

The first hypothesis was confirmed by a spectrographic study of cholesterol from cod-liver oil, when three absorption bands at  $293 \cdot 5 \,\mu$ ,  $281 \cdot 5 \,\mu$ , and  $270 \,\mu$  were observed and shown to be criteria of provitamin D. This discovery paved the way to the recognition of ergosterol as the photochemical

precursor of vitamin D.

As regards the second hypothesis, work on this has in the past been hindered by the difficulty of obtaining really rich sources of vitamin A. Since cod-liver oil is the best known source of this vitamin, it is clear that we should start from this material. The absorption spectrum of cod-liver oil had previously been examined by Schlutz and Morse (Amer. J. Dis. Child., 30, 199; 1925) and Schlutz and Ziegler (J. Biol. Chem., 69, 415; 1926), who found two absorption bands at about 328  $\mu\mu$  and 279  $\mu\mu$  in thin films of the oil. Heilbron, Kamm, and Morton (Biochem. J., 21, 78, 1279; 1927) also observed marked inflections in the regions  $320~\mu\mu$  and  $270-290~\mu\mu$ , whilst Woodrow (Phil. Mag., 943; 1928) has recently recorded both the band in the neighbourhood of  $320~\mu\mu$  and the fine structure associated with ergosterol. From these observations it is clearly reasonable to test the hypothesis that the  $328~\mu\mu$  band is connected with vitamin A, since no other constituent of cod-liver oil is known to show a band in this region of the spectrum.

A large and varied assortment of fish liver oils and vitamin A concentrates has now been collected and a detailed spectrographic examination made of the samples. The outstanding result of this work has been the recording of a prominent absorption band at  $328\cdot5~\mu\mu$ , the intensity of which, moreover, runs closely parallel with the vitamin A potencies of the various oils as measured by the well-known antimony trichloride colour test. Irradiation results in the disappearance of the chromogenic substance. Biological experiments have proved that aeration or oxidation also causes the destruction of the vitamin, and we have now found that the spectrographic

tests indicate the same result.

In order to define the active wave-lengths more closely, a rich vitamin A containing oil was irradiated for forty-eight hours in a small silvered quartz testube. The advantage of the silvering lies in the fact that the thin film of metal transmits only a narrow band of the spectrum, the absorption of the oil being almost exactly the same as the transmission of the filter. Not only was the vitamin potency as determined by the colour test reduced to very small dimensions, but the selective absorption almost wholly disappeared.

It seems likely, from evidence which will be communicated in full elsewhere, that the first decomposition products of vitamin A include a substance possessing an absorption band in the region 275-285 µµ.

possessing an absorption band in the region 275-285  $\mu\mu$ . Examination of 'non-saponifiable' extracts prepared in Prof. Drummond's laboratories indicates, as shown in the following table, that not only is the 328  $\mu\mu$  band present, but also that the dilution used is in good agreement with the high concentration of the vitamin present.

Material.	Prof. Drummond's Estimates (SbCl <sub>3</sub> Test).	Values from the $328 \mu\mu$ Band.
Cod liver 1	1	1
Cod liver 2	2	1.6
Cod liver 3	3	3.2
Cod-liver oil extract *	500	200-300
Sheep-liver fat extract *	775	800-1000

<sup>\*</sup> Non-saponifiable material from which all sterols have been removed by crystallisation and precipitation with digitonin.

The adoption of the  $328\,\mu\mu$  band as a criterion of vitamin A will, we hope, assist in the elucidation of the chemical nature of the substance. Whilst the test may not always be as delicate as the antimony trichloride reaction, it is less empirical and in all probability more trustworthy.

R. A. MORTON.
I. M. HEILBRON.

The University, Liverpool.

#### Earthquake Warnings.

In continuation of my letters to Nature on earthquake warnings in 1923 (vol. 112, p. 538) and 1927 (vol. 120, p. 619), I should like to direct attention to an important paper by Prof. Ishimoto (Bull. Earthquake Research Inst., vol. 4, pp. 203-222). Most of it is in the Japanese language and character, but there is a brief abstract in French on pp. 203-206, and the figures, plates, and tables are easily understood. These show the tilting of the ground preceding earthquakes in the Tango (Tahano) peninsula on the north coast of Japan, indicated by the 'tiltometer' (or 'klinograph') set up at Miyadu (Miyasu), 35° 27' N. and 135° 13' E.). The observations were carried out immediately after the great Tango earthquake of Mar. 7, 1927, and graphs are given showing the tilting during two periods from Mar. 15 to April 1, and from April 22 to Sept. 10 in the same year.

During this time there were nine earthquakes which were recorded either at Miyadu, or at Toyooka, 32 km. to the west, and had an intensity not below that indicated by II. on the Japanese scale (IV. on the Mercalli scale). All except two were immediately preceded by a marked tilting of the instrument, superposed on the minor diurnal tilts, due mainly to variations of temperature. The amount of the tilts preceding earthquakes varied from 6.5 to 19.8, and 26.2 seconds of arc, but the last took place in three stages

interrupted by contrary movements. The two exceptions were only three hours apart; one was not observed at Miyadu and the other had there an intensity of only I. on the Japanese scale, but even these were preceded by a feeble tilt. On the other hand, two earthquakes which had an intensity of only I. on the same scale were anticipated by tilts of 8.4 and 6.5 seconds of arc respectively. The diurnal tilts were usually about 2.5 seconds of arc.

The interval between the commencement of the tilt and the earthquake varied from six to thirteen days, except in one of the earthquakes with intensity I., in which it was only four days. At Kawabe, 10 kilometres to the north-west, the tilting was much

It is gratifying to find that the seemingly rash suggestion I made nearly five years ago has been so remarkably fulfilled. It is true that the results obtained by Ishimoto relate only to minor earthquakes; but the considerable change of level on the coast at Mitu and Sunakata, 5 km. and 8 km. east of the Gomura fault, two and a half hours before the Tango earthquake, indicate that on that occasion there must have been much greater tilting, and it no doubt had begun long before it was observed.

There is evidently much work to be done in ascertaining the relations between the secular movements that are always in progress, the intensity and direction of the anticipatory tilts, and the intensity and character of the earthquakes, as well as the changes of the topography that accompany them; but it has been abundantly shown that we have now at our disposal a means of saving the inhabitants of countries subject to earthquakes from the probability of bodily injury and loss of life, and even of giving them time to diminish to some extent material damages as well.

John W. Evans.

Athenæum Club, S.W.1, June 21.

#### Reproductive Rhythm in Birds.

In the issues of NATURE for April 4, 1925, and Mar. 5, 1927, were given brief accounts of the effects of subjecting juncos (Junco hyemalis) during the autumn to artificially increasing days in place of the normally decreasing days of that time of year. It was shown that in spite of extremely low temperatures, re-crudescence of the gonads could thus be induced in mid-winter. Ordinary electric light bulbs were used as the source of illumination. This indicated that the changes could probably not be attributed to radiation. During the past winter, through a renewed grant from the Royal Society, it was possible to repeat these experiments and to introduce variations. A full account of these is shortly going to press. Considered together, they suggested that the development of the gonads was due directly to increasing activity made possible through daily extension of the waking hours.

To test this a cage was designed in which the birds could be compelled to keep moving, with only sufficient light to enable them to find the perches and prevent accidents. The cage consisted of a box 3 ft. by 2 ft. by 1 ft., with a wire front, a single perch running from end to end (Fig. 1, A), and food and water tins (B) on a level with the perch. At each end of the cage immediately above the perch and on the floor was a slit in the walls too small to permit the escape of the inmates. Outside the cage, at each end, and the width of the cage apart, were two large pulley wheels. Over them ran endless belts, passing through the cage, one at the front, the other at the back, and connected together at one point by a transverse wooden bar (C). The pair of wheels at one end was driven by an electric motor, the gearing being such that the bar took 40 seconds to complete a circuit, sweeping the perch and food troughs on the outward trip and the floor on the return. After the birds were deemed to

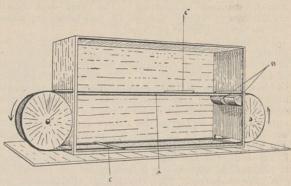


Fig. 1.—Experimental cage.

have got accustomed to the device, a second transverse bar was attached at the opposite point on the belt (C'). Wherever the birds might happen to be, they thus had to get out of the way of the advancing bar every 20 seconds. Nor could they go to roost on it, since it went out through the slit at the end at every turn. As they soon developed a system of merely hopping over it, the exercise could scarcely be described as strenuous.

Controls were kept in the same room and in a cage of similar dimensions, the two-candle-power bulb suspended from the ceiling bearing the same relation to each. No direct light entered either cage. As the movement of the machinery and the birds in the experimental cage tended to keep the controls awake, the latter's cage was covered with a thin sheet of translucent silk while the motor was running. The only window in the room was shuttered nightly at six and the motor started, continuing for  $7\frac{1}{2}$  minutes the first night, 15 the next, and so on until going for four hours. Beyond this the time was not increased. The shutter was removed again at 9 A.M. the next day. Controls and experimentals thus had daylight for nine hours, the equivalent of a mid-November day. But while the controls could go to sleep at dark, or at least sit motionless, the experimentals were forced nightly to increasing periods of activity.

The experiment commenced on Mar. 17 and terminated on April 28. Only nine birds were available. They came in from the aviaries, and their gonads were already in the first stages of spring development, measuring about 1 mm. in length as against 0.5 mm.

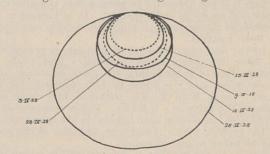


Fig. 2.—Sizes of the testes of juncos: scale, 1 mm.=0.5 inch. Dates on the left refer to controls; those on the right to experimental birds.

of the minimal winter condition. In Fig. 2 the results of the experiment are shown diagrammatically, each ellipse representing the average measurements of the two testes of single birds killed on the days indicated, controls by broken lines, experimentals by solid. The testes of the control killed on the last day (April 28) were somewhat flattened in extraction and the size shown is consequently too large. Three birds, all males, were used as controls. The third—not shown on the figure—killed on April 11, had testes the same

size as the bird killed on April 3.

It would thus appear that radiation may be definitely eliminated and that increasing exercise suggests itself as being responsible for the recrudescence of the organs in the junco. The extra consumption of food, for reasons discussed elsewhere, is of questionable significance. An attempt was made, as a matter of fact, in the present experiment, to ration half the experimentals and give the others food ad lib., but the partitioning of the cage led to catastrophe and was abandoned after three weeks.

The failure of the testes of the controls to develop is perhaps as interesting a feature as the history of the experimentals. The rhythm of the gonads, no doubt countless centuries old, is evidently not inherited in the junco, and yet it has apparently become inherent in other species such as the trans-equatorial

migrants.

WM. ROWAN.

University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.

#### Statistical Methods in Quantum Theory.

In the application of statistical methods in the quantum theory of the ideal gas (Fermi), electron gas (Sommerfeld), and light quantum gas (Bose), a duality of treatment has been introduced. The essential difference between the two methods of determining the number of micro-canonical states of the system is that in one case (Fermi-Dirac statistics) the Pauli 'verbot' is fundamental, while in the other (Bose-Einstein statistics) this restriction is assumed invalid. There can be no doubt that the application of the Fermi-Dirac statistics has resulted in a great advance in the solution of all atomic statistical problems, while the only experimental result which appears to support the Bose-Einstein statistics is Planck's radiation formula.

It is a matter of direct logical deduction that the existence of individual particles in a system implies Pauli's principle that no two particles can have the same 'co-ordinate' or quantum number description. It is impossible, then, to understand why Pauli's principle should be applicable to molecules, atoms, protons, and electrons, but not to light quanta, and in fact it is not necessary to assume that the principle does not apply to light quanta. It is necessary to reconsider the arguments which are usually employed

in these matters.

In the first place, if a set of particles is prescribed to have frequency range between  $\nu$  and  $\nu+d\nu$ , a certain time  $\tau$  is necessary for their existence and observation, and  $\tau$  is equal to  $1/d\nu$  (similarly for an energy range E to E+dE, within a very large enclosure, the value of  $\tau$  is h/dE). The necessity of this finite time has always been ignored in the specification of the system, which it has been assumed in the past can be taken as instantaneous.

Let  $A_s$  be the number of discrete cells in which the  $N_s$  particles of energy between  $E_s$  and  $E_s+dE$  are

distributed. A, is calculated in the usual way by the formula

$$\frac{1}{h^3} \int dx \, dy \, dz \, dp_x \, dp_y \, dp_z$$

over all possible values of the co-ordinates subject to the above-mentioned restriction on the energy. Following the argument used by Fermi, the most probable distribution which satisfies the Pauli 'verbot' is given by

 $N_s = \frac{A_s}{e^{\alpha + \beta E} + 1}.$ 

In an experiment to examine the distribution of energy among the particles, a stream of particles in a narrow beam must be allowed to pass out of the box containing the gas for a time T, say, and we must take into account, in the outward flow of the particles, the fact that the time T is divided into  $\mu = \frac{T}{\tau}$  cells. Now

 $\mu$ , the number of time cells, is large, so that, considering the  $A_s$  places of energy  $E_s$ , we can have any number of quanta 0, 1, 2, 3 . . . etc., in one cell if regard is not paid to the time, and thus the Bose-Einstein statistics follows. But nevertheless, there will not be more than one quantum in the same cell if regard is paid to the time, and this corresponds to the physical facts. It is clear that we have now

$$N_s = \frac{A_s}{e^{\alpha + \beta E} - 1}$$

for the distribution actually observed. In the absence of fields of force,  $\alpha$  is proportional to the rest mass of the particles, so for light quantum gas

this reduces to Planck's radiation law.

In general, for any particles (all of the same kind) in statistical equilibrium, the Fermi-Dirac result will be observed if the particles are counted as individuals, but for any method in which the energy is determined by integration over a finite time, the Fermi-Dirac formula will not apply unless the time is equal to  $\tau$ . Instead, a distribution law of the same form as Planck's law will be observed. It must be remembered, of course, that the difference between the Fermi, Maxwell, and Bose-Einstein distribution laws will only be detectable experimentally in the case of particles of small energy.

We cannot give, in the scope of a letter, full details of the consequences of the consideration of the time in statistics. We shall only mention that the 'continuity of path' theorem has to be reconsidered. shall present an account elsewhere in the near future.

R. J. CLARK. W. H. WATSON.

Physical Laboratory, The University, Edinburgh.

#### The Negative Absorption of Radiation.

In Einstein's celebrated derivation of the Planck radiation formula, an equilibrium is considered to exist between three elementary processes: (1) a spontaneous emission from the atoms, (2) an absorption of energy by the atoms proportional to the energy density in the field, and (3) an induced emission of energy from the atoms, also proportional to the energy density. The third process can be described as a negative absorption of radiation, and is quite characteristic for Einstein's theory, as the omission of it from the equations leads to Wien's radiation formula instead of to Planck's. The negative absorption of radiation also figures prominently in the Kramers-Heisenberg theory of dispersion. The physical existence of such absorption has been up to now an article

¹ While the small number of controls is admittedly unsatisfactory, the failure of the gonads to develop may be considered conclusive in the light of other experiments, e.g. one in which the gonads, after having been brought almost to breeding condition in early January, were reduced again, by light reduction, to the winter condition in March. Thirty birds were involved in this experiment, and reaction was uniform.

of faith rather than a proved experimental fact, and indeed some writers (Ornstein and Burger, S. N. Bose) have been tempted to question its

reality.

A definite experimental proof is now forthcoming of the reality of negative absorption. We have discovered (NATURE, April 21, 1928, p. 619) that when a liquid, for example, benzene, is irradiated by monochromatic light, the radiation scattered by the molecules contains several spectral lines of modified frequencies. Careful measurements have shown that the difference between the incident and scattered frequencies is exactly equal to an infra-red frequency of the molecule, so that the process of modified scattering involves the absorption of radiation by the molecule. As the molecule has several characteristic infra-red frequencies, we have an equal number of modified scattered lines. This is seen in the photograph reproduced in Fig. 1, which is from a

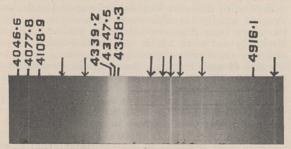


Fig. 1.

spectrogram of the scattering by liquid benzene, of the light of the mercury arc from which practically everything except the 4358 A. group of lines had been filtered out. In the spectrogram, the wave-lengths in the incident radiation are marked in A., and the modified scattered lines are indicated by arrowheads. (It may be mentioned in passing that the benzene had not been completely purified, hence a marked continuous spectrum is also present in the modified scattering.) The brightest modified lines are of longer wave-length than 4358 A., and their frequencies are determined by the infra-red absorption lines at  $16.55 \,\mu$ ,  $11.78 \,\mu$ ,  $10.10 \,\mu$ ,  $8.51 \,\mu$ ,  $6.27 \,\mu$ , and  $3.267 \,\mu$ . (These wave-lengths can be determined more accurately in this way than with an infra-red spectrometer.)

An inspection of the actual spectrogram, however, shows two modified lines of shorter wave-length than the exciting 4358.3 line, and the measurements show that their frequencies exceed that of the latter by the infra-red frequencies of the molecule, namely, those corresponding to  $16.55\,\mu$  and  $10.10\,\mu$  respectively. The presence of these lines proves simultaneously the existence in the liquid of molecules at levels of energy correspondingly higher than the normal, and the fact that the incident radiation induces a return to a lower state of energy; in other words, that there is a negative absorption of the radiation. The feebleness of the modified line of enhanced frequency, in relation to the modified line of degraded frequency, is consistent with the supposition that the transitions in either direction are equally probable, if we take into account the fact that the proportion of molecules in the liquid in a higher level of energy than the normal is small at the ordinary temperatures.

C. V. RAMAN. K. S. KRISHNAN.

210 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, May 15. The Connexion between Dry-rot of Swedes in New Zealand and British Seed.

A RECENT paper by Cunningham ("Dry-rot of Swedes and Turnips: Its Cause and Control," Bull. No. 133, N.Z. Dept. of Agric., 1927) appears to show that the fungus which causes dry-rot (Phoma lingam) is carried by the seed of these crops. An examination of some of Cunningham's cultures, purporting to represent various strains of Phoma lingam, shows, however, that all his conclusions are not valid. These cultures were received through the good offices of Dr. Pethybridge, and were said to be transfers from cultures received direct from Cunningham.

Critical study of these 'strains' during the last month has yielded very surprising results, for several of them show no Phoma-stage at all, but produce spore-forms referable to the Moniliales and the Ascomycetes. Thus, Cunningham's 473 (IA) contains a fungus which, as judged by its conidia and conidiophores, is a species of *Macrosporium*. It differs obviously from the typical *Alternaria*, which, as Cunningham mentions, is an exceedingly common inhabitant of swede seed-coats. In addition to the Macrosporium conidia, this fungus produces very freely sterile enclosed fruit bodies, which an examination of the same fungus isolated from Irish sources has shown to be perithecia and not pycnidia.

The fungus (473—IA), as studied in comparative culture in repeated experiments on six different media, is identical in growth and colour reactions (including saltation), in its conidia and conidio-phores, and in its other fruiting bodies, with a fungus isolated a number of times from swede seed in Ireland. The latter fungus produces (in addition to the conidia of a *Macrosporium*) numerous enclosed fruit bodies, which were found in a few cases to contain asci and muriform ascospores, of the type of *Pleospora*. Although hundreds have been examined, none has been found to function as a pycnidium. It has been grown from a single conidium, a single ascospore, and a single ascus, and the results in all cases are identical; in particular, the conidia and the fruit bodies have developed in each culture. Incidentally, it has been proved to be parasitic on swedes.

Similarly, Cunningham's 473 (IA) has been isolated from a single conidium in a number of cases, and on critical examination all the resulting cultures have proved to be identical with the original, both in their conidia and fruit bodies. Ascopores have not yet been found in 473 (IA), but we believe they will undoubtedly crop up there. This result appeared so surprising that it has been verified several times, and particular attention has been paid to the original culture, which contains both conidia and fruit bodies.

Similar conclusions have been reached concerning some of Cunningham's other 'strains' of *Phoma lingam*. While 503 (IA) and 533 (IA) (which are regarded as aberrant forms) appear to be species of *Phoma*, 488 (IB) is a species of *Alternaria*, and 505 (IB) is doubtful. The cultures representing Group II, 491B (IIA) and 596 (IIA), resemble closely isolations of *Phoma* made from rotting roots here. This is in agreement with Cunningham's conclusion that this group is chiefly responsible for dry-rot in New Zealand.

The net result of all this is that two of the five fungi sent by Cunningham to represent his Group I have been found to be species of *Macrosporium* and *Alternaria*, respectively; one is doubtful; and two are apparently species of *Phoma*. It is impossible to discuss here the question whether a Phoma-stage

ever occurs in *Macrosporium* or *Alternaria*, or the possibility that these latter stages have cropped up here in cultures which showed the Phoma-stage in New Zealand. It is safe to say, however, that *Phoma lingam* can have no other conidial stage unknown to all those who have worked on it, and that, therefore, the fungi in question have no connexion

with this parasite. The results now announced are particularly important to the British seed trade, which supplies swede seed to New Zealand. Their full import lies in the fact that, so far as one can gather from Cunningham's paper (p. 25), the parasite which is characteristic of English seed belongs to his group IA, and is apparently represented by his 473 (IA). Now this fungus is almost certainly not a *Phoma*, and without any qualification is not *Phoma lingam*. It is also, according to Cunningham, only weakly parasitic; and putting all the evidence together, it is obvious that it can have no possible connexion with the common dry-rot caused by *Phoma lingam*. Our own limited experience confirms the last two points; for a fungus identical with 473 (IA) is not uncommon on seed of Irish and English origin, while no true Phoma has been found on the 3500 seeds so far examined, which were drawn from seven different samples. It would be premature to suggest that Phoma never occurs there, but it appears to us likely that further study of the hibernation of this parasite, otherwise than on the seed, would be profitable.

I wish to acknowledge the great help received from the Imperial Bureau of Mycology in looking up the rather inaccessible literature of this subject.

PAUL A. MURPHY.

Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, Dublin, June 12.

#### The Resistance of Pipes of 'Negative' Diameters.

It is well known, from the results obtained by Stanton and Pannell, that the resistance, R, in dynes per square centimetre at the surface of a pipe of diameter d, carrying any fluid of density  $\rho$ , and viscosity  $\mu$ , at a mean velocity v, is given by  $R/\rho v^2 = f(\rho v d/\mu) \equiv L$ , say. Prof. Lees has given a well-known formula for L, namely,  $L = 0.0763(\mu/\rho v d)^{0.35} + 0.009$ , and this function is accordingly sometimes known as Lees' function.

Considering this function recently for large values of  $\rho vd/\mu$ , which of course may be obtained when d only is large, it seemed evident that there could be no discontinuity in  $R/\rho v^2$  when the curvature of the surface—which is 2/d—passed through zero and became negative; that is, when the fluid changed from being on the concave side of the surface to being on the convex side.

Now  $(\mu/\rho vd)^{0.35}$  has no relevant analytic value for negative values of  $\mu/\rho vd$ ; but it is quite different if the index, which was only empirically determined, was not 0.35 but exactly one-third. This led to the idea that probably the correct way of expressing L is as a rational function of  $(\mu/\rho vd)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ ; and that the function found in this manner would be true for negative values of  $\mu/\rho vd$  as well as for positive values.

Carefully measuring the ordinates of the middle of the band on Stanton and Pannell's well-known diagram, I found that the following simple equations represented the results with remarkable accuracy:

 $L = 0.000635 + 0.0725x \quad . \quad (1)$  where  $x \equiv (\mu/\rho vd)^{\frac{1}{3}}$ , from x = 0.023 to x = 0.052; that is, from  $\rho vd/\mu = 82,000$  to 7000 about; and

 $L=0.000635+0.0725x+(0.023-x)^2$  . (2) from x=0.023 to x=0.012; that is, from  $\rho vd/\mu=82,000$  to 600,000.

For values of  $\rho vd/\mu$  less than 7000, formula (1) begins to deviate owing to approaching the critical velocity. For viscous flow we have  $L=8x^3$  exactly.

Formulæ (1) and (2) agreed with the readings to within only slightly more than 0·00001, whereas the errors of Prof. Lees' formula varied systematically from 0·00006 positive, at  $\rho vd/\mu = 160,000$ , to 0·00006 negative, at  $\rho vd/\mu = 10,000$ . These divergences are of course small enough to be negligible for ordinary purposes. Formulæ (1) and (2) are much easier to use in practice than Prof. Lees' formula, as the cube root of  $\mu/vd$  can very readily be found on any slide rule, while the 0·35 power cannot.

The reason for putting forth new formulæ for L is not that a better fit is obtained, but because I believe L will pass through x=0 into negative values of x without any discontinuity in either magnitude or slope; and I want to appeal for the experimental determination of L for negative values of x. This will entail finding the resistance to motion when long cylinders, of different lengths and pointed ends, are dragged axially through water at a depth of (say) ten times their diameter below the surface. This is obviously not work which can be undertaken in an ordinary university engineering laboratory owing to the size of tank required, but it could be done in a very short time in the Froude tank at the National Physical Laboratory.

It is almost certain that it will be found that L will pass through a minimum for a certain negative value of x, and then increase to a large value (probably  $\infty$ ) as  $x \to -\infty$ . Formula (2) gives a minimum value of L of 0.000988 at x = -0.01325; that is, at  $\rho v d/\mu = -429,000$ . In water at 50° F., at a speed of 10 ft./sec., this would give the diameter as just over seven inches.

The values of L, for what I have called negative values of  $\rho vd/\mu$ , may, for all I know, have been determined: if so, I should be grateful to have my attention directed to them. If not, I hope they will be determined owing to their scientific interest and the intimate connexion which exists between L and the transfer of heat from the surface to the fluid.

ALBERT EAGLE.

The University, Manchester.

#### X-radiation from Gases.

In the years 1924–25 attempts were made by me at the Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics, Pasadena, California, to get X-rays from gases by means of hot sparks, but without positive results (*Proc. Nat. Acad.*, 11, 413; 1925). Since then I have been investigating some different methods of solving this problem. The method first used was the following:

A crucible with a 1 mm. hole at the top and containing a small piece of metallic sodium was placed in a vacuum and bombarded from above with an electron stream concentrated towards the hole in the cruciblethat is, the top of the crucible corresponded to the target in an ordinary X-ray tube. In this way the crucible was heated; the sodium evaporated; and the vapour escaped through the hole and was hit by the electrons. The X-rays radiated from the vapour were revealed in the following way. Beside the crucible I fixed a screen of brass with a small hole covered with thin aluminium foil. On the other side of the screen I put a photographic plate, and in this way I obtained a picture of the crucible and of the space above it as through a pinhole camera. Exposures were taken when the crucible contained sodium as well as when it was empty. On the part of the plate corresponding to the vapour-beam, I

obtained an apparent blackening in the first case, which did not appear when the crucible was empty. This first experiment showed definitely that it is

possible to get X-rays from a gas.

Later, I started to work with sulphur instead of sodium, and then I placed the crucible in front of the slit of a vacuum spectrograph in order to get a spectrum of the X-radiation. Using a gypsum crystal as a grating, and a strong electron current (about 60 milliamperes), I obtained a very weak line on the part of the plate corresponding to the Ka-line for sulphur. So far as I know, this is the first time an X-ray spectrum has been obtained with a gas as radiator. In order to be able to control the conditions better, I rearranged the apparatus. A small electric heater was fixed round the upper part of the crucible, and in this way the beam of vapour could be regulated independently of the electron current. The latter one was coming from the side at right angles to the stream of vapour. Using an electron current of 90 ma., a tension of about 6000 volts, and a slit 0.6 mm. wide, I obtained 5 lines on the plate after 2 hours exposure. The strongest two correspond to the ka and k\$ lines. The three others, which are the most interesting, are so weak, though, that it is impossible to determine their wave-lengths. The work is being continued, and by some improvements of the apparatus I hope very soon to be able to increase the intensity so that the weaker lines as well will be measureable.

Albert Björkeson.

Physical Institute, University of Upsala, June 8.

#### Animal Diseases in Elizabethan Times.

While looking up certain references for a paper now in course of preparation, I recently came upon some interesting data in Prof. E. A. Lewis's "The Welsh Port Books" (London, 1927), with regard to live-stock epizoöties in Ireland in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

As is to be expected, the Welsh Port Books record numerous importations of animals and animal produce from Ireland—plough-horses, cattle, wool, hides, etc., and of course considerable quantities of fish. But the most interesting items are those relating to the import of "murrain sheep skins." Totalling up these items for the period Michaelmas 1593 to Michaelmas 1594 (Port Book K.R. 1299/5), we find that no less than 15,100 "morkins" or "murren sheepskins" were imported from Ireland to the port of Milford. Again, we have a single cargo containing "2000 morkins being murren sheepskins"—that of the Rioll Defence of Milford, trading to that port from Ireland in May 1599. In March 1601 there were imported from Waterford to Milford 300 murrain sheep skins, and in July 1602, from Wexford to Milford, "100 murrain sheep skins and 250 murrain lambfell and kidfell." Altogether, therefore, during the ten years 1593–1602 there are records of the import of 17,750 "murrain skins" from Ireland.

The term 'murrain' has always covered a variety of epizoöties, including probably anthrax, foot-and-mouth disease, etc., and if in the present instance it includes cases of microbic diseases, the above figures throw an interesting light on possible means of dissemination. But from the heavy incidence on sheep, and the absence of any reference to diseased cattle or other livestock, one may perhaps suggest that Fasciola hepatica, the sheep liver-fluke, was the main source of the damage. This parasite would of course always tend to flourish in such a wet country as Ireland, and especially in such a marshy and un-

drained Ireland as that of the sixteenth century. One of the earliest epidemics mentioned in history is that which appeared in Holland in 1552, and which Gemma called "lues infanda pecoris."

The matter is being investigated further, as it

The matter is being investigated further, as it would seem to be of some importance in the history of animal diseases in Great Britain.

COLIN MATHESON.

Department of Zoology, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, June 16.

#### Square Roots and the Decimal System.

In Nature of June 9, a correspondent, A. R., gives a method of James Thomson's for obtaining a series of convergents to a square root in the form of vulgar fractions.

A much more rapidly convergent set of values can be found by making use of the principle that if n is an approximation to the value of  $\sqrt{N}$ , then the expression

 $\frac{1}{2}\left(n+\frac{N}{n}\right)$ 

is a much closer approximation. Thus we should find

$$\sqrt{6} = \frac{1}{2} \left(2 + \frac{6}{9}\right) = \frac{5}{2} \text{ approx.}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{5}{2} + \frac{2}{6}, 6\right) = \frac{49}{20} \text{ approx.}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{49}{20} + \frac{29}{49}, 6\right) = \frac{489}{1890} \text{ approx.}$$

We thus get the series of convergents

 $2, \frac{5}{2}, \frac{40}{20}, \frac{4801}{1960}, \dots$ 

as compared to the series

$$2, \frac{5}{2}, \frac{22}{9}, \frac{49}{20}, \frac{218}{89}, \frac{485}{198} \dots$$

given by A. R.

The error in the value  $\frac{4800}{1000}$  is less than 1 part in 18 million, and this is obtained direct from the mere slide rule approximation of  $\frac{49}{20}$  or 2.45. I have in practice found this to be much the most convenient way of finding a square root when the accuracy given by a slide rule is insufficient.

For cube roots the form

$$\frac{1}{3}\left(2n+\frac{N}{n^2}\right)$$

can be used in a similar manner.

From its simplicity one would have imagined that this method would have occurred to everybody who had often to extract roots, but except in Egypt (where I taught it myself) I have never met anybody who made use of it.

C. E. Wolff.

The Gables, Hall Lane, Mobberley, Cheshire, June 10.

# Can Crocodiles swallow their Food under Water?

RECENTLY I was touring the east coast of Lake Albert. At sunset one evening I saw a crocodile of medium size about 100 yards from the shore, very quietly and stealthily making its way toward the sandy beach. Having a telescope, I watched attentively, but to my surprise, when it grounded about 100 yards from me, it did not crawl out. It opened its mouth, disclosing a fish which I judged would weigh some 5 or 6 pounds, and proceeded to give it several vigorous bites before swallowing it head-first. This observation seems to suggest that the crocodile could not swallow the fish when submerged, else why did it take the trouble to swim to the shore with it?

G. D. HALE CARPENTER.

Entebbe, Uganda, May 14.

# Carriers of Electricity in the Atmosphere.1

By Prof. A. M. TYNDALL.

THE nature of ions in air has been a subject of study for more than thirty years, but our information is still incomplete and a variety of phenomena still require elucidation. A certain amount of information on the nature of ions in the lower atmosphere may be gained from a study of their motion in an electric field. Except in special cases which rarely arise at ordinary pressures, the motion of an air ion through the air is analogous to the motion of a sphere falling through a viscous liquid. This motion is one of uniform velocity the value of which depends upon the radius of the sphere, the force acting upon it, and the viscosity of the liquid. For a given force and medium, the larger the sphere the slower it This may readily be demonstrated in a syrupy liquid by dropping into it two balls, one of lead and the other of aluminium, their relative sizes having been selected so that they have equal weights in the liquid.

Similarly, ions in air possessing the same electric charge but having different sizes, will move in an electric field at different rates, the larger one travelling slower. There are theoretical grounds for supposing that this factor of size, though not the only one, is of great importance in determining

the motion of the ion.

Some interesting effects may be obtained by adding small quantities of an organic vapour to the air. Let us take, for example, the series of normal alcohols of chemical composition  $CH_3(CH_2)_nOH$ , where n may be zero or an integer. The molecules of these substances are known to be rod-like in shape, the length of the rod increasing with increase in the carbon content, i.e. with the value of n. They are also known to be polar, a property presumably mainly due to the OH group made up of a positive hydrogen nucleus and a negative atom of oxygen. For the purposes of a rough static model, these molecules may therefore be thought of as having an active head and a more or less inert tail, and they will be attracted to a negative ion with their heads inwards towards the ion and their tails spread out radially. The effective size of the ion will thereby be increased by an amount which depends on the length of the molecules of the particular alcohol added.

Experiments by L. R. Phillips and myself have shown that for a given vapour pressure of alcohol the reduction in mobility of an ion increases rapidly with increase in length of alcohol chain. Thus the highest alcohol (amyl) used in this work, though present as only 1 part in 300 of air, reduced the mobility of the ordinary negative air ion to about 40 per cent of its normal value. The effect on positive ions is nothing like so marked, though it is observable. This may be attributed to a weaker bond between the dipole and a positive ion, because the positive end of the dipole cannot

approach it so closely.

<sup>1</sup> Substance of a Friday evening discourse delivered at the Royal Institution on April 27.

By adding water vapour as well as alcohol vapour to the air, there is now a competition for places at the ion surface, so that short water molecules replace some of the longer alcohol molecules. We should on this view expect a rise in mobility of the ion, and this is observed.

If the molecules are made non-polar by removing the OH group and making them symmetrical in structure, the tendency to cluster on the ion should be almost entirely removed. This has also been confirmed by experiment, since it has been found that the hydrocarbon, decane, with ten carbon atoms and therefore roughly twice the length of the amyl alcohol molecule, has practically

no effect on the motion of the ion in air.

New methods for measuring mobility have been devised with the special purpose of deciding whether all the ions move with the same speed. Considerable resolving power has been achieved. The negative ions appear to be of a single kind in air containing appreciable quantities of vapour. The positive ions over the same range and the negative ions in the presence of small traces of vapour appear to be complex. Certain features present themselves which are still the subject of investigation.

A lecture demonstration of the loading effect of alcohol may be conveniently made by applying a small voltage to an ionisation chamber so that the ionisation current is well below saturation. By blowing alcohol vapour into the chamber the current is reduced to about a half, due to the reduction in mobility of the ions conveying it. The ionisation current may be amplified by a valve method so that it is recorded on a galvanometer.

In the ordinary atmosphere, complicating factors are introduced by the presence of particles of dust, smoke, mist, and other nuclei. A number of small ions will attach themselves to these and will then move so slowly that their contribution to an ionisation current is practically negligible. In the demonstration referred to above, this may be readily shown by blowing tobacco smoke into the chamber, when the ionisation current to all intents ceases. In addition to the production of large ions by the union of small ions with nuclei, large ions may also be produced by the splashing and breaking up of water drops by frictional effects in dust storms and so forth. The presence of these large ions has marked local effects on the potential gradient at the earth's surface and the value of the air-earth current at a given place. Certain fluctuations in these values have been correlated with variations in the number of nuclei

When ions of a given sign are dragged through a gas by an electric field, they set the air in motion. With the relatively intense ionisation current from an electrified point this gives rise to the well-known phenomenon of the electric wind. One of the earliest methods of measuring the mobility of ions was based upon a study of this phenomenon.

Again, if a discharge of this type takes place in a smoky atmosphere, the electric wind assists in carrying the charged smoke particles towards the surrounding surfaces, where the particles stick on impact. In other words, it acts as a smoke precipitator.

To sum up, it may therefore be said that the subject of atmospheric ions has a bearing on at

least two important problems at the present time. First, there is the problem of the mode and mechanism of attachment of molecules and ions, linking up with allied problems in the structure of bodies in general; and secondly, there is the wide field of meteorology and the problem of atmospheric electricity in particular.

# Natural Steam Power in California.

By Dr. E. T. Allen and Arthur L. Day, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington.

OF Prince Ginori Conti's remarkable experiments in utilising the potential power in natural steam, the readers of NATURE have been kept informed (121, 59–62; Jan. 14, 1928). The novelty of his conception and the patience and ingenuity with which it has been pursued to full realisation have attracted much attention among engineers and the public, and people have already

the Dutch East Indies one well, bored to a depth of 66 m., showed a pressure (closed) of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  atmospheres and a potential power development of 900 kw. Other borings are contemplated in a number of fumarole areas in Java and Sumatra. The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, which has been mentioned in this connexion, is much too remote to claim consideration from a commercial viewpoint; besides,



Fig. 1.—Sulphur Creek canyon looking east.

begun to consider the possibility of similar projects elsewhere.

The locality in Tuscany which is the scene of these experiments has long been known as a centre of the boric acid industry, but few have had any definite conception of its character. It is, or rather was before industrial exploitation had modified its appearance, a barren tract covered here and there with very hot steaming springs and vents from which natural steam gushed out in jets of varying size—not infrequently with impressive noise and velocity. Exploration has since brought to light similar regions in other parts of the world, but the Tuscan field still appears to be unusual in the high proportion of its steam output.

Preliminary prospecting for natural steam with the drill in Bolivia and in Oregon has proved unpromising; the flow of steam was too feeble. In the most recent exploration in that region (1923) has proved that a great drop in the surface temperatures has occurred there in less than five years. The Italians have considered, and are perhaps still considering, the sinking of steam wells at Pozzuoli, near Naples, though we have not learned that actual borings have been made there. Recent advices from California inform us that a test hole drilled in Imperial Valley to a depth of 725 feet yielded steam at 175 lb. pressure; but the only development known to us that approaches the achievement in Tuscanv has been carried out at The Geysers, a place 75 miles north of San Francisco and about 30 miles from the Pacific coast. It lies near the bottom of a deep V-shaped valley enclosed by steep mountain slopes, and reveals its presence to the approaching traveller as a barren stretch of ground from which on cold or damp

days great columns and clouds of steam are seen

rising

The hot ground which has been actually explored covers an area of only 35 acres. Where the surface is hottest the ground is absolutely barren, its desolate appearance being intensified in dry summer weather by salt encrustations—chiefly sulphates of magnesium and ammonium—which partially cover it. In less active spots a very sparse growth of grass and weeds may be seen, and in a few cooler places taller bushes and

Fig. 2.—Geyser Creek canyon looking north at midday.

trees. Shallow hot springs, usually only a foot or two in diameter, yielding turbid water close to boiling temperature (which at this elevation is near 98° C.), are scattered over the surface, along the bottom and east side of the ravine. There are natural vents, never more than an inch or two in diameter, to be found here and there, but the steam that escapes from them, though frequently audible, is scarcely visible in the hot dry summers of California, save at morning and evening, when the observer finds to his surprise that it is not only pouring from the vents but is also seeping through the porous ground and enshrouding the mountain

slope. A little below the surface the ground quickly reaches the temperature of boiling water, and in the two most active vents a surface temperature of 102° C. was measured.

The Geysers has been known to the white man for about seventy-five years—a considerable period of time for that locality—but until recently it had attracted attention only as an unusual manifestation of Nature or for the reputed medicinal virtues of its hot-spring waters. About six years ago Mr. J. D. Grant, who has had considerable mining and

prospecting experience, became interested in the constant escape of hot steam from the ground and, without any knowledge of the successful boring in Tuscany, conceived the idea of utilising it. Beginning in a small way with the help of a few men and an ordinary churn drill, he succeeded in drilling through the surface clay and into the underlying sandstone. keeping the steam condensed so far as possible by running in cold water from a tank on the mountain At intervals the rapidly heated water would shoot out like a geyser, after which more cold water would be let in. As soon as the hole had reached a suitable depth, an 8-inch steel casing was lowered into it and 'anchored' to the rock by the ingenious device of pouring around the pipe several hundred pounds of molten zinc, which congealed to form a tight joint.

It was about this time (midsummer of 1922) that we first visited the spot. Mr. Grant demonstrated the force of the steam by shutting off the cold condensing water and lowering the drill and tackle—representing a combined weight of about a ton —so as to cover the top of the pipe, when the whole mass was lifted several inches and the hot steam rushed out with a deafening roar. When the well had reached a depth of 200 feet the top was closed by a heavy gate valve. A

second well was afterward drilled to a depth of 300 feet with power derived from the steam of the first well. Each of these two wells, when closed, developed a pressure of about 60 lb. per square inch. The practicability of utilising the steam was demonstrated by piping it to a small turbine and dynamo used for lighting the inn and cottages, the only buildings nearby.

Experimenting with the wells, Mr. Grant discovered that they would discharge continuously for a month, apparently without the least abatement of vigour, and, when closed again, would return to

(Continued on p. 27.)

# Supplement to Nature

No. 3062 JULY 7, 1928

# Modern Views on Combustion.

THE study of the combustion of gaseous mixtures and vapours of fuels in air has recently received considerable attention from physicists, chemists, and engineers, with special regard to the subject of detonation or knocking in the internal combustion engine. Two years ago, an important discussion on the subject of gaseous explosions, under the chairmanship of Prof. H. B. Dixon, was held in London under the auspices of the Faraday Society, when several valuable papers were read by eminent workers in this branch of science. Since that time, however, discoveries have been reported which throw new light on the mechanism of combustion and on the function of traces of water, lead tetra-ethyl, etc., on ignitibility.

Hexane burns in air or oxygen with the formation of carbon dioxide and water in accordance with the chemical equation

 $2C_6H_{14}+19O_2\rightarrow 12CO_2+14H_2O$  + heat of reaction; but little was known of the mechanism whereby the atoms are rearranged to form new molecules. The isolation of aldehydes from the products of combustion of hydrocarbons led Profs. Armstrong and Bone to the well-known hydroxylation theory of the combustion of hydrocarbons, by which the oxygen atoms are assumed to become interposed between the carbon and hydrogen, forming dihydroxyl compounds which lose water and form aldehydes.

Recently, new ideas have been advanced with regard to the intermediate and initial steps of combustion, and these arose from extensive investigations on the cause of detonation. Thus, in papers by Prof. H. L. Callendar and the staff of the Air Ministry Laboratory, Imperial College of Science, evidence was given that the first step in the combustion of gaseous systems was the development of nuclei, either of ionised molecular aggregates or of small liquid particles condensed in the engine cylinder charge during adiabatic compression. These nuclei sensitise the gas mixture to self-ignition on heating by acting as centres of oxidation. The significance of ionisation on gaseous reactions has been shown by the interesting results of Prof. Bone and his co-workers, obtained during researches on the influence of the energy of the electric spark on ignitibility of dried gaseous systems. Still more recently, the work of Finch and Hodges, of the Imperial College of Science, has also shown that whereas moisture may accelerate combustion of carbon monoxide in a region of comparatively weak ionisation, it has little or no influence in a region of sufficiently intense ionisation.

·The inhibitory action of traces of lead tetraethyl, iron carbonyl, thallium vapour, etc., is better understood by the explanation involving the provision of nuclei which are rendered innocuous by the attachment of molecules of the inhibiting substances. It is interesting in this connexion to recall the similar conclusions of Prof. Dixon and Lord Rayleigh with regard to the inhibition of phosphorescence by traces of ethylene and other organic vapours.

On the chemical side, Prof. Callendar and his co-workers concluded that the nuclear particles became centres of peroxidation, the collision of a fuel molecule with one of oxygen resulting in the formation of a highly reactive and explosive organic peroxide, for example, an alkyl hydrogen peroxide, by the direct incorporation of the oxygen molecule, rather than in the formation of hydroxyl compounds, which involves a separation of the oxygen molecules into atoms. The primary formation of peroxides accounts at once for autoxidation and detonation.

Autocatalytic action during the combustion of gaseous mixtures has also recently been reported by White (carbon disulphide), Hinshelwood (hydrogen), and others. The peroxidation in gaseous mixtures affords a link with the interesting work by Moureu and Dufraisse and others on the mechanism of inhibitors on the oxidation and polymerisation of liquid substances such as acrolein.

The careful studies by Egerton and Gates, an outline of which is given by Mr. Egerton in the following pages of our Supplement, of the action of a large number of organic substances and metallic vapours on the self-igniting temperatures of fuelair mixtures, shed further light on the difficult problem of detonation and indicate the complexity of gaseous reactions.

# Engine Knock and Related Problems.1

By Alfred C. Egerton, F.R.S., Reader in Thermodynamics, University of Oxford.

ONE hundred and thirteen years ago Sir Humphry Davy commenced his magnificent researches on flame, which paved the way for all subsequent work on combustion. It is interesting to remember that Davy specifically thanked Michael Faraday, then twenty-four years old, for "his able assistance" during that work. It was the practical aim to combat the dangers of firedamp in mines that supplied the incentive to Davy's work on combustion. To-day practical ends still supply the main incentive to research on combustion. In one way or another improvement of the internal combustion engine is the source of much of the work that is done.

Whether we like or like not the advent of the internal combustion engine and the changes it has wrought, no one can deny the human achievement it represents. It is only necessary to recall the nature of the cycle of operations, the high temperatures involved, the exact timing of each function, and the speed with which those functions have to be carried out.

Amongst the noises which this product of human enlightenment has bequeathed to us, we have what is called engine 'knock' or 'pinking.' 'Knocking' is a sound which comes from the cylinder during the abnormal explosion of the charge. It is to be distinguished from 'pre-ignition'—usually a duller sound—which is caused by explosion of the charge prior to ignition by the spark, and may in certain circumstances also arise. 'Knocking' limits the compression of the charge. The following figures will make clear the effect of compression of the charge on the efficiency of the engine:

Compression Ratio.	Theoretical Efficiency,	Gain of Efficiency.		
4:1	42.6			
5:1	47.5	11.0 per cent.		
6:1	51.2	8.0 ,,		
7:1	54.0	5.5 ,,		
8:1	56.5	4.5 ,,		

If the compression ratio were raised from 4 to 6 there would be a gain in efficiency of nearly 20 per cent. The efficiencies of actual engines are considerably less, something of the order of 30 per cent at 4:1, and 35 per cent at 6:1, or a gain of about 16 per cent in efficiency. Mr. Ricardo, whose work has so greatly influenced engine design, is of opinion that for engines of, say, 3 inches to 4 inches cylinder

diameter the maximum practical efficiency would be given by a compression ratio of about 7:1, taking into account the mechanical forces developed, and the means adopted to withstand them. It is not possible to reach such pressures, because the behaviour of the petrol fuel limits the pressure. In an ordinary automobile engine, compression beyond about 4-5:1 leads to 'knocking,' and consequent loss of power and damage. By careful design it is possible to arrive at compression ratios of 5 or even 6:1, but only at the sacrifice to some extent of other convenience. This forced limitation of the efficiency of the engine is unfortunate as applying to the automobile, but still more so to the aeroplane.

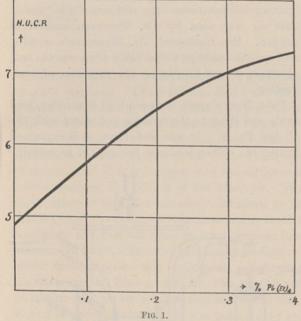
The world's production of petrol is of the order of 12,000 million gallons per year. A gain of 20 per cent on the efficiency might save more than 2000 million gallons of petrol. Any opinion as to the reserves of petroleum is not to be hazarded, but it is sufficient to say that any factor which could save such vast quantities of valuable raw material must be very potent economically. ('Cracking' and recovery of light fractions has increased the quantity and improved the quality of the petrol obtainable from petroleum, but the improvement as to compression attained is insufficient.)

It has long been known that benzene, toluene, xylene, etc., added to petrol improve its qualities as regards 'knocking'—but to raise the compression ratio from 4-5 to 6: 1 would require the mixture to contain about 50 per cent benzene by volume. The world's production of benzene, limited as it is by the production of coke, is only a fraction of that which would be necessary to add to petrol to make it possible to use, universally, high-compression engines. In an effort to find something more effective than benzene, Messrs. Midgley and Boyd, of the Research Department, General Motors, Ltd., tried many thousands of different chemicals and came across lead tetra-ethyl. Since, in a detonating explosion, the luminous and ultra-violet radiation is more intense, they thought that a substance absorbing radiation might possibly affect knocking. They were led, therefore, to test iodine; it was found to be effective, but not for the reason which suggested its trial, for bromine was found ineffective and chlorine even to induce knocking. They tried another neighbouring group of elements-tellurium, selenium, and sulphur-finding a similar relationship. Then, proceeding to try compounds in other

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Discourse delivered at the Royal Institution on Friday, May 25, 1928.

groups of elements which were soluble in petrol, such as tin and lead ethyls, they discovered the remarkable potency as an 'anti-knock' of the latter compound.

Many other substances, like diethyl telluride, or the unstable metallic carbonyls, behave similarly to a more or less marked extent. There are also organic products, such as the aromatic amines, which are effective, but about forty times as much would need to be added for the same effect as would be obtained with lead ethyl. It is not really satisfactory to give figures of effectiveness, as that seems to vary according to the circumstances of the test. The curve (Fig. 1) gives figures for the effect of small volume percentages of lead ethyl on the highest compression reached before knocking



becomes audible, using a Ricardo variable compression engine. In Ricardo's engine the compression is varied by raising or lowering the whole cylinder, carburettor, camshaft and valve gear, the movement being measured by a micrometer screw. The engine is coupled direct to a balanced swinging field electric dynamometer. Another method of estimating the knocking characteristics of a fuel is provided by the fixed compression Delco engine, made by General Motors, Ltd. The extent of knocking is measured by a bouncing pin arrangement, the amount which it is bounced being measured by the volume of hydrogen generated during the time the pin closes an electrical circuit. The knocking character of a fuel can be compared against a standard fuel containing a definite quantity of anti-knock.

About one part of lead tetra-ethyl in 1500 parts of petrol (about 5 c.c. of ethyl fluid per gallon) will permit of the use of a compression ratio up to 6:1, and give an increase of at least 10 per cent in the power thereby. Furthermore, if all petrol were to be treated with such a 'dope,' it would be quite feasible from the point of view of supply, because it would entail about 40,000 tons of lead per annum, which is not more than 2 per cent of the world's production of that metal.

It is not the purpose of this discourse to enter into any controversial matters as to the poisonous character of ethyl lead or its effect on the engine. It is more interesting to consider 'why anti-knocks anti-knock?' Why should it be particularly interesting? The two remarkable points are the highly inflammable nature of the compounds which act as 'anti-knocks,' and the extraordinary small quantities required to be effective; 1 molecule of lead in 200,000 molecules of fuel—air mixture is definitely effective.

The Asiatic Petroleum Company afforded me facilities for investigating the problem, and I propose to outline the work as it developed from one stage to another. Discussion with Mr. H. T. Tizard led to the first line of attack. It was assumed that knocking in an engine - engine detonation—was akin to the setting-up of detonation in a gaseous mixture in a tube—a supposition later abandoned. The plan was to get an explosive mixture to detonate in a tube at a definite place, and then to find how the position would be altered by the presence of anti-knock. If the anti-knock delayed combustion, then the position of detonation ought to be further along the tube. Le Chatelier pointed out long ago the various ways in which flame can be propagated in an explosive mixture of gases. Depending on the conditions and the constitution of the mixture, flame may either be propagated with a uniform velocity by conduction of heat from layer to layer, or a vibratory type of combustion may be set up, or the flame may accelerate uniformly and finally detonate, if the strength of the mixture is above a certain limiting concentration. For the development of a detonation wave the gas in front of the explosion front must be heated by compression at least to its ignition temperature, and the rate of reaction must be so great that the fuel molecules are burnt before ever the compression wave has passed; combustion and compression then proceed simultaneously and with constant velocity. For example, the rate of travel of the detonation wave in an acetylene 1.5 oxygen mixture at normal pressure is about

2700 metres/sec. The photographic method, as developed by Prof. H. B. Dixon, was used in the investigations which Mr. Gates and I carried out on acetylene, pentane and hydrogen mixtures with various diluent gases.<sup>2</sup>

If the mixture is fired at the open end of a tube, the record of the travel of the explosion is very wobbly and detonation may occur at almost any place, but if the mixture is fired near the closed end of the tube, the explosion will be uniformly accelerated until detonation sets in, and it was found possible for given conditions (as to size of tube, etc.) to obtain detonation at a definite distance from the spark, and to study the effects of different diluent gases on the position of detonation.

Mixture + Diluent.	Position of Detonation.	Mixture + Diluent.	Position of Detonation.
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> 2·5O <sub>2</sub>	cm.	$C_2H_{12} \ 8O_2$	em.
$^{3\mathrm{O}_2}_{3\mathrm{A}}$	30 35	$\frac{2O_2}{2A}$	12 34
$\frac{3N_2}{3CO_o}$	48. 98	$2N_2$ $2CO_s$	50 62
$3C_2H_2$	53	$2\mathrm{C_5}\mathrm{H}_{12}$	80

Tube 0.9 cm. diameter. Pressure 760 mm.

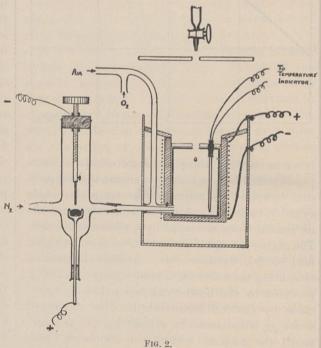
It was found that anti-knocks did not influence the position of detonation (except in one or two cases, when the influence was to render the position earlier rather than later). These results have been confirmed by Lafitte working in Paris. At this stage a rather surprising negative result was all that had been reaped. It was necessary to go to conditions a little more like those in the engine-higher initial temperatures and higher initial pressures. For that purpose a long tube with a number of small glass windows was constructed; it could be heated electrically, and could withstand considerable pressures. It was found that, for a given mixture, increase of pressure diminished the distance from the spark at which detonation is set up, up to a certain limiting pressure, further increase having then very little effect.3 (A similar effect of pressure on the velocity of the detonation wave is known from Prof. Dixon's work, and was confirmed.) Again, it was found that although initial pressures up to seven atmospheres and initial temperatures of 230° were reached, there was no effect of anti-knocks (such as lead ethyl or nickel carbonyl) on the combustion of such detonating mixtures.

Fortunately, another line of attack was now open. Dr. Weerman<sup>4</sup> found that the igniting temperature of petrol, when dropped into a heated iron pot through which air was gently blown, was very considerably raised by the presence of anti-knocks. It was a curious result, for others had stated that

		155	Rise of Igniting Temperature.
			°C.
Selenium Diethyl			140
Iron Carbonyl			130
Bismuth Triethyl			120)
Lead Ethyl .			90
Nickel Carbonyl			40
Tellurium Diethyl			55
Bismuth Triphenyl			42

there was no such effect of anti-knocks on selfigniting temperatures—the difference was merely that air was used by Dr. Weerman instead of oxygen. We confirmed Dr. Weerman's results, and used the method to elucidate what was the seat of action of anti-knocks on the processes of combustion.

First, from a spark between lead electrodes, lead oxide was led into the igniting pot along with the air (see Fig. 2). It was ineffective, as is explained farther on. Then lead was brought in as metallic



vapour from an arc in an argon stream, with immediate success—the igniting temperature was considerably raised, and to much the same extent

Proc. Roy. Soc., 114, 137 and 157; 1927; and 116, 516; 1927.
 Proc. Roy. Soc., 114, 152; 1927.

<sup>4</sup> Jour. Inst. Petroleum Tech., 13, 61; 1927.

for a given amount of lead so introduced as when introduced as lead tetra-ethyl in solution in petrol. So the lead part of the molecule dissociated from the ethyl molecule was essentially the active constituent. This being possible with lead, other volatile metals could be tested (see table below),

TABLE 1.

Effective.	Ineffective.	Doubtful.	
Thallium Potassium Lead (Iron)* (Nickel)* Manganese Bismuth Selenium Tellurium Sodium Cadmium Calcium Antimony	Aluminium Magnesium Mercury Iodine Phosphorus Gold Zine	Tin* Cerium* Vanadium* Titanium* Zirconium Thorium* Tantalum Tungsten* Chromium* Cobalt* Uranium*	

\* Tested by other methods.

and so were traced the ignition inhibiting properties of many elements. Thallium was found the most effective. Potassium was, curiously, very effective -an illuminating fact. The potassium vapour, as soon as it meets the air stream, must become oxidised, so it must have been the oxide which was effective. But if it is brought into the air stream before reaching the pot, it is not effective. The explanation to this paradox seems definitely to be that the oxide is effective if it is there in a molecular condition, but if it has time to conglomerate into 'chunks' of oxide, it becomes practically ineffective. Many facts support this hypothesis. Following on this work Mr. Ricardo and Mr. Thornycroft ran an engine with an arc attachment, and found that, even if air instead of nitrogen was passed over the lead arc, it was still quite effective. In that case there was, no doubt, plenty of lead oxide in molecular condition, whereas in the preliminary experiment which we described with the spark in air which failed to give an effect, the lead oxide was probably already conglomerated.

Summarising results up to this stage, it is found:

- (1) That anti-knocks do not affect a rapidly accelerating explosion in a tube.
- (2) That anti-knocks influence igniting temperatures of petrol (in a current of air).
- (3) That in every case an anti-knock effective in the engine influences igniting temperatures, though in some cases the reverse is not found.
- (4) That it is the metal part of an organometallic anti-knock which is mainly instrumental in the action.

(5) That this metal atom must be in an incipient state of oxidation.

Although there are now some experimental facts to which to appeal, there are many questions to answer. Is there any property in common between the substances which have effect? What is the function of the anti-knock when it raises the temperature of ignition in the igniting vessel? In what stage of affairs in the engine does the anti-knock have effect, and why, if it does not influence the rate of a detonating explosion, does it influence combustion in the engine cylinder?

As to the first question, those substances which act as anti-knocks have, it seems, the common property that a state of equilibrium exists at the temperature at which they operate between certain products of the anti-knock. Thus, in the case of potassium, the oxides  $K_2O_3$  and  $K_2O_4$  have been shown to exist in a state of equilibrium in favour of the higher oxide at  $400^\circ$ . If the higher oxide is reduced to the lower, it can be regenerated by the next suitable impact with an oxygen molecule. It seems to be this property which renders such a small amount of metal effective; as soon as some has had effect it is regenerated in an active condition.

Similarly with thallium, lead, bismuth, and manganese, such figures as there are for the oxide equilibria support the hypothesis. The metals zinc, magnesium, etc., are ineffective, for no such transformation is possible. The case of selenium is interesting; the same sort of change may take place perhaps as occurs with sulphur compounds such as glutathiones in physiological oxidations. Some organic substances such as aromatic amines act as anti-knocks, though to a feeble extent compared with metallic compounds; their behaviour also agrees with the suggestion that their activity is due to the formation of fairly stable oxidation products. In support of this we find quinone to be effective. These organic anti-knocks were shown to undergo combustion themselves at the temperature they are required to operate, so that the chance of their effective action is very much reduced.

The next question was, What do the anti-knocks do to the vapours which would ignite? A study of the behaviour of a large number of inflammable substances in the igniting pot and the effect of anti-knocks of various kinds upon them has been made.<sup>5</sup> Anti-knocks definitely slow down the rate of reaction prior to ignition, as curves showing the temperature rise indicate. This result was con-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> J. Inst. Petroleum Tech., 13, 61, 254; 1927.

firmed by measurements of carbon dioxide produced, and, by Dr. Weerman, of oxygen absorbed. In the language of the chemist, the anti-knock is an 'inhibitor of oxidation.' Then comes the question. Is it in the body of the gas or on the surface of the vessel that the anti-knock has its effect? Davy demonstrated that surface combustion occurs in circumstances where flame cannot be set up. From a variety of observations we have come to the conclusion that ignition starts, not at the surface, but in centres of high energy in the body of the gas. The anti-knock delays combustion not specially at the surface, but by inhibiting the rate of oxidation prevents the setting up of these centres. If the surface-volume ratio of the ignition vessel is increased, the effect is to raise ignition temperature. If the anti-knock were to increase the activity of the surface, the effect indeed might be to raise igniting temperature; but it was not found that the effect of the anti-knock was proportional to the extent of surface.

If the effect of an anti-knock on a range of compounds is studied (see table below), it may be

TABLE 2.

Substance.	I.T.	Rise with PbEt <sub>4</sub> .			
Benzene , .				690° C.	18° C.
Cyclohexane .				535	27
Methylcyclohexane				470-	92
Pentane				515	75
Isohexane				525	46
Heptane				430	83
Petrol (Shell) .				460	82
Ether				440	65
Alcohol				515	(9)
Acetaldehyde (iron	vess	el)		395	110
,, (silica	ves	sel)		350	170
Pentane				540	87
Amylacohol	,			490	Nil
Amylenehydrate				640	35
Valericaldehyde				320	380
Dimethylaniline	,			445	Nil
Carbon Disulphide				120	Nil

noted that the combustion of normal paraffin hydrocarbons (which are those constituents of petrol that are most prone to knocking), is more inhibited than that of naphthenes, for example, such as cyclohexane. Further, there is a very remarkable inhibition of the combustion of aldehydes. Prof. Bone showed long ago that aldehydes are intermediate products in the combustion of hydrocarbons. One would be led to suppose that this is the seat of the action of anti-knocks, the further oxidation of the aldehyde being delayed. That must be so, but it is not the whole story. Let us assume that it is so, that the anti-knock or inhibitor acts only on the aldehydes in the course of

the hydrocarbon oxidation and delays their oxidation. The amount of the aldehyde will then increase in the products of combustion. That is the opposite to what is found. Therefore to retain our hypothesis it could be suggested that the products of oxidation of the aldehydes hasten the initial hydrocarbon oxidation—a process of autoxidation. The consequence of such an addition to the hypothesis would be that considerably enhanced combustion should occur on addition of aldehydes to hydrocarbons. That is also not found to be the case to any marked extent. We have then to discard the hypothesis.6 The inhibitor must be acting elsewhere besides. Suppose, then, that it also inhibits the initial oxidation of the hydrocarbon. Here, again, there is a difficulty. The quantity of inhibitor is insufficient to control the simple interaction of oxygen and hydrocarbon molecules. It must then be concluded that it acts on certain products of the primary oxidation of the hydrocarbon which tend to hasten (autocatalyse) that initial oxidation. Such is the argument by which we are guided to a general view of the process of combustion of a hydrocarbon.

Suppose some fuel molecules are amongst oxygen and nitrogen molecules in a vessel the temperature of which is gradually rising. The molecules primarily pick up their energy from the walls. It is the walls that control affairs at first, and reaction only occurs at the walls at first. Sufficient of the fuel molecules in the body of the gas may, however, gain momentarily sufficient energy to unite with an energetic oxygen molecule with which they happen to encounter. Prof. Callendar and his associates have investigated this temperature of initial combustion. It means essentially that a temporary peroxide is formed—a peroxide in a high energy state possessing the energy of activation of the fuel and oxygen and also potentially the reaction energy.

Several things may happen to this active addition compound of fuel and oxygen. (a) It may revert to a normal state and radiate energy in so doing, and form a stable peroxide. Peroxides are indeed found amongst products of combustion and of oxidation of organic compounds (as Wartenburg, Staudinger, Callendar, and Mardles and others have shown). (b) The compound may break up again, the parts being less active by the energy radiated. (c) The compound may reorganise and give highly active products, thus for ethane:

$$\mathrm{CH_3} - \mathrm{CH_3} + \mathrm{O_2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH_3} - \mathrm{CH_3}$$
 .  $\mathrm{O_2}$ 

 $\rightarrow$  CH<sub>3</sub>. CHO+H<sub>2</sub>O

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The reason for this lack of effect is probably that the concentration of the aldehyde is not great enough to transmit the reaction chain.

(Dihydroxyethane may possibly also be formed to some extent as an intermediate stage in the production of the aldehyde and water.) (d) Collision may occur. Encounter with inactive nitrogen molecules may result merely in frittering down the energy of the active product, but encounter with a fairly active fuel molecule, or product thereof, or oxygen molecule, will raise its energy so that it will react and produce active products. These products in turn may collide and activate other fuel molecules, and so on, a reaction chain mechanism being set up; in the above case of ethane,

$$\mathrm{CH_3} - \mathrm{CH_3} + \mathrm{O_2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH_3CHO} + \mathrm{H_2O},$$

the active aldehyde and/or water molecules being able to communicate their energy to activate other ethane molecules, and so on.

A rare occurrence thus becomes a frequent occurrence locally. This explains the setting up of centres of high energy in the body of the gas, indicated as necessary for ignition to occur. Any influence that tends to decrease the local concentration either of fuel or oxygen molecules or to dissipate the energy may break the chain of reaction, and so enormously affect the rate of oxidation. Once a chain mechanism is established, local free energy increases, and molecules can be excited into higher energy states, and in returning from those states can give out light. So it is that luminescence can be observed during combustion of hydrocarbons many degrees below their igniting temperatures. Further, as the mean temperature approaches the igniting temperature, the state of excitation becomes sufficiently intense to ionise a proportion of the molecules, actual inflammation being attended with more or less intense ionisation. Some sort of solidity is derived in support of the view put forward in that Dr. Bäckström,7 working in Sweden, has found that the thermal oxidation of liquid aldehydes is essentially a chain reaction. More important still, Mr. Hinshelwood 8 can best explain his recent measurements of the rate of reaction of oxygen and hydrogen in terms of a reaction chain mechanism. The effect of the surface of the vessel in breaking the chains is indicated, and seems to be in accord with the observation before mentioned that increase of surface raises igniting temperature.

Returning now to the anti-knocks, it is established that they inhibit oxidation. They evidently act by breaking the chains. That, together with the chance of regeneration already mentioned, is

sufficient to account for the small quantity of the 'dope' required. Perhaps they break the chain because reaction between metal peroxide in a molecular condition and active fuel peroxide occurs with mutual destruction and rearrangement, the resulting products having much less energy than they would possess had the fuel peroxide encountered another active molecule—the reaction, for example,

$$H_2 + H_2O_2 \longrightarrow 2H_2O$$

liberates much more energy than the reaction

$$H_2O_2 + PbO_2 \longrightarrow PbO + H_2O + O_2$$

so that the water produced would be on the average less active in the latter case, and could not communicate sufficient energy to continue the reaction chain. Anti-knocks are not so effective in presence of high concentration of oxygen, for then the reaction chains are too easily propagated for their inhibition. Catalysts such as nitrogen or chlorine peroxides promote autoxidation by providing highly active products on reaction.

This question of the behaviour of anti-knocks has led deep into the processes of combustion; enough has been said to indicate that much more work must be done before the detail is known to any degree of certainty.

Finally, we come to the third question, In what stage of affairs in the engine do the anti-knocks have effect, and why, if they do not influence the rate of a detonating explosion, do they influence combustion in the engine cylinder?

When it had been shown that anti-knocks delay oxidation, Mr. Ricardo ingeniously arranged a test whereby it was found that preliminary oxidation during the compression stroke was much less when inhibitors were present than when they were not present. (This conclusion was likewise arrived at by Prof. Callendar and the Air Ministry Staff.) It was clear that anti-knocks act on the gaseous charge in the stage prior to ignition (and prior to inflammation at the flame front), and delay the initial stages of reaction in the manner already discussed.

Now, in front of a flame travelling along a tube there is a narrow region—a fraction of a millimetre in thickness—in which the gas is becoming heated to such a temperature that reaction is rapid enough for inflammation to be set up. Such a temperature is the ignition point in the circumstances in which the gaseous mixture there finds itself. There is a further rapid rise of temperature within the flame front due to the combustion of the mixture. If one knew all about the reaction velocity, the thermal conductivities, specific heats, and ignition

Cf. the important experiments of Moureu and Dufraisse on autoxidants.
 Proc. Roy. Soc., 118, 170; 1928.

point, under given conditions of loss of heat, it ought to be possible to calculate the flame velocity. Such data are not complete, but it can be realised at once that any influence which delays matters in the 'heating up' zone will influence the rate. Furthermore, since the zone is exceedingly narrow, it is clear that any inhibitor 'will have to be quick about it 'if it is going to have any effect, particularly if it has first to be decomposed and rendered in an active condition. When once in the zone of combustion, there is so much heat available that the inhibitor can have very little effect—in fact, the organic radicals which form part of the molecule go to add to the heat developed by their own combustion, and tend even to hasten matters; so it is that one can explain the negative results obtained in the detonation experiments, and the absence of effect when gases are suddenly ignited from the cold by adiabatic compression.

Some experiments have been made to test this conception. Comparatively slow flames in pentane mixtures of concentration similar to that used in engines, when photographed in a bomb, were shown to be slower when lead ethyl was present.9 The uniform speed of flames in tubes could also be modified to some extent with pentane mixtures. These effects were particularly marked for vibratory flames, for then as the flame moves forward it decomposes and oxidises the lead compound, and on its return conditions are more favourable for the lead to be effective as an inhibitor. Using carbon monoxide or methane flames, no effect was observed with lead ethyl, but with the more easily decomposed iron carbonyl the rate is considerably modified. A 50:50 air-carbon monoxide (wet) mixture will burn with a blue flame at a rate of about a yard a second; exactly the same mixture containing  $\frac{1}{1000}$ th part by volume of iron carbonyl burns with a brightly luminous flame very much more slowly.

Photographs have been taken of explosions in acetylene and in pentane mixtures at about engine strength in a cylindrical bomb (19 cm. × 10 cm.) fitted with three windows, ignition being started in the centre of one of the endplates. audible knock occurred, the photographs showed a check in the rate of combustion after the second window. Prof. Wheeler points out that this is probably due to cooling of the flame front as it meets the walls. 10 Vibrations in the flame are also visible. Dr. Fenning, at the National Physical Laboratory, has recorded the pressure effects in explosions of a knocking character in various mixtures at various temperatures in a similar bomb. Prof. Wheeler and Dr. Maxwell have also taken a number of beautiful photographs of this kind.11 Their results indicate that in a knocking type of explosion a sudden vibratory and enhanced combustion occurs in the neighbourhood of the walls,

which may lead to a compression or shock wave passing back through the products of combustion. It is not a 'detonation wave.' It is more "like a great flame which creates noises within the air" (Leonardo da Vinci).

Knocking appears to be due to inequality in the condition of the charge set up, particularly in regions of high pressure and temperature, as in the neighbourhood of hot exhaust valves. This inequality provides regions of high energy, containing molecules in high energy states, where reaction can spread more quickly. Unequal burning gives rise to a vibratory condition of flame. Any influences, such as a higher state of turbulence or cooler surfaces, or more even and longer combustion space, which tend to prevent sudden and local rise of pressure, and the setting up of centres of high energy, tend to prevent knocking. Anti-knocks, such as lead ethyl, by inhibiting the processes of combustion which we have seen to occur in those centres, are therefore effective in preventing knocking. Furthermore, they have been rendered effective by the temperature and oxidation to which they and the charge are exposed during the compression stroke; the charge in the engine cylinder is so affected by its previous exposure to oxidation during compression that the opportunity for the flame to meet regions in a high state of energy is greater than when those previous oxidations have been appreciably inhibited by anti-knocks or other factors.

Prof. Callendar has directed attention to the importance of the presence of nuclei—small droplets of unevaporated fuel—in the charge in the engine cylinder. A discussion of this aspect of the subject cannot be entered upon here. The concentration and energy of the molecules of vapour at the surface of an evaporating droplet, and the rate of oxidation at the surface of the droplet, are such as greatly reduce the temperature of ignition. The tendency to knock would likewise be enhanced. But it is also certain that knocking is possible in completely vaporised mixtures, and that anti-knocks will affect the temperature of ignition of completely gaseous fuels. A more general viewpoint is adopted in this discussion of engine-knock and the problems that relate thereto.

We have come now to the end of our storynot, though, to the end of an investigation. Thinking again of Davy's researches on flame—of the questions, How does a flame start? What prevents it starting? What occurs at the surfaces exposed to the ignitable gases? we see the horizon of the unknown ever widening. We will quote from the opening remarks of Faraday's lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle, "So abundant is the interest that attaches to the subject, so wonderful are the varieties of outlet which it offers into the various departments of philosophy. There is no more open door by which you can enter to the study of natural philosophy than by considering the physical phenomena of a candle."

Proc. Roy. Soc., 116, 516; 1927.
 Proc. Roy. Soc., 116, 516; 1927.
 J. Inst. Petroleum Tech., Feb. 1928. See also Duchesne, C.R., 186, 220; 1928.

the same pressure as at first. With the aid of outside capital the work was continued under a competent engineer, Mr. J. D. Galloway, of San Francisco, who completed five new wells ranging from about 400 to 650 feet in depth and developing pressures (when closed) from 95 lb. to 276 lb. per square inch. Further measurements showed a steam output for the individual wells of 7500 to 52,000 lb. per hour (average above 30,000 lb.), corresponding to a switch-board delivery (average) of about 1000 kilowatts per well at a pressure of 75 lb. The wells are separated by distances varying from 50 feet to 175 feet, and none of them appeared to show any diminution in pressure or flow of steam due to the output of its neighbours.

The figures show that the steam wells here are fully equal to those in Tuscany in point of power developed, and that they contain a somewhat smaller percentage of fixed gases to diminish the effectiveness of the application of the steam to power development. On the other hand, the chances for extension of the power development appear much more limited. While the hot ground in Tuscany is said to cover an area of about 100 square miles, thermal activity in the Californian locality is confined to a narrow belt less than a quarter of a mile in width and not more than six miles in length, and even within this area hot water and steam appear at the surface only in places. In Tuscany, too, there is an added commercial advantage in the boric acid supply; in California the percentage of boric acid in the gas is small. But the industrial outlook is

not unpromising; the operating company has under consideration at the present moment a plan for the appropriate utilisation of the power. Of the scientific interest of what has already been accomplished there can be no doubt whatever.

In the summers of 1924 and 1925 we were permitted to make quite a large number of tests on five of the seven wells—all that were completed at the time. Analyses showed that the steam was accompanied by other gases varying in amount from three-quarters of one per cent to a maximum of two per cent by volume. These gases are mixtures of carbon dioxide—always the chief constituent—and smaller amounts of hydrogen, methane, hydrogen sulphide, nitrogen, argon, and traces of boric acid and ammonia (about 0.03 per cent). A series of temperature and corresponding pressure measurements in the closed wells showed that the former ranged from about 154°C. to 190°C. at the top, while pressures varied from 62 lb. to 180 lb. per square inch. The most powerful well, as a matter of safety, was kept partially open during the time of these experiments, discharging at a pressure of about 120 lb. per square inch. Without taking time to analyse the figures, it may be said that they prove conclusively the superheated character of the steam. Nasini had already reached the same conclusion regarding the natural steam of Tuscany. A wider experience has proved that this is not a sporadic occurrence in thermally active ground; we have found vents in the Yellowstone Park, in the Lassen National Park, and many in Alaska, where the temperature of the escaping steam was so high as to leave no doubt of superheat.

The facts would probably convince any competent observer that the source of the steam in the wells under discussion could not be derived from a

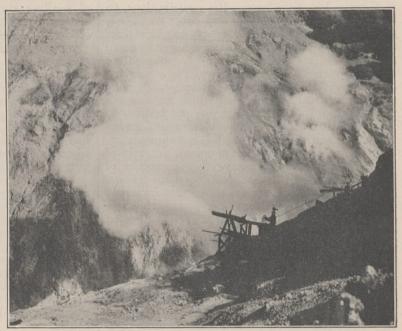


Fig. 3.—Wells No. 1 and No. 2 discharging into the atmosphere, 1924.

reservoir of water, either above or below ground. The high temperature, high pressure, enormous output, and superheated character of the steam point to hot magma below the surface, of such extent that the steam may be drawn off in quantity for an indefinite time without materially diminishing its pressure. Only a hot magma, probably still near its crystallisation temperature, could answer these requirements. We know that water is an invariable constituent of all types of igneous rocks and that there is more of it in the glassy rocks which approach in character nearer to the liquid state. We know also that the gases associated with the steam both in the wells and in natural vents correspond in character to those found in igneous rocks, varying only in their relative proportions from place to place as other rock constituents do.

The area where these steam wells are located is superficially covered with sediments and meta-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For details see "Steam Wells and Other Thermal Activity at 'The Geysers,' California." E. T. Allen and Arthur L. Day, Carnegie Institution Publication No. 378 (Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Institution), pp. 55 seq.

morphics, but a core of gabbro was brought up from a depth of 230 feet in drilling one of the wells, while andesite outcrops on the higher peaks of the mountain range. With the incomplete evidence at hand it would appear that the rock from which the steam issues is not recent, for the sediments are apparently of Cretaceous or Jurassic age. The view here presented concerning the source of the steam assumes the existence of a fault—a means of

egress for the imprisoned steam. Of that we have interesting evidence in the fact that within a narrow belt, more than 25 miles in length, many quicksilver mines as well as all the hot areas are found. However, every theory of hot springs assumes the existence of faults to account for their appearance at the surface, and the association has been proved to be true in so many instances as to inspire some degree of confidence in its general validity.

# Obituary.

PROF. T. W. RICHARDS, FOR. MEM. R.S.

THE death of Prof. T. W. Richards on April 2, at the comparatively early age of sixty years, is a grave loss to science. His contributions to knowledge were so valuable and cover so wide a field that it is impossible here to do more than indicate their scope: yet it is not difficult to grasp the secret of his greatness. He once quoted, as an expression of his own views, Plato's saying that "if arithmetic, mensuration, and weighing be taken away from any art, that which remains will not be much." All that Richards did testifies to his belief that the development of natural knowledge is primarily dependent upon measurement.

It was in precision of measurement, not only of atomic weights but of many other properties of matter, that Richards far outstripped his fellows. To read any of his papers is to see that he would spare no effort to ensure the maximum attainable accuracy in his data. His attention was directed to work on atomic weights through the influence of J. P. Cooke (himself a pupil of Regnault), who worked on the ratio of oxygen to hydrogen and undoubtedly did much to inspire Richards' interest in chemistry. Shortly after graduating at Harvard in 1886, Richards began work on the atomic weight of copper, and in the next few years he developed the essential features of the new technique for the determination of halide ratios upon which many of his subsequent researches depended. Successively assistant, instructor, and assistant professor in the Department of Chemistry at Harvard, he was appointed professor of chemistry in 1901, and chairman of the Department in 1903.

During this period, with the frequent collaboration of his colleague, Prof. G. P. Baxter, he was actively at work, and when, in 1912, he became director of the Gibbs Memorial Laboratory at Harvard, he had already redetermined the atomic weights of more than thirty important elements. By a critical survey of the researches of Stas, and especially by the continual criticism and development of his own methods, Richards, at tremendous cost in thought and labour, achieved that essential simplicity which is the mark of genius. The obvious importance and interest of his work attracted many able research students, by whom his methods and ideas have been widely disseminated; and, more significant still, it inspired and guided not a few who had never seen him.

Richards investigated the balance and developed improved methods of weighing; he invented the

nephelometer and ascertained the conditions in which it can be used to determine precisely traces of dissolved salts and to indicate the end-point of a silver titration. He demonstrated the insidious effect of occluded moisture and gases in solids, to avoid which he invented the so-called 'Harvard bottling apparatus,' with which it is possible to fuse and resolidify a salt in any desired atmosphere and then transfer it in a dry, inert gas to the closed vessel in which it can be weighed. It was Richards who first applied the centrifuge to facilitate the purification of salts by fractional crystallisation, and he showed how Stas' results had been vitiated by the solubility of oxygen in silver and developed a procedure by which really pure silver could be prepared.

Richards' methods are well exemplified in his monumental work with Willard on the ratios of silver and silver chloride to lithium chloride and perchlorate. By taking advantage of the high proportion of oxygen in the perchlorate of a metal of low atomic weight, a very accurate ratio of silver to oxygen was obtained, and this served to establish, in relation to the fundamental value  $0=16\cdot000$ , really precise and trustworthy values for the atomic weights of silver and chlorine, and the best available value for the atomic weight of

lithium.

In later years Richards played his part in the development of modern views of the atom, and we owe to him some of the most accurate determinations of the atomic weight of lead from radio-active sources, and also the only precise evidence yet available that the molecular volumes and the molecular solubilities of isotopes are identical.

Though it is by his work on atomic weights that Richards is best known to chemists, he made many other valuable contributions to knowledge. A study of atomic and molecular volumes led him to formulate the theory of the compressible atom. He observed that the same atom might occupy different volumes according to its state of combination, and concluded that atoms were compressible, and that in compounds they were, in fact, compressed by the forces of chemical affinity. Though this conception seems to us to-day to be simple, natural, and readily intelligible, it was, when propounded, a revolutionary notion which was quite generally discredited. By it, however, Richards was led to carry out a most valuable series of measurements of compressibilities of elements and compounds, in which again he had to develop, test, and apply entirely new experimental methods. The results, of value in many ways, afforded strong confirmation of his basic hypothesis. In later years, Richards's interest centred chiefly upon these problems of atomic and molecular volumes and compressibilities, and, though he was active in many other fields, he undoubtedly regarded this as his most important work.

These are but a few examples of the methods and data by which he enriched the physical sciences. He made most valuable contributions to precise thermometry and calorimetry. We owe to him the proposal to use the transition points of pure compounds as fixed points in thermometry, and it was at Harvard that the methods of adiabatic calorimetry were first developed and applied. He also greatly increased the precision of determinations of surface tension and obtained the standard data for many important liquids.

This recital of Richards's achievements should be greatly extended and amplified, but enough has perhaps been said to indicate how fundamental and extensive they were. Their value was generally recognised, and the honours that fell to him are, like his works, too numerous to detail. Many American and foreign universities honoured him and themselves by the award of degrees. He was a foreign member of the Royal Society, an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, before whom he delivered the Faraday Lecture in 1911, and he received in turn the Davy Medal, the Franklin Medal, and the Le Blanc Medal. Many other American, British, and foreign scientific societies similarly honoured him, and in 1914 he was awarded the Nobel prize for chemistry. He was an active member of numerous societies and committees, and served as president of the American Chemical Society, of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

We mourn in Richards a great and kindly man who was a great chemist: his place is marked by the cairn of exact data he raised with his own hands.

H. V. A. Briscoe.

# DR. W. A. Young.

Dr. W. A. Young, Director of the Medical Research Institute, Gold Coast, while engaged on investigations connected with yellow fever, contracted the disease and died on May 30 at Accra. His death is peculiarly tragic in view of his early age, and of the fact that two other investigators have died in West Africa in like circumstances within a period of a few months. It is believed that he became infected while making a postmortem examination on his colleague, Dr. Noguchi, whose death was referred to in our issue of June 9 (p. 914).

William Alexander Young was born in 1889, graduated M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews) in 1911, and after holding the office of house surgeon at the Halifax Royal Infirmary and studying tropical medicine at the Liverpool School, joined the West African Medical Service in 1913. He was first

stationed in Sierra Leone, and during the War served with the Cameroon Expeditionary Force (1915–16). In 1920 he was transferred to Nigeria and appointed assistant bacteriologist. From June to December 1923 he was attached to the Nigerian Tse-tse Fly Investigation staff, and was part author of the second report prepared by that body. He was then transferred to the Gold Coast on appointment as pathologist, and in September 1924 was promoted to the directorship of the Medical Research Institute.

Young's interests in the field of tropical medicine were wide, and the subjects of his publications remarkably diverse. His papers, most of which appeared in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, the Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, and the West African Medical Journal, deal with blackwater fever, leprosy, trypanosomiasis, plague, dysentery, and yellow fever. He was equally at home in the laboratory and in the field, as instanced, on one hand, by an experimental work on the effects of emetine (carried out during a period of leave in collaboration with G. R. Tudhope), and, on the other, by a detailed survey of the tse-tse fly conditions in the Gold Coast. His aim, in view of his position as Director of Medical Research, was to maintain a good knowledge of many subjects, rather than to concentrate for a long period on one.

When it was suggested that Noguchi should come to Accra, Young, who was then giving most of his attention to yellow fever, accepted the suggestion with enthusiasm, and at once began preparations for work on a larger scale. Soon after Noguchi arrived, Young volunteered to assist him, and the

two worked together until the end.

Young applied himself with zeal to administrative duties. On his initiative the staff of the Medical Research Institute at Accra was considerably increased, and an additional laboratory was opened at Sekondi. He also designed and had fitted locally a very efficient motor laboratory. In his dealing with his subordinates, both European and native, he was very considerate and tolerant, appreciative of achievement and forgetful of errors, and both European and native will miss him greatly.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Prof. A. A. Breneman, consulting chemist and chemical engineer, editor (1884–93) of the *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, who carried out work on explosives, water analysis, etc., aged eighty-one years. Dr. W. M. L. Coplin, emeritus professor of patho-

Dr. W. M. L. Coplin, emeritus professor of pathology and bacteriology in the Jefferson Medical College,

on May 29, aged sixty-three years.

Prof. E. M. Crookshank, emeritus professor of bacteriology at King's College, London, on July 1, aged sixty-nine years.

Dr. William H. Nichols, Jr., vice-president of the Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation and a past president of the American Chemical Society and of the American Society of Chemical Industry, known for his work on the metallurgy of copper, on May 28, aged seventy-six years.

Sir John Isaac Thornycroft, F.R.S., a pioneer in the design and construction of small high-speed vessels,

on June 28, aged eighty-five years.

# News and Views.

This week Lord Sydenham of Combe, soldier, administrator, and publicist, celebrated his eightieth birthday, and the occasion enabled many friends to proffer their congratulations. Born on July 4, 1848, Lord Sydenham (formerly Sir George Clarke) was educated at Haileybury and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. In 1868 he entered the Royal Engineers, afterwards seeing much active service, and earning a reputation as an authority on military matters. He had also made a special study of fortification, in regard to which he wrote (1910) a wellknown treatise. From 1894 until 1901 he was superintendent of the Royal Carriage Factory, Woolwich, vacating this post on becoming Governor of Victoria. He was raised to the peerage in 1913; and further, in 1917, designated G.B.E. Taking a keen interest in public affairs, Lord Sydenham became chairman of the Royal Commission on Contagious Diseases, 1913-15; afterwards president of the National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases. He was president of the British Science Guild from 1917 until 1920. He had been elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1896. Last year Lord Sydenham published an interesting reminiscent book, entitled "My Working Life."

RECENT events indicate that the movement for calendar reform is making progress, and that not in regard to Easter only, but in the direction of some of the more far-reaching proposals which were included in the report of the late Committee of Inquiry of the League of Nations as calling for careful consideration, though without any definite expression of opinion on the part of the Committee as to their respective merits. One event of great importance is the passing of a resolution at the meeting of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences at Washington on April 23 last, favouring "a change in the present calendar, looking to the establishment of 13 months per year, grouped so that the last 13 days of June and the first 15 days of July form the proposed new month, the odd 365th day being designated as 'Year day,' and the extra day in leap year being designated as 'Leap Day,' and permitting among other things the establishment of a fixed date for Easter Sunday." Another significant circumstance is the adoption by Standing Committee No. 3 of a resolution for submission to the annual plenary Congress of the League of Nations Societies being held at The Hague during the past week, which, though not specifying any particular proposals, directs attention to the defects and inconveniences of the existing calendar, and "invites the League of Nations Societies to urge the Governments of their respective countries to take immediate steps to expedite the convening by the League of Nations of an International Conference entrusted with proposing specific measures for the reform of the calendar.'

It is evident that the work of exploration already done under the ægis of the League of Nations is being vigorously followed up by those eager for reform, but it seems likely that much resistance will

be offered, especially perhaps in European countries, to the specific proposals approved by the U.S. National Academy of Sciences. The suggestions relating to 'Year Day' and 'Leap Day' have been opposed by certain powerful religious communities, and it will probably be long before chronologists and the majority of people can be reconciled to the substitution of a 13-months for the time-honoured 12-months year. It is always open to any business organisation to arrange its affairs on whatever system it finds convenient, without the general disturbance in so many departments of social life which the suggested radical change would involve. It is, however, of great importance that the questions at issue should be thrashed out by competent bodies in all countries, in order that objections raised may be met and, if possible, removed. The activity displayed by those anxious to reform the calendar is accordingly to be welcomed, but it is necessary to guard against hasty and insufficiently considered action.

As radio receiving sets are now often connected with public or private supply mains so as to obviate the trouble and expense of the charging and maintenance of accumulators, it is advisable that there should be some supervision of the apparatus supplied by radio manufacturers for this purpose. Without this supervision there may be, in exceptional cases, risk of fire or even risk to life. Regulations for the design and installation of this class of apparatus have now been issued by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, with the approval of the Radio Manufacturers' Association. The cases containing them must be made of metal or non-ignitible material, or various kinds of specified woods. All holes for the passage of cables must be made so as to avoid abrasion of the cables. When a conducting material is used for the containing case it must be earthed. The temperature of the air inside the containing case must not exceed 120° F., and the apparatus must be adequately protected by fuses. A novel rule is that when radio apparatus is connected with direct current supply mains the aerial must have only inductive connexion with the apparatus through a transformer or condenser. With alternating current supply mains the capacity of the connecting condenser must not exceed 0.001 of a microfarad. Head telephones and loud speakers must be connected with the radio apparatus through a transformer or through a circuit which includes a condenser. Insulation resistance tests which the apparatus must pass are also specified. These regulations should render the new radio apparatus quite safe without appreciably increasing its cost. They do not apply to radio apparatus, such as a crystal set, which is not connected with the mains. Even in this case, care has to be exercised in installing the devices when the building is wired for the electric light. Shocks have been received when using headphones or when handling apparatus connected with the earth owing to the operator accidentally touching at the same time a portable metal lamp standard, an electric heating or cooking appliance, a metal switch

or similar device, owing to it having accidentally become 'alive' due to the development of a fault in the electric wiring.

SENATORE MARCONI and G. A. Mathieu have recently developed a multiplex system of radio communication, using short waves. We learn from Marconi's that experiments made at the Marconi beam station at Bridgwater have been completely successful. Music has been sent from Montreal, using the same apparatus and aerials as those through which two simultaneous Morse telegraph messages were being sent. The music was received at full strength and the quality was excellent, so that the Bridgwater party could dance to the strains from across the Atlantic. There was no hint of Morse interference, and it was impossible to tell that the music of the dance band was being transmitted from Canada on the same radio circuit as a high-speed 'dot and dash' service. The Bridgwater receiving station was built by the Marconi Company in 1926 for the General Post Office, which gave permission for the present experiments to be made. The new apparatus enables all the beam stations equipped with it to deal with three times the amount of work they can do at present. As some of the present simplex stations are working almost to their full capacity, this new invention is a very timely one. Instead of having only one channel of communication between each transmitter and receiver, it will be possible to use at least three. An appreciable economy in working will therefore be effected. Empire broadcasting at a comparatively low cost is also rendered possible. When equipped with multiplex apparatus the Empire beam stations can transmit broadcasting at the most suitable time for any part of the Empire without in any way interfering with the ordinary commercial services. It is claimed that with the new apparatus the effects of 'fading' are considerably diminished. At the present time the multiplex equipment at the Canadian beam station near Montreal and the receiver at Bridgwater are the only instruments in use. It is hoped, however, that in a few weeks' time multiplex working between England and Canada will have been achieved.

DURING the daytime many thoroughfares in London are choked with vehicles, and extensions or repairs of underground cables and pipes have become almost impossible. In addition, new services make it necessary to dig deeper and deeper in order to get an unobstructed passage, and the modern practice of laying wood blocks on a concrete foundation makes excavation very difficult. The loss also entailed on the public, and especially on shopkeepers, when excavations are in progress is serious. The London Traffic Act of 1924 has done good work by appointing a permanent committee as a co-ordinating authority. The only logical plan appears to be to construct subways or tunnels under the footways or roadways or both, which will accommodate in an orderly and readily accessible manner the plant at present laid in a haphazard manner over the whole of the roadway. This is the plan which E. S. Byng advocates in

World Power for April. Although subways were constructed in London nearly sixty years ago, vet their development has been very slow. The Post Office, however, has made some useful subways. In Paris, the very extensive system of tunnels and galleries built under the main boulevards has proved of the greatest value to public utility companies. In Madrid there is a useful system of underground canals which is largely utilised. Twenty years ago, sixty miles of tunnels were constructed under the main thoroughfares of Chicago at considerable expense. They are 71 feet high by 6 feet wide, and are lined with concrete. As a general rule, American cities have not adopted subways, but in Los Angeles and other places the engineers are being forced by the increase of traffic to consider their possibilities. It would be advisable to widen the powers of such bodies as the London Advisory Committee so as to enable them to provide for both present and future requirements.

THE centenary of the birth of Eduard Suess, the illustrious author of "Das Antlitz der Erde," is to be commemorated in Vienna, where for half a century he was professor of geology, by the erection of a public monument. British geologists will welcome an opportunity of celebrating the occasion, for throughout the world the brilliant work of Suess has been a source of inspiration to his admirers during at least two generations. Moreover, the name of Suess will always be intimately linked with England, since it was in London, at 4 Duncan Terrace, Islington, that he was born in 1831. The council of the Geological Society of London has had the happy thought of paying a fitting tribute to his great services to geology by placing a memorial tablet on the house in which he was born. The permission of the owner of the house and of the local authorities has already been obtained, and fellows who may wish to contribute to the cost, which will amount to about ten guineas, are invited to send a small subscription (not exceeding five shillings) to the Secretary of the Geological Society, Burlington House, W.1.

Before and after the British Association meeting at Glasgow there are to be geological excursions, led by the president and local secretary of Section C (Geology). The numbers going on these excursions are necessarily limited, but there are still a few vacancies. One excursion (Aug. 30-Sept. 5) led by Mr. E. B. Bailey, is to Ballachulish and Fort William to see the cauldron subsidences of Glencoe and Ben Nevis, recumbent folds and slides of Ballachulish and Fort William, and the parallel roads of Glen Roy. This visit has been arranged to help the Discussion of "Highland Problems" which appears in the programme of the meeting. The other excursion is to Arran (Sept. 12-19), to see the schists, Highland border rocks, Old Red Sandstone, Carboniferous, New Red Sandstone, and the Tertiary igneous complex. It will be led by Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, whose Geological Survey Memoir on the district is expected to be published before the meeting. Applications to join these excursions should be made to

Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, Geological Department, University, Glasgow.

In recent years the Royal Scottish Museum in Edinburgh has made great progress in the display of its valuable collections both from an educative and an artistic view-point. The Report of the Director for the year 1927, issued from the Scottish Education Department, recounts further advances, the most interesting being the opening, on the occasion of a visit paid by Her Majesty the Queen, of a British Bird Hall in a new block, mainly destined for the development of the natural history department. The early opening of three new galleries, devoted to comparative ethnology, technology, and mineralogy, is foreshadowed. Educational activities bulk largely in the report. Daily demonstrations were given on subjects pertaining to art and ethnography or to natural history; lantern lectures and gallery demonstrations arranged by the Education Authority of Edinburgh were given to 2456 school children; a series of loan cases of natural history specimens for the aid of nature study is circulating in primary and secondary schools; and on one occasion the Museum was specially opened at the request of a party of 1400 Nottingham miners on their way to a football match in Glasgow, so that they might visit the Mining Hall. Many interesting and valuable specimens were added to the various collections by gift and purchase throughout the year, and the scientific importance of the cabinet collections of natural history has been appreciated by many experts. It is regrettable that a Museum visited by 468,504 individuals in the course of the year should have to complain of the poor sale of its post cards and descriptive publications.

Dr. J. B. Orr, of the Rowett Research Institute for Animal Nutrition, Aberdeen, and Sir Arnold Theiler, formerly of the Veterinary Research Institute, Onderstepoort, South Africa, have been making a careful study of pasture and stock problems in Australia. Unfortunately Dr. Orr's visit has been only a brief one, but Sir Arnold Theiler will spend six months in the Commonwealth. Problems of pasture improvement and animal nutrition generally are being taken up by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, and it is hoped as a result of Dr. Orr's presence to arrange for the utmost cooperation between workers there and in other parts of the British Empire, particularly at Aberdeen. The question of how best to organise tropical agricultural research work in Australia or adjoining territories has been under discussion between the Council and the Empire Marketing Board for some time, and Dr. Orr's observations will no doubt weigh considerably with the Board when a decision comes to be made. The policy of the Council towards veterinary research will be based largely upon the recommendations to be made by Sir Arnold Theiler.

Sir John Russell arrived in Australia towards the end of May and was met by a formidable programme, designed to enable him to see as much of agricultural development and research as was possible in a limited time. Between the lectures which he has delivered in the capital cities at the invitation of the universities, he has visited all readily accessible places of interest, particularly in the irrigation areas of South Australia, Victoria, and New South Wales. The progress of these areas is of much importance to Australia from the point of view of her immigration policy, and the scope and need for scientific work are immense. Sir John will endeavour to arrange for close association between the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and the Imperial Soils Bureau, the institution of which at Rothamsted was recommended last October by the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference.

AT the annual meeting of the Royal Society of New South Wales, held on May 2, Prof. J. D. Stewart delivered his presidential address on "The Application of Science to the Sheep Industry." He pointed out that it is essential for the prosperity of Australia that the pre-eminence of this industry be maintained by further development. Many of the problems of the pastoral industry are primarily due to the physiographical characteristics of Australia, its topography, climate, and variability of rainfall. Increase in sheep population alone will not advance the industry very far, unless certain conditions retarding progress are better controlled and improved methods of production are more actively stimulated. Some of the more important problems and weaknesses of the industry, including the control of drought by fodder and water conservation, longer range weather forecasting, and increased facilities for transportation were then discussed. The wide field that exists for investigations in animal nutrition was mentioned; the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research is already taking action in this matter. Research in animal genetics and a more scientific study of wool are also necessary. Attention was also directed to the control of pests by biological methods, and to the suppression of animal diseases by further research, and the better organisation of veterinary effort. The proposal of the Wool-brokers and Wool-growers and the Pastures Protection Boards (N.S.W.) to raise funds for research in problems of the sheep industry, shows that the industry is willing to assist in the investigation of causes that retard its development.

The eighth Annual Report of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board (to Dec. 31, 1927) again illustrates the value of systematic inquiry into problems of national importance. The variety of the problems investigated under the direction of the Board is as remarkable as the success which has attended them. Researches in progress, briefly described in the report, include the physiology of ventilation, accident causation, the relation of age to the acquisition of dexterity, the problems of vocational guidance, the design of machinery in relation to the operator, sickness among cotton weavers, card-room operatives, and printers, weight carrying by women and load carrying by men, atmospheric conditions in mines, telegraphist's cramp, and methods of vocational selection. The results obtained from investigations so far completed are broadly reviewed and the conclusion is stated that

"the increase in rate of output on short shifts, the beneficial influence of short rest pauses, the importance of high illumination in fine processes, the disadvantageous effects on work involving muscular effort at high temperatures, have been repeatedly indicated in so many investigations . . . that they can be accepted as established within a high degree of probability and ripe for experimental application on a large scale under practical conditions." Another interesting investigation mentioned is that in which the effects of menstruation were studied. The results showed that "this strictly physiological phenomenon has, as a rule, no appreciable effect on working capacity amongst normal healthy women." Glimpses of the methods of investigation employed, as well as a brief summary of the results obtained, are also to be found in this report.

Some criticisms of the use of airships in the Arctic have been made by Dr. W. Bruns, secretary of the new International Society for the Exploration of the Polar Regions by airship, known as Aeroarctic, which, according to a recent Daily News Bulletin issued by Science Service of Washington, D.C., is organising a polar expedition for next year in LZ127, the giant airship now being completed at Friedrichshafen. The small size of General Nobile's airship not merely prevented the carriage of equipment requisite for a forced landing, but also seriously limited the cruising radius. This limitation of radius, with the low-speed of the Italia (about 53 miles per hour), necessitated a base in Arctic regions exposed to the vagaries of Spitsbergen weather. The German expedition proposes to have a base outside the Arctic at Leningrad, and others at Murmansk and Nome, away from the unsettled conditions of the North Atlantic, and hopes for a cruising radius of about 8000 miles for its airship.

An exhibition of maps illustrating the cartography of the British Empire was opened at the Science Museum, South Kensington, on June 28, and will remain open until the end of October. The exhibition has been arranged in connexion with the International Geographical Congress which meets this month in London and Cambridge, and the conference of Directors of Survey in the Dominions and Colonies. Most of the maps selected are those in current use, but the Ordnance Survey is showing a series of sheets illustrating the successive editions of the one-inch map from 1801 to the present day, and the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty is contributing a number of charts from the eighteenth century and a series of charts of the Downs from 1795 onwards. An exhibit has been arranged to illustrate from various parts of the world the stages through which mapmaking has passed. There are examples of the sailing chart of the Marshall Islanders, wooden relief maps of the Greenland Eskimo, a world map from about 700 B.C., and several reproductions of medieval maps. Sixteenth and seventeenth century maps are also represented. In an adjoining gallery there is an exhibition of modern surveying instruments. Catalogues of the exhibition are available.

On Thursday, June 28, at a reception held at the Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases,

Putney Heath, the Harben Gold Medal of the Royal Institute of Public Health for 1928 was presented by the Viscount Leverhulme, honorary treasurer of the Institute, to Sir Ronald Ross, in recognition of his eminent services to the public health.

It is announced in *Science* that Congress has adopted a resolution providing for the striking of a gold medal commemorative of the achievements of Thomas A. Edison, and the presentation of the medal to Mr. Edison by Congress.

Baron Ferencz von Nopcsa, of Vienna, and Prof. Frederico Sacco, the distinguished palæontologist of Turin, have been elected foreign members of the Geological Society of London. Dr. W. J. Jongmans, of Heerlen (Holland), and Señor Don César Rubio y Muñoz, of Madrid, have been elected foreign correspondents of the Society.

The Eastman Kodak Research Laboratory at Rochester, N.Y., is recognised as one of the foremost in the world, and has been responsible for many important scientific and industrial developments in relation to photography. It is under the directorship of Dr. C. E. K. Mees. A research laboratory in London is to be developed on similar lines, as part of the Kodak factory organisation at Harrow, and will be under the direction of Dr. Walter Clark, of the Science Museum, South Kensington. Dr. Clark is a graduate of University College, London, and was for five years with the British Photographic Research Association. He is honorary secretary of the seventh International Congress of Photography being held this year.

The Research Association of British Paint, Colour, and Varnish Manufacturers has issued the first number of a Review of Current Literature relating to the Paint, Colour, and Varnish Industries. The review is arranged in a convenient form and should prove to be of great service to all those connected with these industries.

A Handbook to Tasmania was prepared for the members of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science on the occasion of its meeting in Hobart in January this year. There are chapters on different aspects of natural science by various Tasmanian authors. Particular attention may be directed to those on geology, botany, and forestry. There are also useful chapters on hydro-electric development, manufactures, and education, and a candid and thoughtful economic survey of the past and present. A coloured geological map and some excellent photographic views are bound with the volume.

Messrs. Watson and Sons, Ltd., 313 High Holborn, W.C.1, have issued a catalogue of photomicrographic and projection instruments, which includes some useful hints for the beginner on photomicrography.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:—A head of the engineering department of the Hull Municipal Technical College—The Director of Education,

Education Offices, Guildhall, Hull (July 11). A demonstrator in the physics laboratory of the Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Plymouth—The Secretary of the Admiralty (C.E. Branch), Whitehall, S.W.1 (July 12). An assistant to the head of the Plant Disease Research Division of the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland, and an assistant to the head of the Ministry's Dairy Bacteriology Research Division-The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, 15 Donegall Square West, Belfast (July 14). Junior assistants at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington—The Director, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington (July 14). Two geologists on the Geological Survey of Great Britain-The Director, Geological Survey and Museum, 28 Jermyn Street, S.W.1 (July 14). A mycologist at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens-The Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, Ripley, Surrey (July 16). An assistant professor of physics at the Military College of Science, Woolwich-The Assistant Commandant, Military College of Science, Red Barracks, Woolwich, S.E.18 (July 21). fellowship for research work in connexion with aeronautics-The Clerk, The Company of Armourers and Brasiers, 81 Coleman Street, E.C.2 (July 28). mechanic to take charge of the college workshop, and laboratory stewards for the chemistry and physics

departments of the University College of Hull-The Secretary, University College, Hull (July 29). A second in command to the Chief of the Economic Botany Division of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—The Acting Secretary, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, Victoria (Aug. 31). An investigator for work on the Flying Fox (Pteropus spp.) problem in Australia-F. L. McDougall, Australia House, Strand, W.C.2 (Aug. 1), or The Acting Secretary, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, Victoria (Sept. 1). A part time professor of highway engineering at the City and Guilds Engineering College—The Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W. 7 (Sept. 4). Lecturers in applied chemistry and in economic entomology in the University of Queensland—The Secretary, Queensland Government Offices, 409 Strand, W.C.2. A lecturer in mining subjects at the Mansfield Technical College-The Principal, Technical College, Mansfield. A lecturer in chemical engineering at University College, London - The Secretary, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. A woman laboratory assistant with knowledge of botany, physics, and chemistry, at Bedford High School—The Head Mistress, High School, Bedford.

# Our Astronomical Column.

Telescopes of the Future.—It seems very possible that certain innovations may be made in the construction of telescopes. Larger aperture seems required without much additional weight; the solid, thick disks for reflectors are difficult to cast, mount, and utilise in an efficient manner, and atmospheric disturbances affected their performance in no small degree. For general work, the really large instruments have been often discarded for smaller sizes by Herschel, Rosse, and Lassell, being found more service-

able and expeditious.

Prof. G. W. Ritchey, of Pasadena, California, who has worked for some time in Paris, had a considerable share in the making and mounting of the 100-inch reflector at Mount Wilson and has experimented with several instruments of large size. He concludes that "future optical mirrors will be made not of solid disks but built up of glass plates; light, cellular structures, cemented together and figured at high mountain sites" where they are intended to be employed. He says that he hopes to make a reflecting telescope with a practically perfect mirror 50 feet in diameter. He describes details of his project in the Journal of the R.A.S. of Canada for May-June 1928, and expresses himself with confidence in regard to the realisation of his plans.

Prof. Ritchey's experience gives great weight to his opinions, and it is to be hoped that his researches will ultimately place a greater and more efficient telescope in the hands of those dealing with some of the greater questions in astronomy which require the help of more instrumental power than that hitherto employed. The immediate future may therefore witness the dawn of a new astronomy, if combination disks of glass plates, light and easily manipulated, can be utilised. They may carry practical astronomers far beyond the limits reached by means of their previous equipment.

The Curve of Sunspot Activity.—S. Oppenheim, in Astr. Nach., No. 5566, discusses the sunspot

activity of the last two centuries and obtains a curve with several periodicities, the longest period being 450 years, and the principal one 11½ years. He conjectures that the long period is identical with that suspected in terrestrial magnetic phenomena, the duration of which is given as between 450 and 500 years. He notes that some variable stars have a second periodicity much longer than the principal one (Mira 218 years, R.V. Tauri 3·6 years). He gives a curve from his formula which is compared with that from Wolf's sunspot numbers. The agreement is close except for the present maximum. His curve gives a sharp maximum at 1928·5, higher than any since 1870; the observations up to the present point to a low flat maximum considerably below that of 1917. The high maximum of 1778 and the low one of 1816 are very well represented.

The Orbit of Comet Peltier-Wilk.—This comet was independently found by Mr. Peltier in the United States and by Mr. Wilk of Cracow. Its definitive orbit has been deduced by Mr. F. Kepinski, also of Cracow. The observations ranged from Nov. 21 to Dec. 30, 1925. They are divided into six groups, which are all well represented by the adopted orbit, the largest deviation being 2".

The following are the elements:

 $\begin{array}{lll} {\bf T} & & 1925 \;\; {\rm Dec.}\; 7.267395 \;\; {\rm U.T.} \\ \omega & & 126^{\circ} & 7'\; 13\cdot 46'' \\ \Omega & & 140 \;\; 34 \;\; 35\cdot 59 \\ i & & 144 \;\; 36 \;\; 22\cdot 22 \\ e & & 1\cdot 0005047 \\ \log \;\; {\bf q} \;\; 9\cdot 8828482 \end{array} \right) 1925\cdot 0$ 

This adds another to the considerable list of comets the orbits of which appear to be hyperbolic; the deviation from a parabola in this case is so small that it can reasonably be ascribed to planetary perturbations.

No. 3062, Vol. 122]

#### Research Items.

PHYSIOLOGICAL COST OF MANUAL LABOUR.—The subject of Report No. 50 of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board (London: H.M. Stationery Office) is the physiological cost of the muscular movements involved in barrow work, by Dr. G. P. Crowden. Although labour-saving devices have gradually eliminated many heavy manual occupations, yet processes still remain which make heavy muscular demands on the worker. In many industries where continuous transport is involved, loads are usually conveyed by truck or barrow. The movements investigated were those demanded by heavy barrow work of the kind employed in the production of 'Fletton' bricks. A single barrow worker will move approximately 10,000 burnt or finished bricks, or 8000 unburnt or green bricks, in a working day of 9 hours. As a finished brick weighs about 51 lb., a worker may transport more than twenty-five tons of bricks through distances varying from 25 to 75 yards in a day. The physiological cost of part of the process was investigated in order to determine: (a) the relative importance of the factors involving oxygen consumption on the part of the worker; (b) the optimum condition under which such work may be performed. By physiological cost is meant the amount of oxygen used during work and recovery in excess of the amount used during an equal period of time, the subject being in a resting state. The conditions for maximum efficiency on the part of the barrow worker were studied by experiment and observation, and various suggestions made for the improvement of barrow design so as to ensure for the worker the best posture. The appendix gives an interesting account of the application of the recommendations made to routine works' practice, and the report of the works' manager who supervised them.

THE ORIGINS OF BIRDS.—It has generally been considered that the fossil bird Archæopteryx was the forerunner of modern birds, and that from fully accomplished flying birds the ostriches and their relatives were derived by processes of degeneration. New light has been thrown on the question in an important paper by Dr. P. R. Lowe (*Proc. Zool. Soc.*, p. 185; 1928). The wide distribution of the struthious group in prehistoric times is suggestive of an early origin, and so far from insular restriction indicating potential degeneracy towards flightlessness, through lack of incentive to continued flight, it is probably no more than the expression of the survival of a stock the efficiency of which led to its disappearance elsewhere in the face of more stern competition. A detailed analysis of the distribution and structures of the feathers, and of the skeleton and musculature of the wing and other regions of the body, instead of pointing to degeneration from a flying type, indicates rather a true primitive condition, the wing itself being more closely related to a generalised non-volant sauropsidian fore-limb than to a volant carinate limb. The development of modern struthious birds is arrested at a stage not much more advanced than the downy stage of a fowl. Archcopteryx, the Struthiones, and the Tinamous are regarded as three side issues of the avian stem, which have arisen in the order named, the first being most closely related to the original reptilian ancestry. This arrangement of origins, however, would seem to imply that the perfected feathers of Archæopteryx and of modern flying birds had been attained independently, unless it be assumed that modern birds branched at some point from the *Archæopteryx* sideshoot.

A CONSTANT TETRAPLOID HYBRID.—Digitalis purpurea was originally crossed with D. ambigua by Gärtner in 1849. In a paper by Mr. B. H. Buxton and the late Mr. W. C. F. Newton (*Jour. of Genetics*, vol. 19, No. 3) the F<sub>1</sub> hybrid is compared with the parents. The leaf-shape of the two parents is very different, and the length-breadth ('phyllic') index of the F<sub>1</sub> is intermediate, the flower characters showing features from both parents. Contrary to earlier counts, the haploid chromosome number is 28. The F<sub>1</sub> hybrid is intermediate and the F<sub>2</sub> is similar but larger, and cytological examination showed that the plants are tetraploid (2n=112). Very few of the  $F_1$  plants produced seeds, the few viable pollen grains occurring as dyads following a division of all the chromosomes after failure to pair and undergo a reduction division. All plants resulting from open-pollination of the  ${\bf F_1}$  were triploid and sterile. This is an additional case of a new polyploid form arising from a cross and breeding true. The cytological examination makes it clear what has happened and why the hybrid must remain constant and be regarded as homozygous, although of heterozygous ancestry.

ORIGIN OF THE RAND GOLD .- An important investigation of the areal distribution of the pay streaks within the Main Reef group of gold-bearing conglomerates on the Rand has recently been carried out by Leopold Reinecke, and his results and conclusions appear in the Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa, vol. 30, pp. 89-119; 1928. New criteria bearing on the genesis of the gold and the location of payable ore-bodies in advance of mining operations have been successfully established. It is concluded that the arrangement in plan of the pay-streaks in relation to the folding, fracturing, and dyke-intrusion that has occurred since the banket was formed, definitely disproves the precipitation hypothesis and indicates that subsequent redistribution of the gold has been merely local. The origin of the gold as a streamdeposited placer is proved by the close relation between the highly payable belts and the lines of maximum currents deduced from the lenses of conglomerate. The current lines form a braided pattern spreading out to the east, thus supporting Mellor's deltaic hypothesis in its essential features, but tending to show that the reefs should perhaps be alternatively interpreted as flood-plain deposits laid down at some distance from the sea. The coarseness of the reefs points to very unusual conditions of flooding, and Reinecke considers that the most likely agency for causing the requisite floods would be an ice sheet or glacier which could pick up alluvial gravels in the foothills of a mountain range to the west and deposit a load of coarse debris far down the broad plain of a great valley.

Geophysical Methods of Prospecting.—Prof. A. S. Eve and Dr. D. A. Keys (U.S. Bureau of Mines, Technical Paper 420, 1927) have presented in simple language a general survey of modern geophysical methods of prospecting. Such a survey in the English language has long been overdue, and it is to be hoped that it will assist in some degree to remove much of the scepticism with which geophysical methods are regarded at the present day. By virtue of the very simple treatment afforded, this paper is but an introduction to a rational and fundamental study of the subject, but the authors do not fail to indicate where necessary the difficulties of interpretation, and the need for the employment of experienced geophysicists and geologists in this work. Only the

principal methods are discussed, namely, the magnetic, gravitational, electrical, and seismic methods, while the secondary methods, which have as yet been inadequately tested, are enumerated, and the fundamental distinction between the purely scientific methods and the 'psychological' methods, such as the divining rod, is aptly emphasised. It is to be hoped that the U.S. Bureau of Mines will continue the issue of papers dealing with the different aspects of geophysical prospecting, and thus make available the vast amount of literature now widely scattered in places inaccessible to the average student of the subject.

THE TANGO (JAPAN) EARTHQUAKE OF 1927 .-The fourth volume of the Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute (Tokyo, 1928) contains seven papers on this important earthquake, the strongest felt in Japan since 1923. Of one of the most detailed accounts (pp. 159-177) by Messrs. N. Yamasaki and F. Tada, a summary has already been published (NATURE, vol. 120, p. 967). Another account, by Prof. A. Imamura (pp. 179-202), adds several points of interest. In addition to the permanent displacements along the Gomura and Yamada faults, and for about ten miles westwards along the coast, a temporary elevation of about two or three feet seems to have occurred along the coast about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours before the earthquake. Small sea-waves were also observed at several places, the water being first lowered by about 4 feet and then raised by the same amount above the normal level. General H. Omura (p. 223) illustrates the results of the repeated triangulation of the district. Assuming that a pair of stations to the south were unchanged in position, it would seem that the horizontal dislocation is almost equally distributed on both sides of the Gomura fault. A slight counter-clockwise twist is also to be recognised over the whole seismic area. Precise levellings made in April (H. Omura, p. 225) indicate that the western side of the Gomura fault and the northern side of the Yamada fault were upheaved and the opposite sides lowered by amounts increasing towards the faults. The levellings were repeated after the lapse of forty days, and these show that the changes revealed by the first series were increased in the immediate neighbourhood of the Gomura fault but diminished elsewhere.

NEON LAMPS.—According to a recent Daily Science News Bulletin, issued by Science Service of Washington, D.C., a new neon lamp has been developed at Schenectady which employs an incandescent cathode in place of the cold cathode of the tubes used at present for illuminated signs. Elimination of the cathode dark space and cathode fall of potential in this way increases enormously the ratio of the light produced to the power supplied, and at the same time reduces the rate at which gas disappears under the influence of the discharge. No details of the design of the tube are given, and it will be particularly interesting to see how the problem of preventing rapid disintegration of the cathode by positive ion bombardment has been solved. The new light has been tested in fog on the Hudson River, and could be picked out from boats more readily than other lights in the vicinity.

Porro Prism Field Glasses.—The first binoculars embodying a Porro prism system were made under the direction of Prof. Ernst Abbe at the Zeiss works at Jena in 1893, and the manufacture of prism binoculars has been carried on continuously by the firm since that date. Developments in recent years have been directed mainly towards obtaining an

enlarged field of view and increased light transmission. The various models now being made by Messrs. Carl Ziess are illustrated and described in catalogue T 380, which has been recently issued by the firm. In addition to the well-known models having object glasses of 24 mm. and 30 mm. respectively, and a magnification of 6 or of 8 and an apparent angular field of view of about 51°, there are wide angle instruments giving a magnification of 8 and a real field of view of 8.75°, or an apparent angular field of 70°. There are also larger binoculars magnifying 10, 12, 16, and 18 times, with high light-transmitting power, for use in sea and air navigation and for other special purposes. Corresponding to the majority of these glasses, monocular models are supplied for use with one eye and, for purposes in which an instrument of small size and weight is required, a miniature monocular (x8) is included, the outside dimensions of which are 1 in.  $\times$  1½ in.  $\times$ 2½ in.

THE MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF HÆMOCYANIN.-Hæmocyanin is a blue pigment which is the respiratory agent in the blood of certain lower animals (e.g. Mollusca, Crustacea, and Arachnida). In many ways it is analogous to hæmoglobin, the respiratory pigment in the blood of higher animals, but the metallic constituent of hæmocyanin is copper, while that of hæmoglobin is iron. Different kinds of hæmocyanin appear to exist, since specimens from different species differ in copper content. The Journal of the American Chemical Society for May contains an account of an investigation of the molecular weight of hæmocyanin carried out by T. Svedberg and E. Chirnoaga. The material used was prepared from the blood of the vineyard snail *Helix pomatia*, and the isoelectric point was found to be at pH 5.2. Both sedimentation velocity and sedimentation equilibrium methods gave a value of  $5{,}000{,}000\pm 5$  per cent for the molecular weight, while centrifugal experiments at a high speed of rotation indicated that all the molecules of hæmocyanin were of equal weight and practically spherical with a radius of  $12\cdot1\times10^{-7}$  cm. The authors therefore consider this protein to be a chemical individual.

THE PREPARATION OF CHLORIDE-FREE COLLOIDAL FERRIC OXIDE.—The stability of colloidal ferric oxide is usually explained by assuming that the ferric oxide particle (micelle) consists of x molecules of insoluble Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and y molecules of a soluble salt, known as the 'solution link.' If the ferric oxide sol is prepared from ferric chloride, some of the latter would act as the 'solution link' and the micelle would have the formula xFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.yFeCl<sub>3</sub>. The removal of the chlorine by ionisation would account for the positive charge carried by the particle. In view of the widely differing values obtained for the ironchlorine ratio of such colloidal solutions by numerous investigators, C. H. Sorum has attempted to obtain a constant ratio by carrying the dialysis to the extreme limit of completeness, and his results, which are described in the Journal of the American Chemical Society for May, are of considerable interest. It was found that stable ferric oxide hydrosols giving no reaction for chlorine could be prepared from ferric chloride. These sols remained uncoagulated even after dialysis at 90°-97° C. for five weeks, and were not precipitated after twelve months. In view of the fact that the amount of chlorine present was less than 0.0001692 gm. HCl per litre, and that great care was taken to exclude other electrolytes, the link' theory does not seem to account for their stability.

# New Buildings at University College, Nottingham.

AS already announced in NATURE, the new buildings of University College, Nottingham, are being opened by their Majesties the King and Queen on July 10. They form a worthy monument to Sir Jesse Boot, by whose generosity they have been provided. They occupy a good position in the new University Park, and provide ample accommodation for a large Arts Department, for four of the main branches of science, and for the Department of Pharmacy; they also include a large assembly hall, a library, a refectory fitted with all modern requirements, and commodious common rooms for men and women students.

#### CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.

The Chemistry Department forms a 'T' shaped building and, with the exception of the basement stores and a room for large scale operations, com-

prises two floors. In planning it two very important considerations have been kept in mind: first, that the main laboratories should be amply supplied with daylight and means of ventilation; and secondly, that the service store-room should be centrally placed and easily accessible from all parts. In accordance with these requirements four of the main laboratories are lighted both from above and from side windows and their walls are of white glazed tiles; draught is provided for fume chambers and fume hoods on the working benches by means of numerous fans; with these arrangements it would seem that even at busy times the atmosphere of the laboratories will not be unpleasant. The service and supply stores are centrally situated on the main floor, the former opening directly into the largest laboratory and being very conveni-

ently placed for all the other important rooms. The main laboratory will accommodate about 80 students at one time; opening out of it are two smaller rooms, one of which is for physical chemistry. On the same floor there is another large laboratory for inorganic work, a lecture theatre which seats about a hundred, and a class room with accommodation for about forty students; lecture experiments for the theatre and class room will be got ready in an adjoining preparation room. The professor's room and chemistry staff room are also on this floor.

The principal laboratory for organic chemistry, with working places for about thirty students, is on the floor above. Adjoining it are the professor's laboratory and other small laboratories, followed by the Chemistry Museum—for minerals and specimens, and ending with a joint departmental library for physics and chemistry. Each of the three larger laboratories has its own balance room leading out of it.

#### PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.

The Physics Department is compact, the most frequented rooms being connected by short passages or stairs. The rooms are arranged thus: Workshop

on ground floor; lecture rooms, teaching laboratories, and store rooms on the first floor; research laboratories and professor's room and staff room on the second floor. The lecture theatre contains about one hundred seats, the steps of the seating rising from the lecture table on the isacoustic principle. The lecture lanterns are placed in front of the lecture tables and the screen is above the lecturer, so that lantern experiments and slides can be seen by the audience to the greatest advantage. The laboratory teaching is done in four large rooms, of which the largest has a floor space of 72 ft. by 36 ft. Steady tables are obtained by fixing them either on basement walls or on outer walls of the building. The circuit supplies to all laboratories and lecture rooms include direct and alternating high tension current, low tension current by bare copper rods, gas, water, steam, compressed air and exhaust. The research rooms are four in



Fig. 1.—New buildings, University College, Nottingham, from the south-east.

number, the largest having an area of 44 ft. by 28 ft. The workshop floor space, in two rooms, is 54 ft. by 25 ft. In order to protect the rooms above from vibration and noise from the machinery in the workshop, the shafting is carried, not on the ceiling of the workshop, but on a girder frame in the room, attached to the basement floor. The equipment includes four lathes, one of which is a Lorch-Schmidt, milling, shaping, and several drilling machines. A heavy lift connects the three floors of the department.

The accommodation in this department should suffice comfortably for, say, 150 undergraduates and future post-graduate research students, as well as for research by members of the staff.

#### BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

The Department of Biology comprises a lecture room accommodating about eighty students and three main laboratories. Of these, the general laboratory, which will be used both by botany and zoology students, contains fifty-four working places, each fitted with a microscope cupboard and a drawer for books and instruments. The advanced laboratory will be used by senior botany students

No. 3062, Vol. 122]

(including post-graduates) and accommodates thirty workers. The third main laboratory is equipped for bacteriology, its fittings including a large culturecabinet for the storage of stock cultures. A dark room and photomicrographic equipment is attached to this laboratory. Small research laboratories are provided for the head of the Department and members of the staff.

In addition to the laboratories there is a teaching museum, the long window case of which is convertible into a working bench. Senior zoology students will work here, and provision has also been made for the storage and study of medicinal plants and specimens. A plot of land has been set aside for experimental field studies and plant houses in the grounds behind

the department.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.

The Department of Geology and Geography occupies the ground floor in the back western wing of the new buildings. It is compactly arranged and is self-contained with an entrance of its own. large elementary laboratories are provided for geology and geography respectively. A third spacious laboratory is set aside for the combined use by advanced students in both subjects. In each of these rooms there will be the usual work benches and tracing

tables, together with adequate drawer accommodation for those geological collections which are in most frequent use and for maps of all kinds. There will also be glass-fronted wall cases for the exhibition of teaching series. The museum will be similarly equipped for the preservation and demonstration of more valuable exhibits. A room with seating accommodation for nearly forty students has been set aside for lecture purposes, whilst a suite of smaller rooms is being furnished for such purposes as staff research laboratories, classroom, preparation room, darkroom, and store room. A wide corridor, which connects all these rooms, will be fitted with additional show cases, and with cupboards for the storage of wall maps.

#### PHARMACY DEPARTMENT.

The Pharmacy Department consists of a large dispensary, a class room, and a model manufacturing laboratory, and shares with the Biology Department a laboratory-museum for pharmacognosy. The manufacturing laboratory is fitted with steam-heated copper pans, vacuum and fractionating stills, ovens, etc., and electrically-driven drug grinding machinery. An enclosed portion of this laboratory is devoted to apparatus used in testing, such as a polarimeter, refractometer, microscopes, and balances.

# The Aurora and its Spectrum.1

THE two outstanding features that characterise the spectrum of the polar aurora are a set of four well-marked bands belonging to the first negative group of nitrogen, and a strongly defined very narrow spectral line in the green, the wave-length of which, measured by Babcock with a Fabry and Perot interferometer, was found to be  $5577.35 \pm 0.005 \,\mathrm{A}$ . Less important features are a set of bands belonging to the second positive group of nitrogen and a miscellaneous, and as yet unidentified, set of sixteen lines or narrow The auroral green line, the identity of which was for long unknown, was shown in 1925 by McLennan and Shrum to originate in gaseous atomic oxygen. This spectral line exhibits great variations in intensity with changing conditions of excitation. Helium and neon when mixed in excess with oxygen enhance the intensity of the line. Argon does the same thing, but to a much greater extent. In 1927, McLennan and McLeod established the identity of the oxygen green line with the auroral green line beyond question, through obtaining 5577.341 A. ± 0.004 A. for the wavelength of the former by the use of a Fabry and Perot interferometer.

The region in which auroræ generally occur in the upper atmosphere has for its lower boundary a height of approximately 80 km., and for its upper limit a height of more than 400 km. Aurora occur with greatest frequency and brilliance at a height of 98 km., but they have been observed so high as 1000 km. follows, then, that oxygen and nitrogen must be constituents of the earth's atmosphere up to these great heights. Through the work of Campbell, Lord Rayleigh, Slipher, and others, it is now known that on any clear night in any latitude, the whole sky is glowing with a faint green light, which is monochromatic and has the same wave-length as the 'green line' of the polar aurora. While the polar aurora appears to be excited by streams of electrons emitted by the sun from time to time, the green light of the non-polar aurora appears to originate through the action of some other agent.

The presence of the first negative bands of nitrogen

Abstract of the Bakerian Lecture delivered by Prof. J. C. McLennan, F.R.S., before the Royal Society on June 28.

in the spectrum of the aurora connotes an 'excitation potential' of 19.6 volts, while the absence of any nitrogen bands in the spectrum of the non-polar aurora imposes an upper limit of 12.6 volts for the 'excitation potential' of the oxygen-auroral green line. With such 'excitation potentials' applied to oxygen, the only wave-lengths, with two doubtful exceptions, other than λ5577·341, known to originate in atomic oxygen, that could be emitted, lie too far in the ultra-violet or in the infra-red to appear in spectrograms taken hitherto of the auroral light.

The theoretical spectral term scheme formulated for atomic oxygen provides for two low metastable states, namely,  ${}^{1}S_{0}$  and  ${}^{1}D_{2}$ , in addition to the normal  ${}^{3}P_{012}$  levels. The recent work by Bowen on spectra of nebulæ makes it clear that so-called 'metastable states' are but states of long mean life, and that provided the gases involved are at a sufficiently low density, one may expect emission of radiation, corresponding to transitions between levels ordinarily designated as metastable. In such transitions it will be noted that the electronic azimuthal quantumnumber selection rules must necessarily be violated.

Under similar density conditions it is clear, from Bowen's work, that transitions are to be expected in which the inner quantum number selection rules also may be violated. In an investigation recently carried out by McLennan, McLeod, and Ruedy, photographs were obtained with a powerful echelon spectrograph of the magnetically resolved components of the auroral green line. The structure was shown to be auroral green line. The structure was shown to be that of a normal Zeeman triplet, and this result, combined with other evidence available, goes to show that the transition  ${}^{1}S_{0} \rightarrow {}^{1}D_{2}$  is the one that gives rise to the auroral green line.

In an attempt to learn something of the agent responsible for the emission of the auroral green light from clear night sky, several series of observations were recently made by McLennan, McLeod, and Ireton, on the intensity of light received from the zenith in the course of a single night. In this investigation two lines of procedure were followed. In the one case several spectrographs of high light power were constructed and used to photograph the green line at

No. 3062, Vol. 1227

intervals throughout the night; in the other case, a continuous record of the intensity was obtained by means of a filter and slit moving over a photographic plate. With the most efficient of the spectrographs used, it was found possible to obtain satisfactory spectrograms of the green-line radiation from the night sky with exposures so short as 30 minutes.

By co-ordinating all the results obtained during a period that included observations on nine consecutive nights, it appears that from sunset onwards there is a gradual increase in the intensity of the auroral light from clear night sky. The intensity reaches a maximum at about an hour after midnight, and from that time onwards until sunrise it gradually lessens.

# Haddock Biology.

I<sup>N</sup> Fisheries, Scotland, Sci. Invest., 1927, III. (January 1928), Dr. Harold Thompson continues his account of recent investigations into the economy of the haddock fisheries. In this paper he deals particularly with the haddock of the northwestern North Sea, including the Moray Firth, the bight on the east Scottish coast (Buchanness-Fife

Ness) and the Firth of Forth.

Two matters are of special interest. For the first time on record, living haddock marked and released were recaptured. The haddock is a delicate fish to handle, and efficient implements of capture, such as the trawl, damage the fish beyond hope of recovery. Thus it is necessary to employ the tedious method of hand-lining for securing the specimens to be marked. A total of 1112 fishes were marked and released at different times during the years 1923-27. Of these, only 57 were recaptured, mostly within three months from liberation. It is thus seen that large numbers of haddock would require to be marked to secure a fair number of returns, especially of fish absent more than three months.

In his extremely interesting study of the fluctuations in the annual recruitment of haddock stock by new brood, Dr. Thompson demonstrates that there are great differences in the number of surviving brood haddock during a series of years. In the extreme case in the North Sea, the numbers contributed in a specially good survival year may be twenty-five times more than those of an unusually poor year. Natural variations of this order, occurring at source, place the question of 'fishing out' or 'overfishing' in a new light.

The experience of recent years has been that, provided that a cycle of good to moderate brood years is experienced, the severe pruning effect of the fisheries is more than counterbalanced. On the other hand, a succession of poor to moderate years inevitably leads to an outcry on account of the scarcity of haddock, and at such times attacks are made on the present-day methods and intensity of fishing. Since the War there has been in the North Sea an example of both a poor and a good cycle of brood years. Thus, the years 1921 and 1922 produced a pair of broods almost negligible in numbers, and the years 1923 to 1926 good, or at least moderate, broods. In 1922, 1923, and the first part of 1924 the haddock catches in the North Sea dwindled away to an unprofitable point, but from the latter part of 1924, when the splendid 1923 brood had reached a marketable size, the average catch per unit of time kept mounting up until the winter of 1926. Since then, however, the average catches in the North Sea generally have tended steadily to fall to a more regular level, but to increase in the area north-west of Scotland. The main cause of this fluctuation was the gradual elimination of the prolific and widely distributed 1923 brood, together with its normal movement towards the north and west, which are the localities where the haddock makes its chief home in later life. The broods of the succeeding years 1924 to 1926 were not capable of maintaining the increased average catches occasioned by the 1923

# The Public Library System of the United States.

N the year 1926, with the assistance of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees, a visit was paid to the jubilee conference of the American Library Association by a representative body of British librarians. The observations of six of these were published by the trustees last year under the title Some Impressions of the Public Library System of the United States of America." The value of this report induced the trustees to invite two other British librarians, Miss K. E. Overbury and Dr. E. E. Lowe, to attend last year's annual conference of the American Library Association, held in Toronto.

As the American public library system is probably more developed than that of any other country of the world, this account of a pilgrimage among American libraries cannot fail to be of interest to librarians in England. The publication is confined to aspects of the subject which were not treated at

length in the earlier report.

In the United States, the public libraries are definitely considered as part of the educational machinery of the country. It is evident that a rapidly growing nation, with a large immigrant population of all nationalities, must use every means of educating its new citizens rapidly. The public library service is a ready and efficient means of accomplishing this object. Consequently, work with the schools and children is probably more developed in the United States than elsewhere; although, of course, this may be due in part to the preponderance of women librarians, and their natural regard for children. Collections of books for children are sent to schools by a large majority of the libraries. In many libraries there is a well-appointed children's room with a specially trained librarian. Children come to the library room in groups for a library hour under supervision. Stories are told and book-talks given. This story-hour has been the cause of considerable discussion, and librarians have been divided in opinion as to the value of the service. It continues, however, to be developed.

A particular feature of the progressive libraries in America is the number of the staff, which is very much greater than is provided in Great Britain. Excellent provision is made for their accommodation and comfort; one library has a luxurious lavatory with five baths and hot-air blasts for drying, instead

Another speciality are the numerous well-organised travelling libraries, like those of Samuel Brown in Scotland from 1817 to 1836. Book vans in the States serve isolated communities, which are too small to have a branch or deposit station. The vans have 'stops' in various sparsely populated districts and also visit houses. A valuable feature is the social side of the work. Miss Overbury recounts a humorous occasion when the librarian, who had left books on poultry for the farmer's wife, inquired after the chickens and whether the books had been useful; the farmer replied favourably, adding, "My wife reads the books and I look after the poultry." š. C. B.

# University and Educational Intelligence.

Cambridge.—Dr. H. S. Carslaw has been elected to a supernumerary fellowship and Dr. E. C. Stoner to a research fellowship at Emmanuel College. Dr. H. Godwin has been re-elected to a research fellowship at Clare College. Dr. P. I. Dee has been elected to a Taylor research fellowship at Sidney Sussex College. Mr. G. F. C. Gordon, Trinity College, and Mr. L. G. P. Thring, Trinity College, have been reappointed as superintendents of the engineering workshops and drawing office respectively.

J. D. Solomon, Trinity College, has been awarded the Harkness scholarship in geology, and K. M. N. Paterson, Newnham College, has been awarded the Wiltshire Prize in geology. The Frank Smart prizes in botany and zoology have been awarded to S. Clay, Emmanuel College, and J. B. Harman, St. John's

College, respectively.

DURHAM.—The following appointments have been made in the Durham division of the University of Durham: Mr. J. A. Chalmers has been appointed lecturer in physics in succession to Dr. R. K. Schofield, who is joining the staff of the Rothamsted Experimental Station. Mr. Chalmers went from Highgate School with a Foundation Scholarship to Queens' College, Cambridge, where he obtained first class honours in physics in Part 2 of the Natural Sciences Tripos in 1926. He has since been a demonstrator in the Cavendish Laboratory. Miss E. Marion Higgins has been chosen to fill a lectureship in botany which was vacated by Dr. Elsie Phillips on her marriage. Miss Higgins is a graduate with first class honours in botany of the Royal Holloway College, London, and has for two years been a demonstrator and research student in the University of Liverpool. She has published papers dealing with marine algology.

A NEW Department of Geography has been created in the Faculties of Arts and Science. Mr. Gordon Manley, who has been made lecturer in geography, graduated from Caius College, Cambridge, with first class honours, and with distinction in climatology in Part 2 of the Geographical Tripos. At Cambridge he worked on geodetical problems under Sir G. Lenox-Conyngham. He was a member of the Cambridge Arctic Expedition to Greenland in 1926, and conducted pendulum observations there. Since 1926 he has been assistant lecturer in geography at the University

of Birmingham.

Edinburgh.—At the graduation ceremonial on Thursday, June 28, the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on, among others, Sir John Rose Bradford, president of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Prof. F. G. Donnan, professor of general chemistry in the University of London; Prof. J. Cossar Ewart, professor-emeritus of natural history in the University of Edinburgh; Dr. R. A. Fleming, president of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Dr. G. L. Gulland, professor-emeritus of medicine in the University of Edinburgh; Mr. J. A. Hood, founder of the James A. Hood chair of mining in the University of Edinburgh; Mr. H. S. Wellcome, founder of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at Gordon College, Khartoum, and of the Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, and the Historical Medical Museum, London; Prof. Niels Bohr, professor of theoretical physics at the University of Copenhagen.

The Degree of Doctor of Science was conferred on Mr. E. T. Copson, for a thesis entitled "(a) Some Problems in the Theory of the Partial Differential

Equations of Mathematical Physics; (b) Some Applications of Holder's Inequality"; Mr. J. W. Donaldson, for a thesis entitled "The Heat Treatment, Volume Changes, and Thermal Conductivities of Grey Cast Iron between 15° and 600° C."; Dr. J. A. Hawkins, for a thesis entitled "A Gasometric Method for Determination of Reducing Sugars, and its Application to Analysis of Blood and Urine"; Mr. A. R. Urquhart, for a thesis entitled "The Adsorption of Water by Cotton."

OXFORD.—At the Encania on June 27, the degree of D.Sc. was conferred on Lord Melchett of Landford. In his Latin speech introducing Lord Melchett, the Public Orator alluded to his advocacy, both theoretical and practical, of scientific research in its

bearing on useful ends.

In a Convocation held on June 29, Viscount Grey of Fallodon was admitted and installed as Chancellor of the University, in succession to the late Viscount Cave. The speech of the Public Orator, in welcoming the new Chancellor, contained an apt reference to his skill in ornithology, and, with a glance at his literary and piscatorial pursuits, a classical play on the words "muse" and "musce."

St. Andrews.—In accepting the resignation of Prof. J. A. C. Kynoch from the chair of midwifery in the University, on his having reached the age limit as one of the visiting medical officers of the Dundee Royal Infirmary, the University Court records its high appreciation of the services rendered by him as the occupant of the chair for a period of thirty years, and as Dean of the Faculty of Medicine from 1909 until 1920.

Dr. George Forbes has presented to the University the books forming the library of his father, the late James David Forbes, for twenty-seven years professor of natural philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, and for nine years, until his death in 1868, Principal of the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard in the University of St. Andrews.

The degree of D.Sc. has been conferred upon the following: N. M. S. Langlands, for a thesis on experiments on binocular vision; W. Saddler, for a thesis on form theory with its associated geometry; R. F. Thomson, for a thesis on dyestuffs and optically active

bases

Mr. F. W. Anderson, a graduate of Leeds, has been appointed assistant lecturer in zoology and geology at University College, Southampton.

Of the summer vacation courses for teachers in England, those arranged by the Education Committee of the West Riding of Yorkshire, to be held at Bingley on Aug. 1-15, are noteworthy for the wide range of choice of subjects offered. The programme comprises eleven courses in all, including one, conducted by Dr. H. W. T. Wager, on "The Teaching of Nature Study," intended to give guidance in the teaching of natural history in schools. Biological theory will be dealt with and the relation of biology to instruction in health will be discussed. The timetable is so arranged that students following this or any other of the special courses will be able to attend also a general course on matters of current interest in education, including, "The Library and the School," "Vocational Guidance," "School Journeys," "The Doctor and the Teacher," and "Drama and the School." Simultaneously, courses in physical training and swimming will be given in the neighbouring town of Ilkley.

# Calendar of Customs and Festivals.

July 5.

St. Modwen, also known by many other names, such as Monynna, Moninia, Moduenna, Nodwenna: a saint probably of the ninth century. Of royal Irish birth, she is said to have ministered in Ireland, England, where she is associated particularly with Burton-on-Trent and the island of Andresey (otherwise the Isle of St. Andrew, to whom a shrine there was dedicated), and Scotland, especially at Stirling and Galloway, where she built three churches. She is also reputed to have made three pilgrimages to Rome, one when well over the age of one hundred years. The multiplicity of her names, and the peculiarities of the records of her missionary journeys and pilgrimages, have led to the suggestion that three saints, one for Ireland, one for Scotland, and one for England, have been confused. Her connexion with Saint Brigit and with a retinue of nuns who accompanied her wherever she went, suggests that, like that saint, her legend has grown by accretions reminiscent of a pagan deity, and that the cult of this goddess was localised at many places in the three countries, or that the acts of the saint incorporate three separate deities in a synthetic personality. She is sometimes identified with St. Etain, Edania, Etavin, or Heidin, of Tumba, Co. Roscommon, also venerated on this day. The grave of the latter lay near the ruins of her church, while near a church called Killoscoban was a well sacred to her, to which many resorted for spiritual comfort and the healing of disease.

July 7.

OUR LADY OF CHARTRES.—On this day is observed a festival in honour of the Virgin Mary at Chartres, the oldest and most important shrine of the Virgin in France. This is generally held to have been originally a pagan cult of the Gauls. A primitive wooden image of the deity and child, which was later identified with Our Lady, was an object of great veneration in the Cathedral until it was burned during the French Revolution. Another relic, however, still remains, the Veil of the Virgin, presented to the Cathedral by Charles the Bald in 876. It had been given to Charlemagne by the Empress Irene. The Veil is exposed at rare intervals only, the last occasion being in 1927, when the tenth centenary of the building of the crypt by Bishop Fulbert was celebrated. The last occasion previously was 1876, on the one thousandth anniversary of the gift of the relic.

July 9.

At Wolverhampton on this day, the eve of the great fair, which in the time when the wool trade flourished, was a great resort of wool merchants, a procession took place in which men in antique costume, musicians, peace officers, and many of the prominent inhabitants took part. The fair lasted eight days by the charter, but seems to have been prolonged to fourteen. It was finally discontinued by the Lord of the Manor. It is an interesting example of a local celebration which had, through commerce, grown to national or, owing to the relations of the wool trade with Flanders, even to international importance. Antiquarians have at different times suggested various explanations of the procession, some connecting it with the necessity of a town guard to keep order, which would make it an analogue of the setting of the watch in London and elsewhere; others have regarded it as a survival of the Corpus Christi celebration.

July 10.

St. Etto (seventh century).—An Irish missionary saint, known in French as Zé. He passed over to

France and made pilgrimage to Rome, finally settling in the diocese of Cambrai. He is held in great veneration by the peasantry, and at Liesses a great festival with processions is held annually in his honour on July 10. Near Dompierre there is a fountain of Zé. Among the peasants he is invoked for the cure of diseases and the prolongation of life, as well as to avert distempers from the cattle and other animals.

July 13.

St. Ernon or Arney of Enniskeen, partly in Co. Louth and partly in Co. Cavan, where his festival was celebrated on this day and stations performed at a holy well now dried up. There was also a large block of stone outside the church, on which, significantly, the Holy Mass used to be celebrated at times of persecution.

July 15.

St. Swithin's Day, actually falling, according to calendrical reckoning, on July 2, is usually regarded as the fifteenth day of the month. Some parish accounts, which record expenditure by the churchwardens, indicate that on this day a form of celebration must have taken place, although no other record appears. According to widespread popular belief, rain on this day will be followed by rain for forty days. Reference to this belief as current among husbandmen is made by Ben Jonson in "Every Man in his Humour" and there are numerous other references in literature which show that it is a popular belief of long standing.

The traditional origin of the superstition is that St. Swithin, bishop of Winchester, who died in 865, was buried in the open churchyard at his own request. Many miracles were wrought at his tomb, and the monks, therefore, on his canonisation wished to honour him by moving his body to the choir of the church. The removal was to have taken place in a solemn procession on July 15, but it rained so violently on this and the succeeding forty days that the removal was abandoned, and instead a chapel was erected over the grave. The fact is, however, that the site of his grave was forgotten until the tenth century and his relics were translated to the Cathedral church in 971, and in 1093 removed to the present church, founded in 1079.

On several occasions in the year forecasts of the weather are based on its character on a particular day or a particular season. Some are traditional experience, such as the prognostication of the weather in the coming year from the direction of the wind on New Year's Eve, or the belief that a mild clear New Year's Day foretells hard weather up to May. In the Highlands of Scotland a fine Shrovetide is said to bring a foul Easter. On the other hand, some such prophecies suggest a magical or religious basis. The belief in the power of spirits in the twelve days preceding Epiphany, which in a more refined form becomes a conception of their peculiar sanctity, underlies the idea that each of these days foretells the weather in one month of the year. Other saints' days and festivals are associated with forecasts of weather, and usually for the period of forty days following, for example, the duration of the classical Halcyon Days, when the kingfisher sat on its nest, St. Vincent, Jan. 24; St. Paul, Jan. 25; Candle-mas or the Purification of the Virgin; St. Processus and St. Martinian, July 2; St. Martin, July 4; as well as St. Swithun. The German custom of casting the image of the saint into a river, recorded on St. Paul's day (see under Jan. 25, NATURE, Jan. 21, p. 121), suggests that this association probably arose from some rain-bringing ceremony or invocation similar to those which take place at the tombs of Moslem saints (Westermarck, "Ritual and Belief in Morocco," pp. 244 sqq.).

No. 3062, Vol. 122]

# Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Royal Society, June 21 .- E. S. Semmens: The selective photo-chemical action of polarised light (Part 3). Well-washed potato starch grains, in distilled water, disintegrate under the influence of a Tyndall beam of light, polarised by the colloidal particles of diastase, contained in an outer vessel. The stages of hydrolysis bear a strong resemblance to those formed under ordinary diastatic action, suggesting that the polarisation of the incident radiation of heat or light is an important factor in the action of colloidal catalysts. As catalytic action takes place at surfaces, the possibility of some correlation between the constant plane of vibration of the radiation and the definitely orientated force fields or electron orbits of the molecular surface layers is indicated.

W. R. Brode and R. A. Morton: The absorption spectra of solutions of cobalt chloride, cobalt bromide, and cobalt iodide in concentrated hydrochloric, hydrobromic, and hydriodic acids. The principal absorption band of cobalt chloride in concentrated hydrochloric acid was shown previously to consist of six superimposed component bands. The frequencies of the maxima of these bands, and also of bands in the blue and green regions, are always, within the limits of error, integral multiples of 12·28 f. Cobalt bromide in concentrated hydrobromic acid gives similar bands. Corresponding bands of the chloride and bromide systems are given by the use of the same integers, but with fundamental frequencies of 12·28 and 11·70 respectively. Cobalt iodide in hydriodic acid also shows banded absorption, the frequencies of maximum absorption being integral multiples of a

fundamental frequency of 10.79 f.

T. M. Lowry and G. G. Owen: The mechanism of chemical change. (1) Promotion and arrest of the mutarotation of tetra-acetylglucose in ethyl acetate. Solutions of tetra-acetylglucose in dry ethyl acetate have been prepared which were sufficiently pure to show no change of rotatory power during a period of several hours. The addition of a drop of water does not initiate mutarotation, but a rapid change is induced when a drop of dilute acid or alkali is added; the mutarotation curves are, however, inflected instead of unimolecular, as if the action had been resolved into two consecutive stages. Since the action of alkali was the same when the polarimeter tube was rinsed with the solvent and refilled with a second sample of the clean dry solution, it appears possible that these inflected mutarotation curves are characteristic of surface action, whereas the normal unimolecular curves are developed by homogeneous catalysis.

C. H. Gibson and C. N. Hinshelwood: The homogeneous reaction between hydrogen and oxygen. The combination of hydrogen and oxygen at temperatures between  $500^\circ$  and  $600^\circ$  C. has been studied by a static method. Above  $500^\circ$  a homogeneous reaction comes into play. The reaction is markedly accelerated by steam, but also by gases such as helium, nitrogen, and argon. The results can be interpreted by assuming reaction chains propagated through the gas. chains are broken by de-activation of molecules in a heterogeneous reaction at the walls of the vessel, and lengthened by inert gases, which increase the time during which molecules escape contact with walls. The order of effectiveness of various inert gases can

be correlated with diffusion coefficients.

H. Glauert: The characteristics of a Karman vortex street in a channel of finite breadth. The

theory of the drag due to the formation of a vortex street behind a body has been developed by Karman, and is now extended to the case where the breadth of the vortex street is not more than one-sixth of the breadth of the channel. The formula obtained for the drag of the body is similar to that given by Karman and involves two parameters which must be determined experimentally. By means of certain assumptions it is possible to predict the constraint of the channel walls in terms of the flow in an unlimited fluid. These assumptions are valid for bodies of bluff form only.

K. R. Rao and A. L. Narayan: On series in the spark spectra of germanium. To aid in the identification of the important groups of different stages of ionisation, the spark spectrum of the element under different conditions of excitation has been photographed from \(\lambda 6500\) to \(\lambda 2080\), and measured with an accuracy of about 0.05 A. About eighty lines of germanium have been analysed. The spectrum of Ge II has been almost completely analysed. In the spectrum of Ge III, series of sharp and diffuse triplets have been detected, converging to a common limit. Series in the spectrum of Ge IV have been extended to the region of long wave-lengths, members of the secondary series being found.

N. K. Adam: The structure of thin films (Part 11). With the object of measuring the cross-section of the benzene ring, in the plane of the ring, the behaviour of various derivatives of resorcinol and phloroglucinol, with long chains in the ring, has been studied in the monomolecular surface films. The main object has not been attained, since no substances could be found which formed films in which the benzene ring was both lying flat on the water and packed closely against the rings of neighbouring molecules in a similar position. The hydroxyl groups in the ring seem to increase the attraction of one ring packed face to face on another, and this increase is more important for orientation than the increase in the attraction for the water, caused by the hydroxyl groups. In the case of compounds with a resorcinol group at each end of a long chain, which form gaseous films, cohesional corrections to the gas laws are diminished by acetylating the hydroxyl groups, and the area of the molecule is increased, confirming the view that the molecules lie flat in the gaseous films.

E. Newbery: Metal overvoltage measurements with the cathode ray oscillograph. Experiments on metal deposition with the aid of the cathode ray oscillograph show that overvoltage and transfer resistance do not occur unless a gas is being liberated at the electrode. Hydrogen is always deposited along with metal when the metals of the iron group are separated electrolytically from pure solutions of their respective salts, and this gives rise to hydrogen overvoltage at the cathode. This exceptional behaviour is probably due to hydration of the ions of these metals.

G. B. Bandopadhyaya: Photoelectric effect of soft X-rays. The number of photoelectrons liberated from twelve different elements under soft X-rays from a copper target has been measured with a special quartz tube. The relative photoelectric sensitiveness is of same order as observed under ultra-violet light. From the critical potentials it is inferred that under soft X-rays by far the greater number of photoelectrons come from the valency orbit, or from orbits very close to it, and have energies below 10

A. Caress and E. K. Rideal: On the chemical reactions of carbon monoxide and hydrogen after collision with electrons. The decomposition of carbon monoxide into carbon and carbon dioxide (also some suboxide), and its union with hydrogen to form

<sup>1</sup> Continued from Vol. 121, p. 1042.

formaldehyde (and polymers) under excitation by electron impact have been examined. Hydrogen atoms produced by thermal dissociation react directly with carbon monoxide molecules, and also react with enhanced efficiency with carbon monoxide positive ions. This increase in reactivity is attributed to either a chain or a cluster mechanism. Hydrogen molecules react with carbon monoxide positive ions, but more readily with ions excited to the 2 2S level: the reaction products have been obtained in quantities sufficient for chemical tests.

F. P. Bowden and E. K. Rideal: The electromotive behaviour of thin films. (Part 1) Hydrogen. A quantitative investigation of the changes of electrode potential at the surfaces of metallic cathodes during the electrolytic deposition and removal of very small quantities of hydrogen show that the electrode potential is a linear function of the surface concentration of the hydrogen, and the potential of the polarised cathode depends only on the true surface concentration of the added hydrogen, and is independent of the nature of the underlying metal. Apparent differences observed are due to differences in real areas of cathodes. The amount of hydrogen deposited is small, sufficient to form 1/3000th of an atomic layer, causing a change of 100 millivolts in electrode potential. The results can be explained on the assumption that electrode potential is due to electric doublets on its surface, the electric moment of these doublets being that of a proton and electron separated by a distance equal to the diameter of the hydrogen atom. (Part 2) The areas of catalytically active surfaces. The real area of cathode surfaces has been evaluated by measurement of amount of deposited hydrogen required to raise the potential by a definite increment. The real area of metal sponge, such as platinum black, may easily attain a value two thousand times its apparent area. The real area of a sand-papered metal is about ten times its apparent area, and nickel activation by alternate oxidation and reduction causes an increase of nearly fivefold. Rolling reduces real area. Specific catalytic activity of various metals differs widely, but for any one metal specific activity of the surfaces only suffers small variations by chemical or thermal treatment. Violent mechanical treatment, such as sand-papering or rolling, causes marked increase in activity.

W. Payman: The detonation wave in gaseous mixtures and the pre-detonation period. An experimental method has been developed for photographing the invisible shock or compression waves sent out through a gas mixture on detonation of a solid or gaseous explosive in contact with it. The effect of position of point of ignition on initial movement of the flame in a closed tube has been examined; the observed retardation of the flame seems to occur simultaneously with the break-up of flame front into two separate portions moving in opposite directions. Visible evidence has been obtained of the movements of the hitherto invisible compression waves. These are not due to the spark, as has been previously supposed, the spark-wave being comparatively feeble. The compression waves travel at speeds much greater than that of sound in the gaseous medium through which they are passing, and appear to be due to renewed chemical activity of some kind behind the flame front. Similarly, the detonation wave appears to have its origin behind the flame front.

G. P. Thomson: Experiments on the diffraction of cathode rays. (2) Further experiments on the diffraction of cathode rays by films of aluminium, gold, and platinum show very close agreement with the de Broglie wave theory. Deflexion in a magnetic

field shows that the diffracted rays have the same velocity as the undeflected rays within 1 per cent. A large number of diffraction rings can be seen when a magnetic field is used, which is analogous in its action to the achromatising effect of a prism on Newton's rings. The rings are all of the sizes predicted by the wave theory from the crystal structure. From the observed resolving power the minimum number of waves in a train is about 50 for the beam of cathode rays used.

R. Ironside: The diffraction of cathode rays by thin films of copper, silver, and tin. The patterns are like those got in X-ray powder analysis, consisting of a series of concentric rings, with modifications. These patterns may be interpreted on the de Broglie hypothesis by considering an electron as a group of waves, and only by this theory has an explanation of the phenomena been derived. There is a discrepancy of 1 per cent between the cathode ray and X-ray methods of determining the crystal spacing. According to theory, the product of the diameter of a given ring in the pattern due to a given metal and the square root of the voltage used in producing it should be constant (except for ½ per cent relativity correction for each 10,000 volts); the data derived from the experiments satisfy this test.

A. Reid: The diffraction of cathode rays by thin celluloid films. A probable structure for the films is derived; the experimental results agree with those

predicted by the de Broglie theory.

W. E. Curtis and W. Jevons: The Zeeman effect in the band spectrum of helium. The Zeeman effects in two regions of the helium band spectrum have been investigated in fields up to 20,000 gauss with an 8-ft. concave grating (third order) and a Fabry-Perot I-cm. étalon. Resolution of the magnetic components has only been effected in one case, but a great many instances of broadening have been observed; some information as to the polarisation of the components has been obtained by means of a double-image prism. In the case of those bands which are due to transitions between S and P electronic states, the results are completely in accordance with theoretical predictions. In the case of another band, details of which have not been previously published, the effects are relatively large throughout both Q and R branches (the P branch being too weak to observe) and they show similar polarisations. The final state of this band is known to be the 2P electronic state of the ortho-He<sub>2</sub> molecule, but the relation of the initial electronic state to the known term sequences of He<sub>2</sub> is not clear.

of He<sub>2</sub> is not clear.

B. F. J. Schonland: The scattering of cathode rays. The author's recent cathode-ray scattering experiments are not suitable as an adequate test of the relativity correction to the orbit of a  $\beta$ -particle deflected by an atomic nucleus, owing to the effect of radiation and of the spiral form the orbit may take. An estimate is made of the amount of scattering to be expected, which is in fair agreement with that

observed.

#### VIENNA.

Academy of Sciences, Feb. 2.—A. Müller: A convenient preparation of 1, 4-dioxy-n-butane (tetramethylene-glycol) and 1, 4-dibrom-n-butane.—E. Rona and E. A. W. Schmidt: A method of producing highly concentrated polonium preparations. Distillation of a gaseous polonium compound in the presence of a collecting metal.—E. Bussecker: Volatility curves of radium-C and -B deposited on gold by single and double recoil. A possible alloy between the active deposit and the gold leaf substratum.—H. P. Cornelius and M. Furlani-Cornelius: Report on

geological investigations on the Insubric line between

the Tessino and the Tonale pass.

Feb. 9.-E. Gebauer-Fülnegg and E. Riess: The course of oxidation in aryl-sulpho-arylides.-E. Gebauer-Fülnegg, E. Riess, and S. Ilse: Studies on aryl-sulpho-chloride (2).—S. Oppenheim: The periods of sunspots: Besides the 11-year period there seem to be many others including a longer period of some 450 years comparable with the earth's magnetic period. As a variable star the sun may be compared to Mira Ceti and R. V. Tauri.—O. Abel: A contribution to the phylogenesis of horses: the phylogenetic position of Hipparion and Neohipparion. Hipparion is confirmed as a form between the Miocene and Quaternary horses; Pliohippus and Plesippus are apparently not direct ancestors of recent horses.—R. Girtler: calculation of indeterminate kinetic-static systems. -R. Pöch (the late) Anthropological publications, vol. I. West African negroes were studied in prisonerof-war camps.

#### Official Publications Received.

BRITISH.

Catalogue of Indian Insects. Part 14: Palpicornia. By A. d'Orchymont. Pp. iv+146. 2.8 rupees; 4s. 6d. Part 16: Cosmopterygidae. By T. Bainbridge Fletcher. Pp. v+33. 10 annas; 1s. Part 17: Yponomentidae. By T. Bainbridge Fletcher. Pp. iv+26. 8 annas; 10d. (Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch.) Hampstead Garden Suburb. Programme of the Coming-of-Age Celebrations, June 23rd to 30th, 1928. Edited by W. Loftus Hare. Pp. 66. (London: F. Howard Doulton and Co., Ltd.) 6d.

#### FOREIGN.

Ministry of Public Works, Egypt: Physical Department. Helwan Observatory Bulletin No. 33: Time Determinations and Observations of Wireless Time Signals, 1926, October and November. By P. A. Curry. Pp. 20. (Cairo: Government Publications Office.) Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. Vol. 57, Art. 5: An Ornithological Survey of the Serra Do Itatiaya, Brazil. By Ernest G. Holt. Pp. 251-326+plates 6-19. (New York City.)

#### CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES.

McGraw-Hill Books on Mathematics and Physics. (List 13.) Pp. 16. (London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd.)

A Catalogue of Important and Rare Books on Zoology and Geology: including the Entomological Library of G. T. Bethune-Baker and a Selection from the Library of W. de Selys Longchamps. (No. 417.) Pp. 130. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd.)

Addenda List for General and Industrial Laboratory Apparatus Catalogue. Eighth edition. Pp. 40. (London: A. Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd.)

Catalogue. Eighth edition. Pp. 40. (London: A. Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd.)
Catalogue of Microscopes. Part 5: Photomicrographic and Projection Instruments. Pp. 501-532. 32nd edition. Part 6: Petrological Microscopes. 32nd edition. Pp. 601-624. (London: W. Watson and Sons,

Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes rares ou curieux relatifs à l'Orient. (No. 7.) Pp. 62. (Paris: Librairie Adrien-Maisonneuve.) Old and Modern Books: Bibliography, English and Foreign Literature, Voyages and Travels. (No. 21.) Pp. 66. (Newcastle-on-Tyne: William The Taylor-Hobson Outlook. Vol. 3, No. 9, June. Pp. 81-92. (Leicester and London: Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd.)

# Diary of Societies.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11.

ROYAL MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (Annual Meeting) (at West Riding Mental Hospital, Wakefield) (continued on July 12 and 13).

#### PUBLIC LECTURE.

THURSDAY, JULY 12.

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS (at Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, W.C.2), at 8.—Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees: Physics in Photography.

#### CONGRESSES.

JULY 9-14.

JULY 9-14.

SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 1928 (at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington).—Dr. A. Steigmann: Theory of Photographic Sensitivity.—Dr. Lüppo-Cramer: The Herschel Effect as a Regression Phenomenon.—L. A. Jones and V. C. Hall: On the Relation between the Time and Intensity in Photographic Exposure.—Dr. S. E. Sheppard and A. P. H. Trivelli: A Comparison of some Developers for Sensitometric Standards.—Dr. S. E. Sheppard and Crouch: A Machine for the Automatic Development of Sensitometric Strips.—L. A. Jones: Systematic Nomenclature in Photographic

No. 3062, Vol. 1221

Sensitometry.—L. A. Jones and Russell: The Expression of Plate Speed in Terms of Minimum Useful Gradient.—O. Sandvik: On the Measurement of Resolving Power of Photographic Materials.—L. A. Jones and Chambers: High-Intensity Time-Scale Sensitometer.—Dr. E. P. Wightman and Quirk: Intensification of the Photographic Latent Image.—Dr. A. Steigmann: Silver Iodide in the Full-Ammonia Emulsion.—Prof. Dr. Emil Baur: Sensitisation and Desensitisation.—Prof. Dr. A. Lottermoser: Observations and Measurements on the Light-Sensitivity of Silver Halide Sols.—Prof. Dr. Fritz Weigert: On the Light-Sensitivity of Photographic Layers.—T. Thorne Baker and Balmain: The Effect of Temperature on the Sensitivity of Selected Photographic Emulsions and the Influence of Wave-length on such Temperature Effect.—O. Bloch: The Interaction of the Silver Halides in Emulsion Form.—Dr. F. C. Toy, and others: On Turbidity.—Prof. Dr. J. Eggert: On Secondary Processes in the Exposure of Silver Halides.—Prof. Dr. R. Luther: Sensitometric Studies.—Dr. F. M. Hamer: A Chemical Study of Desensitisers. Part I. An Account of the known Desensitisers.—Dr. D. A. Spencer: The Ferro-Prussiate Process; The Ferro-Gallic Process; The Diazo-Type Process; A New Application of the Ferro-Gelatine Process; Printing in Colours with Diazo Compounds.—H. W. Lee: The Modern Super-Speed Lens.—S. Jasienski: The Stereoscopic Effect of High-Aperture, Long-Focus Objectives.—N. Fleming: The Photography of Sound Waves.—Dr. Anderson: The Testing of Photographic Shutters; Lens Interferometry.—Prof. Hartridge: The Focal-Plane Shutters; Lens Interferometry.—Prof. Hartridge: The Focal-Plane Shutter.—Capt. C. J. P. Cave: The Photography of Inaccessible Interior Architectural Details with a Spot-Light.—G. Auborne Clarke: The Photography of Clouds.—Prof. E. G. Coker: Photography san Aid to the Study'of Mechanical Stresses.—O. G. S. Crawford: Archaeological Photography from the Air.—Capt. M. Hothine: On Photography as an Aid to the Study'of Mechanical Stresses.—O. G. S. Crawford: Archaeo

#### JULY 13, 14, AND 15.

MIND ASSOCIATION: ANNUAL MEETING AND JOINT SESSION WITH THE ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY.

At 5.—Mind Association (Annual Meeting) (at Clifton Hill House, Bristol), followed by a Joint Session with the Aristotelian Society, for which the following arrangements have been made:—

Friday, July 13.

At 8.—Chairman: Prof. J. A. Smith.—Address by Prof. G. C. Field. Saturday, July 14.

At 10. - Chairman: Prof. Beatrice Edgell. - Symposium : At 10. — Chairman: Prof. Beatrice Edgell. — Symposium: The Nature of the Self and of Self-consciousness. Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, Prof. J. Laird, A. Dorward.

At 2.—Chairman: Prof. J. H. Muirhead.—Symposium: Bosanquet's Account of the General Will.

At 8.—Chairman: Prof. H. Wildon Carr.—Symposium: Time and Change. J. MacMurray, R. B. Braithwaite, Dr. C. D. Broad.

Sunday, July 15.

At 2.—Chairman: Prof. G. E. Moore.—Symposium: Is there a Moral End? Prof. J. L. Stocks, Prof. W. G. De Burgh, W. D. Ross. At 8.—Chairman: Prof. T. P. Nunn.—Symposium: Materialism in the Light of Modern Scientific Thought. Prof. L. J. Russell, Miss L. S. Stebbing, Prof. A. E. Heath.

#### EXHIBITION.

MONDAY, JULY 9-SATURDAY, JULY 21.

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—Exhibition of the Archæological Objects found by Miss G. Caton-Thompson in her Excavations in the Fayum, 1927-1928.

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor. Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830. Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.